621.305
ELE

Engineering

March

25 cents

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY

Science and Invention

FORMERLY

ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER

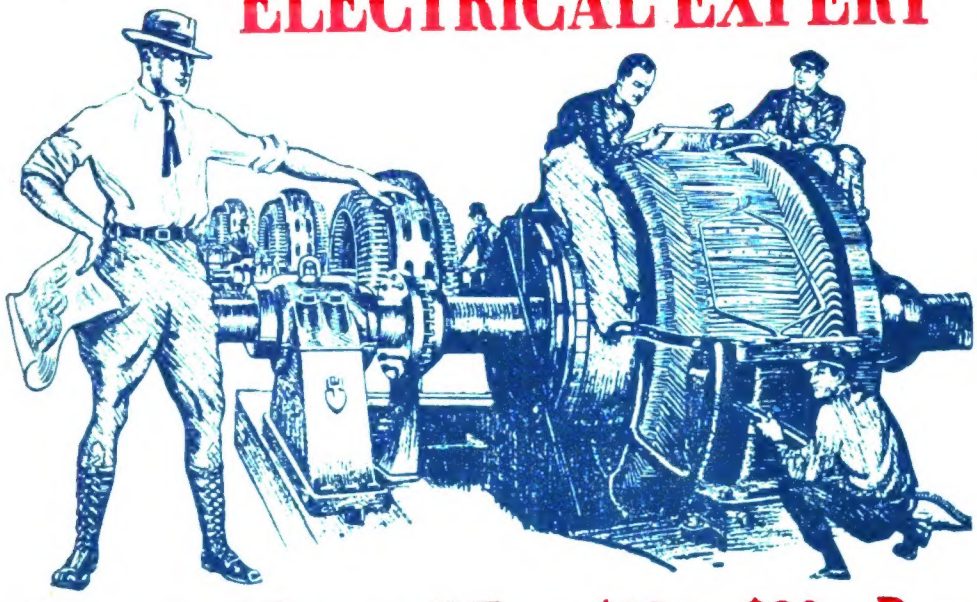
AND NOW —
X-RAY MOVIES

See Page 1178

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT
URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

BE A CERTIFICATED "ELECTRICAL EXPERT"



"Electrical Experts" Earn $12 to $30 a Day

What's YOUR Future?

Trained "Electrical Experts" are in great demand at the highest salaries, and the opportunities for advancement and a big success in this line are the greatest ever known.
"Electrical Experts" earn $70 to $200 a week. Fit yourself for one of these big paying positions—

Be an "Electrical Expert"

Today even the ordinary Electrician—the "screw driver" kind—is making money—big money. But it's the trained man—the man who knows the whys and wherefores of Electricity—the "Electrical Expert"—who is picked out to "boss" ordinary Electricians—to boss the Big Jobs—the jobs that pay

$3,500 to $10,000 a Year

Get in line for one of these "Big Jobs" by enrolling now for my easily-learned, quickly-grasped, right-up-to-the-minute, Spare-Time Home-Study Course in Practical Electricity.

Age or Lack of Experience No Draw-Back

You don't have to be a College Man; you don't have to be a High School graduate. My Course in Electricity is the most simple, thorough, and successful in existence, and offers every man, regardless of age, education or previous experience, the chance to become, in a very short time, an "Electrical Expert," able to make from $70 to $200 a week.

I Give You a Real Training

As Chief Engineer of the Chicago Engineering Works I know exactly the kind of training a man needs to get the best positions at the highest salaries. Hundreds of my students are now earning $3,500 to $10,000. Many are now successful ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS. (Read my students' letters.)

Your Success Guaranteed

So sure am I that you can learn Electricity—so sure am I that after studying with me, you, too, can get into the "big money" class in electrical work, that I will guarantee under Bond to return every single penny paid me in tuition if, when you have finished my Course you are not satisfied it was the best investment you ever made.

Free—Electrical Working Outfits—*Free*

I give each student a Splendid Outfit of Electrical Tools, Materials and Measuring Instruments absolutely FREE. I also supply them with Drawing Outfit, examination paper, and many other things that other schools don't furnish.

You do PRACTICAL work—AT HOME. You start right in after the first few lessons to WORK AT YOUR PROFESSION in a practical way.

Get Started Now—Write Me

I want to send you my Electrical Book and Proof Lessons—both FREE. These cost you nothing and you'll enjoy them. Make the start today for a bright future in Electricity. Send in coupon—NOW.

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer
Chicago Engineering Works
Dept. 23, 1918 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

USE THIS "FREE OUTFIT" COUPON

L. L. COOKE,
Chief Engineer
Chicago Engineering Works
Dept. 23.
1918 Sunnyside Avenue
Chicago, Ill.

Dear Sir: Send at once Sample Lessons, your Big Book, and full particulars of your Free Outfit and Home Study Course—all fully prepaid, without obligation on my part.

Name.....

Address.....

YOU CAN DO IT

READ WHAT MY STUDENTS SAY:

"When I enrolled with you I was only able to make $75.00 a month. Today, thanks to your splendid lessons, I am in business for myself, making over $400.00 a month."—A. Schreck, Phoenix, Arizona.

"Have just received my diploma, of which I am very proud.
"I think your course is the most complete I have ever seen. I have received my money's worth many times, and any fellow that turns down your offer is sure going to regret it."—Loran C. Brown, Sebring, Ohio.

"Since I started to study with you a year ago I have been doing electrical work in my spare time, made the price of two Courses, and have increased my earning power just 100 per cent."—Samuel Albright, Riverside, Wash.

"During May I made about $85.00 in my spare time I can hand you the credit because when I started I knew NOTHING about Electricity."—L. Randell, Ironton, Minn.

"You will be pleased to learn of my promotion to Chief Electrician. It was your course put me where I am. Although only a little over half through your lessons I have had my wages raised from $75.00 to $275.00 a month and expect to do better before I am through."—H. E. Wolf, Columbus, Ohio.

"Electrical men here speak very highly of your course. One—the Fresno Manager of the General Electric Company—says your course is equal to the three years training course at their Schenectady shops."—E. Linnville, Fresno, Calif.

"I want to speak a good word in regard to your Course and methods. It has helped me wonderfully. I passed a Journeyman's examination with the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers and am now carrying a first-class card."—J. R. Overton, Maryville, Tenn.

"When I enrolled I knew nothing about Electricity. Today I am the highest paid workman for the Massena Light & Power Co."—C. C. Burkhart, Massena, New York.

"You don't know how glad I am that my son has found such a man as you. I only wish other mothers knew of the interest you take in your students—their boys."—Mrs. S. Williams, Huntington Beach, Calif.

"I am still holding that position with the Minneapolis Steel & Machinery Company, secured on your recommendation."—A. Swanson, Minneapolis, Minn.

"In 18 months since I started to study with you I have increased my salary from $6 a day to $4,000 a year."—A. F. Klemz, State Supt. of Const. Miller-York Co., Saginaw, Mich.

"The outnt is wonderful, so much better than I expected, and I must say I am more than pleased with same."—F. X. Droege, Covington, Kentucky.

"Before I started to study with you I was only able to make $50 every two weeks. Now I am making $300 a month, and going up all the time. Your Course has put me where I am."—J. E. Sallinger, Mine Electrician, New River & Pocahontas Con. Coal Co., Layland, W. Va.

"I would not take 1,000 dollars and be without your Course. If I did the years ahead would only be like the few that have passed."—H. Swiger, Wallace, West Virginia.

Complete Letters Sent When You Write Me

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Vol. VIII
Whole No. 95

Science and Invention

FORMERLY
ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER
233 FULTON STREET-NEW YORK

March, 1921
No. 11.

Publisht by Experimenter Publishing Company, Inc. (H. Gernsback, Pres.; S. Gernsback, Treas.; R. W. DeMott, Sec'y), 233 and 236 Fulton Street, New York

The Mysterious Rays

WHEN Röntgen first discovered the X-rays, the discovery provided a sensation not only in scientific circles, but it caught the popular fancy as well. When these mysterious rays were first discovered, the outstanding facts about them were of course their penetration thru the human tissue, and it gave us the means to view the bones in the human body, a thing which before that time had appeared fantastic of accomplishment.

Altho it is now twenty-five years since X-rays have been discovered, we still know very little about them. In some quarters it is maintained that X-rays are not a wave motion of the ether similar to light, but that on the contrary, the rays are really streams of matter shot off at the speed of light. This view, however, does not seem to be upheld lately, mainly for the reason that it has been discovered that X-rays can be refracted in certain crystals similar to light rays, which latter can be refracted by means of prisms and lenses. As time wore on many new wonders became possible by means of the X-ray. It was early found that these rays have the property to ionize, *i.e.*, making electrically conductive the air thru which the rays pass. This quality is shared by radium in a similar manner.

Every day we behold new wonders which are accomplisht by the X-ray in one way or another. Certain diseases for many years have been treated by means of X-rays and cures have been effected on cancerous tissues by these rays as well. Metal castings which have invisible flaws need no longer endanger human life; for instance, our automobile axle may look perfect from the outside, but it may have invisible fissures hidden inside. The X-ray reveals these faults today. Certain insects which infect tobacco are now killed by X-rays. The crates containing the tobacco are subjected to the rays and the insects are killed off in short order. One of the greatest scourges of humanity, insanity, is now indirectly cured by the X-ray. Teeth containing pus were hitherto unsuspected of creating insanity, but they do just that. The X-rays show at once such defective teeth. There are now thousands of recoveries if the teeth are either treated or extracted properly.

By rubbing the finger over metallic powder and taking an X-ray picture, the French police recently found this to be a valuable adjunct to ordinary finger printing. Not only do we thus get the true picture of the skin's lines and whorls, the same as if ink were used, but we get the structure of the bones as well, and these were found to vary just as much as the finger prints themselves.

Oil paintings by old masters are now readily proven genuine or spurious by means of X-rays giving us immediately the true condition of the painting.

Recently X-ray moving pictures have been proposed whereby audiences may witness the most fantastic spectacles ever seen. Instead of seeing the human beings or animals in the flesh, we see only the bones as well as the outlines of the body.

We may safely say that we have only scratched the surface with the X-ray. Every day brings forth new wonders—new applications. It is impossible to draw a line limiting what can be accomplisht by these mysterious rays in their own field, and much is to be hoped for from them during the next few years.

H. GERNSBACK.

CONTENTS FOR MARCH, 1921

AND NOW X-RAY MOVIES.....Front Cover
From a Painting by Harold V. Brown
ELECTRICAL POWER FROM TIDAL ENERGY..... 1169
THE MOVIE THEATER OF THE FUTURE..... 1172
By H. Gernsback, Member of American Physical Society.
X-RAYS EXPOSE COUNTERFEITED "OLD MASTERS".....By Jacques Boyer 1174
THE ANATOMY OF CRYSTALS..... 1177
With Special Illustrations by William M. Butterfield.
X-RAY MOVIES—WHY NOT?..... 1178
By Prof. Harold F. Richards, Ph.D.
HOW WE FEEL—THE SENSE OF TOUCH..... 1179
By Joseph H. Kraus
WHY WE GROW BALD..By David J. Calicchio, M. D. 1180
MOTOR HINTS—$50.00 PRIZE CONTEST..... 1181
POPULAR ASTRONOMY — MEASURING THE GIANTS OF THE UNIVERSE..... 1182
By Isabel M. Lewis, M.A., of the U. S. Naval Observatory.
EARLY STEAM ENGINES FROM HERO OF ALEXANDRIA TO JAMES WATT..... 1184
By Prof. T. O'Conor Sloane, Ph.D., LL.D.
THE DEVIL'S UNDERSTUDY—SCIENTIFIC FICTION.....By Charles S. Wolfe 1188
DR. PRINGLE DISCUSSES MIND....By John Dequer 1190
IF NEW YORK CITY WERE THE SNOWIEST PLACE ON EARTH..... 1195
HOW ROTOGRAVURE PICTURES ARE MADE..... 1197
By Oswald R. Schultz
THE VELOCITY OF LIGHT..... 1198
By Prof. James S. Stevens, Dept. of Physics, University of Maine.
HOME MECHANICS..... 1199
Conducted by William M. Butterfield
PRACTICAL CHEMICAL EXPERIMENTS—CRYSTALLIZATION.....By Prof. Floyd L. Darrow 1201
THE CONSTRUCTOR DEPARTMENT..... 1202
WRINKLES, RECIPES AND FORMULAS—INTERESTING CHEMICAL EXPERIMENTS..... 1206
By O. Ivan Lee

SCIENCE AND INVENTION is publisht on the 15th of each month at 233 Fulton Street, New York. There are 12 numbers per year. Subscription price is $3.00 a year in U. S. and possessions. Canada and foreign countries, $3.50 a year. U. S. coin as well as U. S. stamps accepted (no foreign coin or stamps). Single copies, 25 cents each. A sample copy will be sent gratis on requ... Checks and money orders should be drawn to order of EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., Inc. If you change your address notify us promptly, in order that copies are not miscarried or lost.

All communications and contributions to this journal should be address to: Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION, 233 Fulton Street, New York. Unaccepted contributions cannot be returned unless full postage has been included. ALL accepted contributions are paid for on publication. A special rate is paid for novel experiments; good photographs accompanying them are highly desirable.

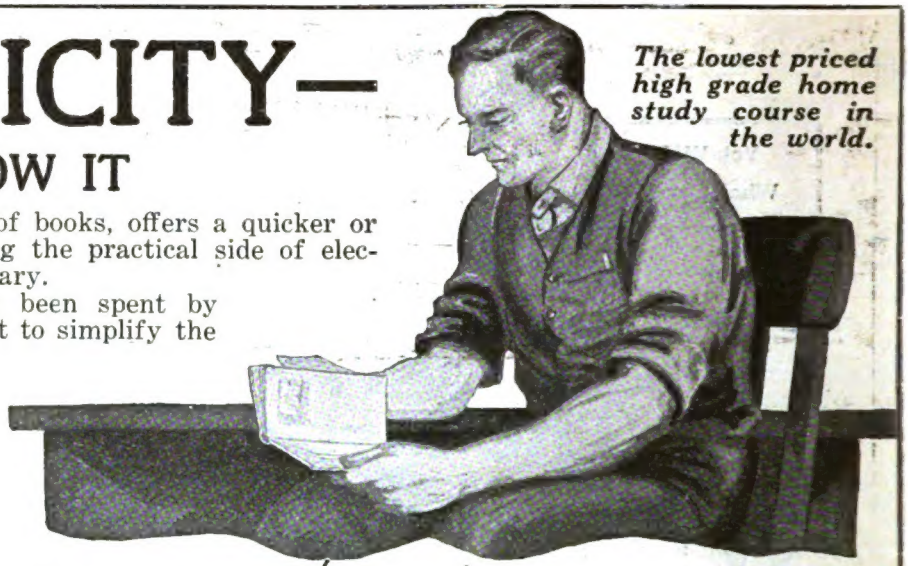
SCIENCE AND INVENTION. Monthly. Entered as second-class matter at the New York Post Office under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879. Title registered at the Patent Office. Copyright, 1921, by E. P. Co., Inc., New York. **The Contents of this magazine are copyrighted and must not be reproduced without giving full credit to the publication.**

SCIENCE AND INVENTION is for sale at all newsstands in the United States and Canada; also at Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris. Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation.

Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

ELECTRICITY—
AS EXPERTS KNOW IT

The lowest priced high grade home study course in the world.



NO course, no book, no set of books, offers a quicker or surer method of mastering the practical side of electricity than the Croft Library.

A quarter of a century has been spent by writers and teachers in an effort to simplify the principles of electrical practice.

The pinnacle in self-help educational literature has been reached in the Croft Library.

It is different from any other literature of the kind in existence. It is founded purely on work as it is done. It is built by a practical man. It is practice itself It will actually save any man about 90% of the usual apprenticeship period.

Even the beginner can understand it. And it is the daily guide of thousands of highly paid electrical workers and engineers.

Whether you are experienced or not, you can entrust your entire electrical education to the Croft Library.

"Know electricity as experts know it."

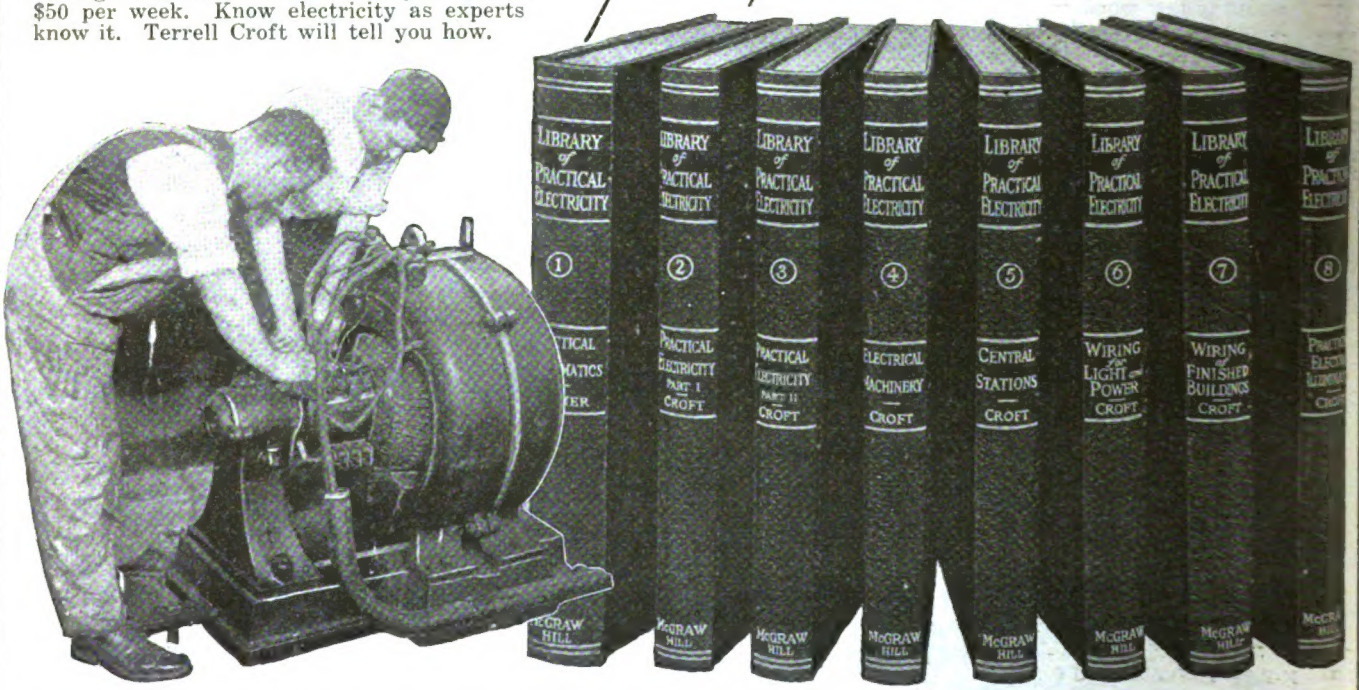
Don't be content with $38 to $50 per week

Don't be content with just a fair knowledge of electricity. Don't be satisfied with the average electrical worker's salary of $38 to $50 per week. Know electricity as experts know it. Terrell Croft will tell you how.

Learn while you earn

NOT ONE CENT IN ADVANCE

Merely fill out the coupon below and return to us for ten days' absolutely free examination of the CROFT LIBRARY OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY. Use the books in connection with your work for ten full days. See how the hundreds of problems in electrical practice are cleared up in simple language and illustration. If thoroughly convinced that the books will enable you to know electricity as experts know it, send us the small monthly payments mentioned in the coupon below. Return the books at our expense if not entirely pleased.



8 Volumes
Flexibly bound
Pocket Size
3000 pages
2100 illustrations
Everything you must know about electricity at the finger's end

A letter that means something to YOU—

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
239 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:—In an attempt to express myself about CROFT'S NEW LIBRARY OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY, I have never seen, and do not believe there was ever printed in the English language, a more comprehensive set of books. It is a library that is just as valuable to the novice as to the expert, because it is all practice. Respectfully,

GUY H. PEIFER,
Chief, Doplan Silk Corporation,
Hazleton, Pa.

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc.
239 West 39th Street, New York

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
239 W. 39th St., New York

Gentlemen:—Please send me the Library of Practical Electricity (shipping charges prepaid), for ten days' free examination. If satisfactory I will send $3 in ten days and $3 per month until $27.50 has been paid. If not wanted, I will write you for return shipping instructions.

Name .....
Home Address .....
City and State .....
Where Employed .....
Occupation ..... G & I 3-21

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Volume VIII.
Whole No. 95

Science and Invention

H. GERNSBACK,- EDITOR
H. WINFIELD SECOR,- ASSOCIATE EDITOR
T. O'CONOR SLOANE, Ph.D.,- ASSOCIATE EDITOR

MARCH
1921
No. 11

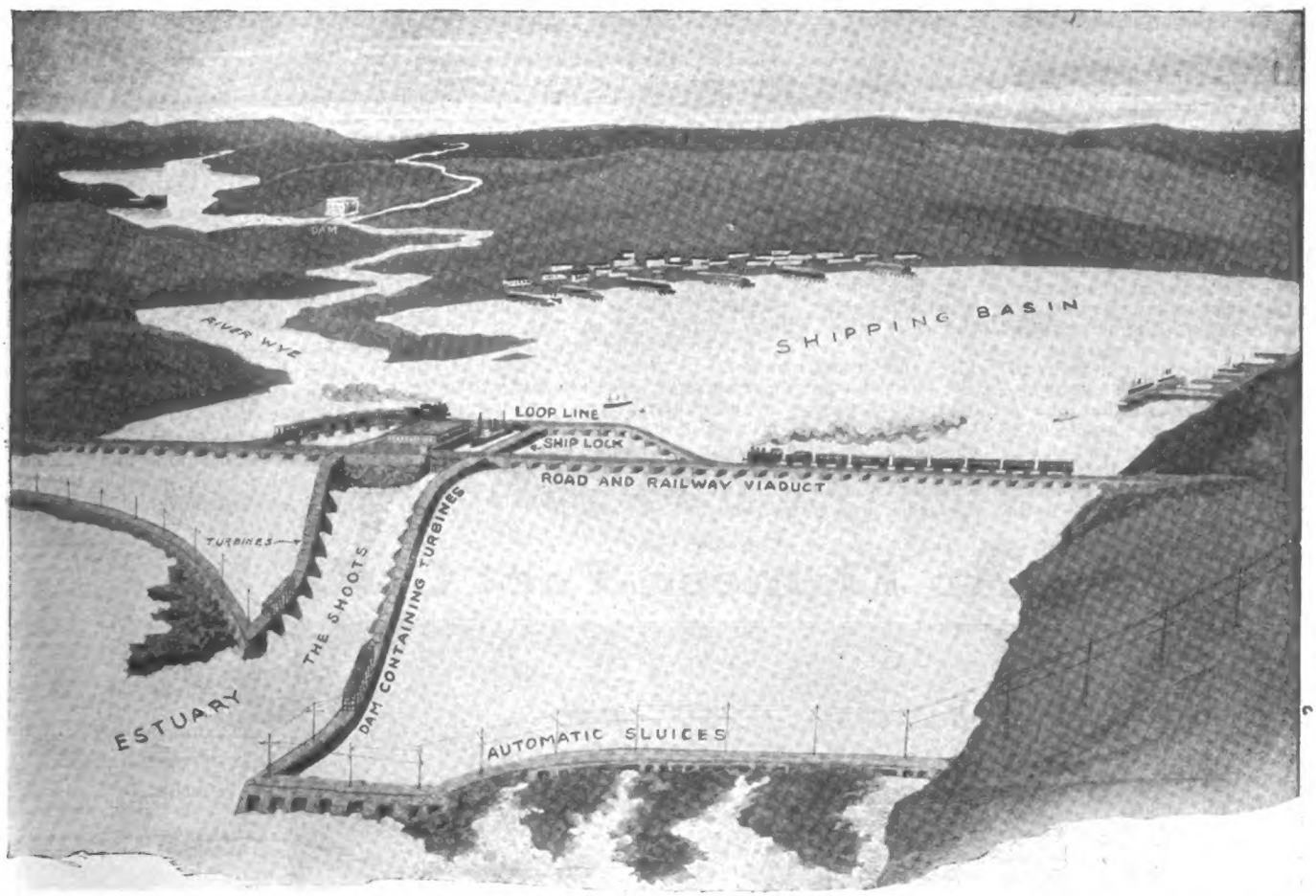
Utilization of Tidal Power in England and France

WE present to our readers, two schemes for utilizing tidal power, the one following the lines of a plan, originating in France, for a power station on the British Channel; the other a proposed installation of a very large size at the mouth of the Severn River, England. The estuary of this river is celebrated for the great rise and fall of tide, which brings about the formation of a bore.

The idea of the French installation is by a system of conduits to admit water to an impounding reservoir as the tide rises. The water entering the reservoir passes thru pipes, and referring to the cut, with valves in the central line open and those in the side lines closed, the water flows in thru the central line actuating turbines in the power house. The course of the water as it passes thru the power station, it will be observed, is from the sea towards the reservoir, so that the turbines rotate in a sense determined by the direction of this flow. When the dam is full and the tide begins to fall, power is again developed by closing the gates in the central line and opening those in the side lines. The effect will be that the reservoir will empty itself and the flow of water thru the power station will be in the same direction, within the station, as it was before. Thus the turbines will always turn in the same sense, whether the tide is entering the reservoir, or whether the reservoir is delivering its contents to the channel.

The idea of the scheme is simply to give the turbines the same direction of rotation, whether the reservoir is filling or emptying itself. The above is perhaps little more than a suggestion but it at least carries out the idea of a uniform direction of rotation of the turbines in the power station.

We now come to the proposed Severn River installation. Taking advantage of any natural shoals the channel is to be dammed with provision of a shiplock plant. The dam whose line is determined by the natural contour of the river bot-

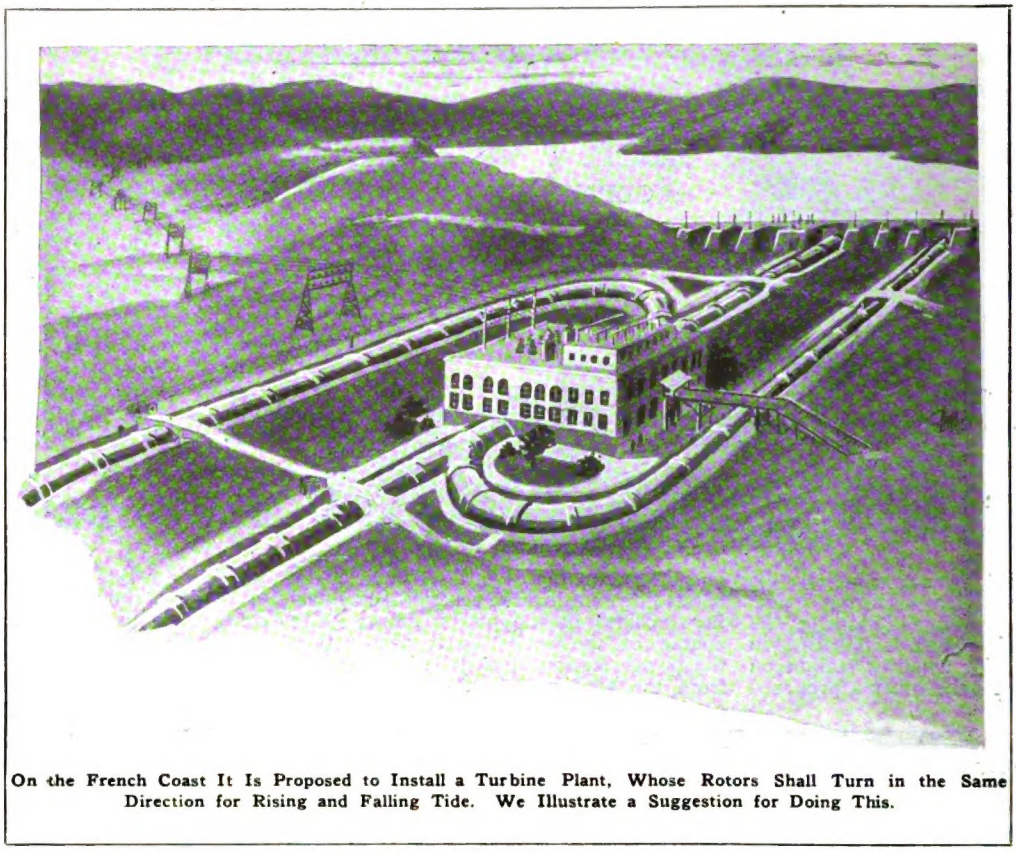


In England There Is Very Great Rise and Fall of the Tide. In the Severn Estuary a Thirty-Foot Rise and Fall Is to Be Utilized As Shown Above. A Half Million Horse-Power Is to Be Developed.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

tom, provides, as will be seen from the cut, a wide channel leading to the lock. In the walls forming this channel there are to be installed turbines of a million maximum horse-power. The power which the turbines can develop will vary over a very large range. To the left of the cut is seen the River Wye, beloved by Cook's tourists, and far back in the interior there has been found an ideal site for the establishment of an immense lake or reservoir. This site it is proposed to dam and to connect it with the Wye by a tunnel; when the conditions are such that the turbines are exerting a million horsepower, half of it will be taken off and expended for filling the lake.



On the French Coast It Is Proposed to Install a Turbine Plant, Whose Rotors Shall Turn in the Same Direction for Rising and Falling Tide. We Illustrate a Suggestion for Doing This.

Under other conditions of the tide, when normal conditions would give the turbines very little power, the waters of the lake are to be drawn upon so as to bring the power up to the normal 500,000 horsepower.

Above the dam a railroad bridge and viaduct crosses the estuary. At the locks it is doubled so that one set of tracks passes on the ocean side of the locks and the other on the river side. The object of this arrangement is to give the trains continuous passage. In locking ships thru the gates it will be seen that one track or the other will always be closed. If but a single track crost the locking station it would have to be opened every time a ship went thru, thus introducing the trouble of intermittent passage for trains.

The method of energy storage, involving the use of the artificial lake, contemplates special turbines to be stationed in the vicinity of the lake so that, as the water is allowed to flow into the Wye, these turbines will give the power, which under the conditions of slack water the turbines in the Severn waters cannot supply. It is a most ingenious arrangement and would seem to contain a good suggestion for other similar locations. Offhand, a number of such power stations could be suggested, for on the coast of England, there are several localities which would seem open to this class of treatment.

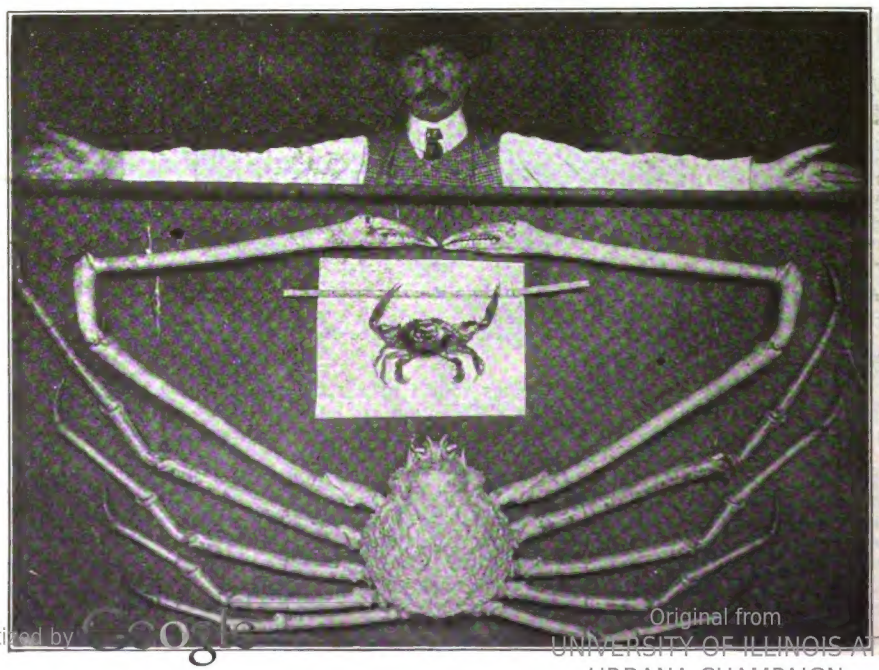
In the case of the "Severn Barrage," as the installation is called, an enormous amount of energy will have to be stored in the lake. The tunnel for its supply is to be driven thru over a mile of solid rock, and is to have a diameter of 40 feet, so as to be the largest thing of its kind in the world.

For such installations as these, if they are to be established on this side of the ocean, one's thoughts go at once to the northeast where in the state of Maine and in the provinces on the Bay of Fundy there are many ideal sites. Our readers will remember the famous waterfall in the Harbor of St. John, New Brunswick. This waterfall falls in opposite directions as the tide changes. Here one of the installations we have described as being designed for the British Channel, might indeed be put into successful operation. For many years, coal has been brought down from the provinces. Perhaps a time will come when power from the ocean will be distributed from the head of the Bay of Fundy where the enormous tidal rise and fall would seem to make possible the construction of an ideal power plant.

An Eighteen-Foot Crab!

HOW would you like to be in swimming at your favorite beach and suddenly find yourself in combat with a gigantic crab like the one shown in the accompanying illustration? This is not a reconstructed crab of prehistoric times, doped out in plaster and wood by a bespectacled theorist or student, but it represents what is said to be the largest crab in the world, and which was found in the sea-waters off Japan.

This enormous creature of the deep has tremendously large arms with pincers, which arms extend eighteen feet. The size of this huge specimen compared with that of an ordinary sized American crab is clearly show in the illustration.



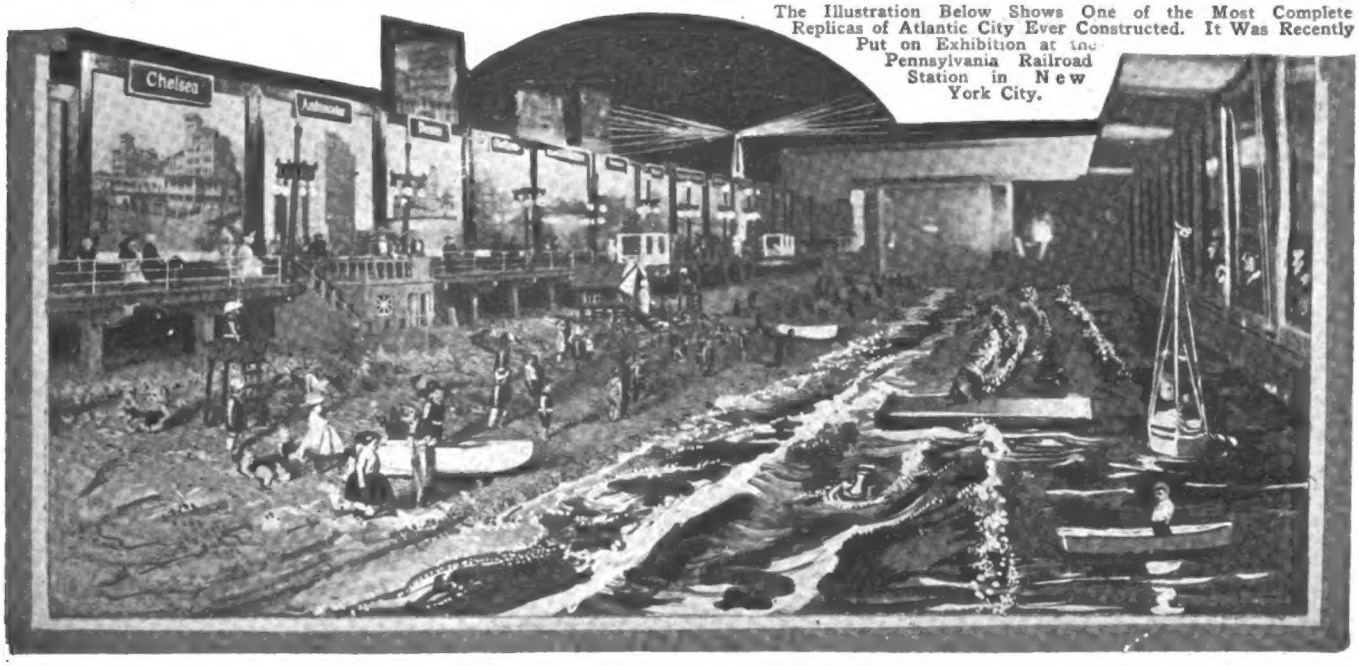
This big crab, in order to escape being killed, when attacked by other large marine inhabitants, proceeds by the aid of his pincers to plaster and cover his whole body with various growths and seaweeds, et cetera, until he resembles a bit of the sea bottom itself, thus evading his pursuers.

The relative size of the giant crab is also demonstrated vividly by its comparison with the man shown standing with arms extended.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Atlantic City in Miniature

THOSE who like true-to-nature miniatures will surely admire this clever and interesting scene now being exhibited at the Pennsylvania Railroad Station in New York City by the Atlantic City Publicity Bureau.



The Illustration Below Shows One of the Most Complete Replicas of Atlantic City Ever Constructed. It Was Recently Put on Exhibition at the Pennsylvania Railroad Station in New York City.

The display itself is forty feet long and thirteen feet wide and was donated by three Atlantic City Fire Department members. The breakers and boardwalk are faithfully reproduced in exact detail with photographs of the famous Atlantic City hotels making up the background. On the boardwalk four continuous streams of pleasure seekers move along in opposite directions. Here we find miniature dolls, drest in the height of fashion, watching the crowds at the beach, some strolling along and some in wheeling chairs propelled by an attendant. Even their tiny legs move as they travel to their ultimate destination in back of the scenes.

Here they dip under, on an endless belt only to come up on the opposite side and continue their seemingly tireless movements. At the beach are miniature dolls in all kinds of positions; some buried in the sand and some frolicking around. Others again are enjoying the cool inviting waters and dipping under the surface each time the breakers carry them under.

The flood lights are suddenly extinguished and the night scene of Atlantic City boardwalk is rendered in detail, the only illumination coming from the miniature boardwalk lamps and a lighthouse in the background. The waves continue to roll and the bathers remain in the water.

A word as to its construction. Four long endless bands of tape are moving constantly, two in one direction and two in the other. To these bands are attached the miniature dolls 4 or 5 inches high so that their feet and legs depend freely. Into the bottom of each foot a small nail is driven which collides with a series of nails driven laterally into two strips of wood lining each side of the slot enclosing endless tape bands.

The forward motion of the doll causes a movement of each foot exactly similar to a walking movement in a human being. The breakers in the water are made by painted strips of canvas, glued to three rollers which constantly revolve in a tank of water. To these breakers are attached the bathing dolls. The display is valued at $6,000.

Taking a Mask of the Human Face

We illustrate the making of a face mask from a living model. It is anything but a pleasant operation. It is done with plaster-of-Paris put on soft, which in a few minutes sets to a stony hardness.

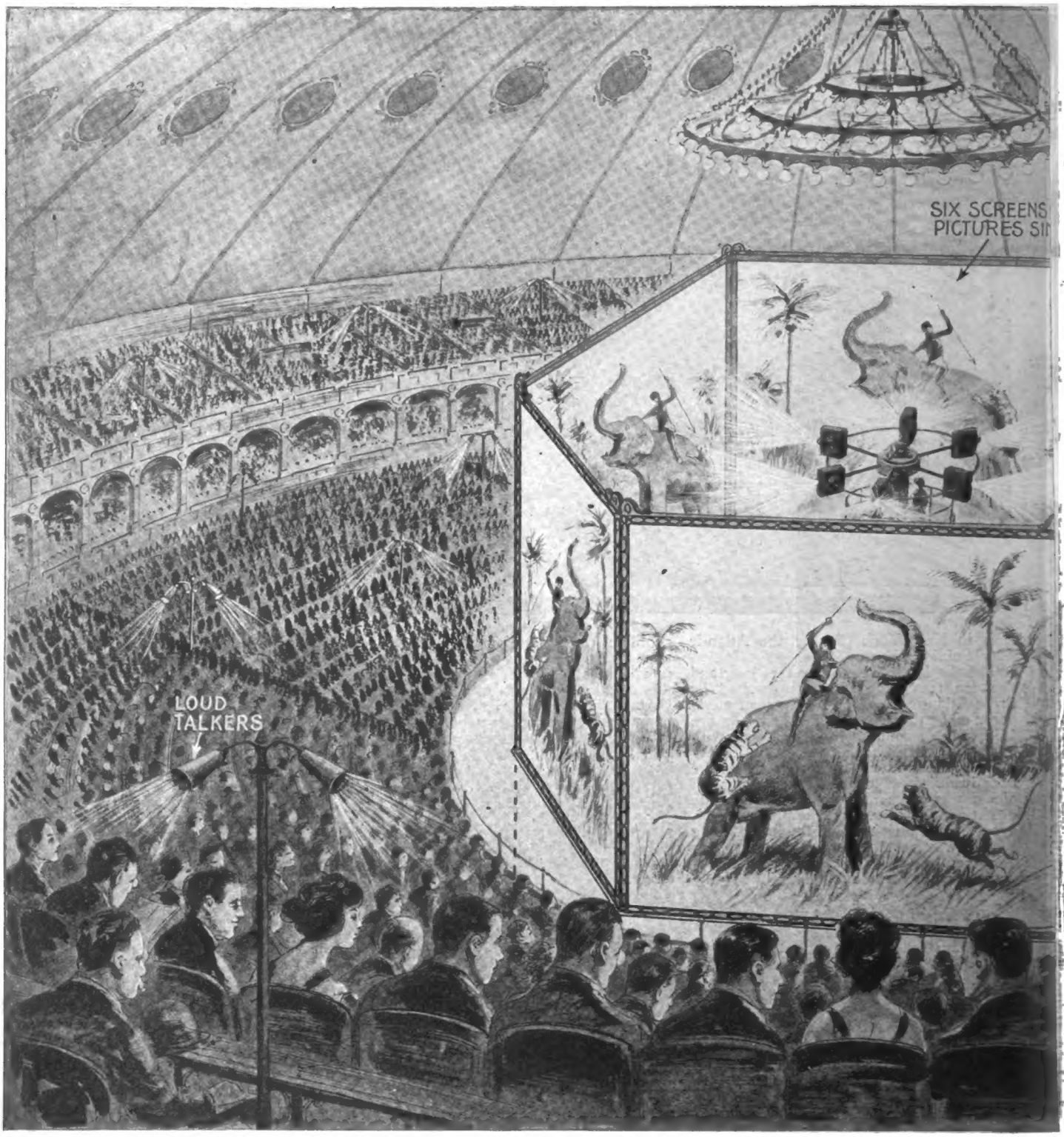
Oil is used as required to prevent its adherence. It may have to be removed in parts. This is provided for by having a wire bent so as to lie close to the surface along the lines where it is desired to cut the plaster, and by withdrawing the wire, the material is cut so that the mask can be removed in pieces. This gives an intaglio of the features. The pieces are put together, then either treated with oil or wax to prevent adhesion, and as many plaster casts as desired are taken therefrom.

A Plaster-of-Paris Likeness of One of the Most Beautiful Women in France. The Molded Form Was Poured Into a Plaster Mask Taken as Shown at the Right.

Expert Shown Removing One-Half of Plaster-of-Paris Face Mask After It Has "Set" and Hardened. A Wire Placed Over the Face Facilitates Splitting the Mask.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN



The Above Illustrates a New Idea in Motion-Picture Theater Building Whereby It Becomes Possible for 50,000 People or More to View Motion Pictures. The Idea, in Short, Is to Use a Hexagonal Screen, Which Consists Really of Six Distinct Screens on Which Six Pictures Are Thrown Simultaneously, as Well as Synchronously. The Entire Audience, Therefore, Views the Picture at the Same Time. The Screen Is Arranged So

The Movie Theater of the Future

By H. GERNSBACK

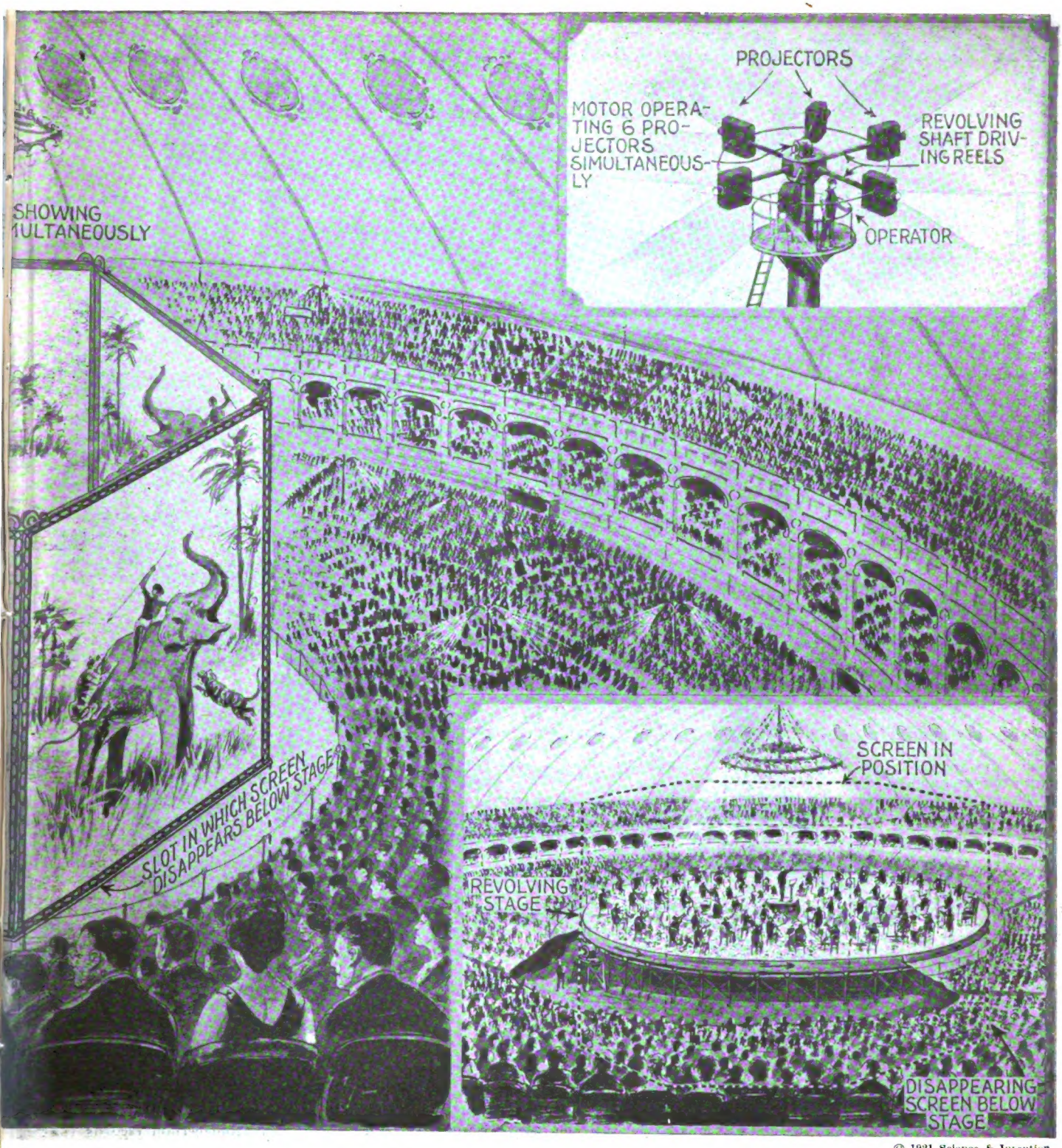
OUR moving picture theaters have increased by leaps and bounds during the past decade as is realized by everyone. In our large cities it is always difficult to seat all the patrons who desire to gain admission, and when a big feature is advertised, it is usually impossible to secure admission, even tho these houses seat anywhere from two thousand to five thousand people at one time.

Take, for instance, the largest picture theater in New York City, the Capitol, which is also the largest theater in the world. This theater has 5,300 seats and quite frequently it is impossible to gain admission; it has been remarked often that this house would be sold out if it were five or six times as large.

What, then, will the future bring? If at the present time we have houses seating more than five thousand people which cannot accommodate the moving picture-loving public, what will happen five or ten years hence when the population has largely increased and when the taste for movies has increased as well?

Built along the lines of the present motion picture houses, that is, on the rectanguar plan, it seems almost impossible to make the houses much larger than the present Capitol Theater. A person sitting in the last row is some 212 feet

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN



© 1921 Science & Invention

That It Sinks Below the Floor, Unmasking a Revolving Stage Upon Which the Orchestra Is Seated. The Novelty of the Revolving Stage Will Be Appreciated by All Theater-Goers. New Effects Are Provided by Such a Feature, as Is Made Apparent from Our Article. Loud-Talking Telephones Thruout the Auditorium Make It Possible for Everyone to Hear, Even Tho Seated in the Last Row.

away from the screen, which is about the limit, unless he should wish to use opera glasses, which seems impractical. What then is the solution?

The writer suggests to go back to the old Roman amphitheater construction for moving theater houses, and our illustration shows how it can be accomplisht. A house as pictured here should *seat from forty to fifty thousand people* without much trouble, and it seems reasonable that such a theater would be readily filled and could be run profitably, at least in our larger cities.

Of course, such a scheme precludes the use of a single screen, and for this reason the hexagonal screen arrangement as shown must be used. This screen, which by the way disappears below the floor of the theater (similar to the curtain now used at the New York Hippodrome), is placed in the center of the house. Motion picture projectors, of which there are six, are located in the central axis of the six screens as shown. One operator attends to the six projectors, *all of which run simultaneously and are strictly synchronous as well.* In other words, the identical films are shown simultaneously on the six screens, and the action must be synchronous for the following reasons. Suppose one of the screens should flash a certain comical action ahead of the other five screens. Naturally, the audience sitting in front of this particular screen would start laughing loudly, before the people sitting in front of the other screens had reached that particularly mirthful topic. The other five "audiences" would therefore be annoyed, which can be readily understood. It should be noted that there are really six separate "audiences" to a house of this kind, one "audience" for each screen facing it.

For this reason, it would be of the utmost importance to run the films synchronously, which can be accomplisht with very little trouble by means of a single motor and six revolving shafts which drive the six reels, as seen in our illustration in the upper right-hand corner. If a film of any of the projectors should break, the operator stops all of them until

(*Continued on page* 1218)

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

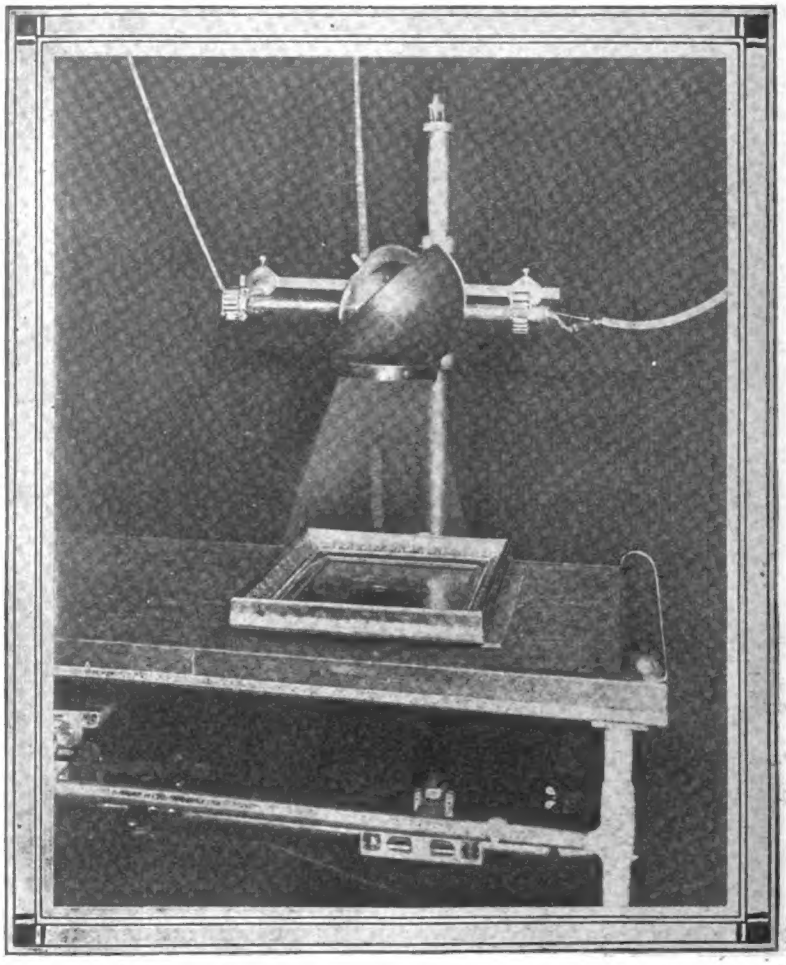
X-Rays Expose Counterfeited "Old Masters"

By JACQUES BOYER

THE rôle of X-rays in the last few years has been almost exclusively medical, but now it seems destined to be extended and to cover a more varied field day by day. The services which it has rendered to metallurgy in revealing imperfections in such metallic parts as may be of particular importance is recognized now; and finally it is invading the domain of the fine arts, so that the world of fine art and painting is destined to utilize its remarkable power.

The first investigations of this nature were carried on in Germany in 1914, and are described by Faber in the *Zeitshrift für Museumkunde*. They have been followed out in Holland by Dr. Heilbron of Amsterdam, who has attained very curious results.

Recently a French specialist, Dr. André Cheron, has attained still more exact results in this field, and we give herewith the technique of his methods which has made possible the radiographic verification of the authenticity of paintings by the "old masters."



X-Ray Apparatus Used Successfully in Exposing Spurious "Old Masters." The Genuine Old Grounds Were Done in Pigments Which Were Comparatively Transparent to the X-Rays.

It is known that the degree of transparency of a body to X-rays depends upon the number and weight of the colors present. Now in a picture there are three things to consider: the support (canvas or wooden panel), the ground with which this support is covered, and finally the colors which are used in the picture itself. The support is always very transparent to X-rays, cloth much more so than wood.

As regards the ground, it seems to follow from the records which we possess on the manufacture of colors and on the preparation of canvas and panels, that the old artists spread over their supports a mixture of calcium carbonate and glue, comparatively transparent to X-rays. Today, on the contrary, a coating of white lead is almost exclusively used, which is much more opaque and which, working into the interior of the threads of the cloth, makes a contrast with the transparency of these threads which cannot escape notice.

As regards the colors used by the artist for depicting his subject, they also vary greatly in density and consequently in transparency to X-rays. Some colors such as white are and always have been almost exclusively made of heavy compounds of lead or of zinc; such colors are practically opaque to the X-ray.

Others, like bitumen and the generality of blacks, are extremely light and let the rays pass thru very readily. Finally, between these two extremes we find very different density or weight, from light carmine to heavy chrome yellow with cobalt blue, ultramarine, sienna, Veronese green, English vermillion and orange, taking the intermediate positions.

But a certain number of colors which were formerly made on a base of mineral salts (the majority of reds, for example) are today sometimes made of vegetable substances far more transparent, like madder. It is the same with aniline colors.

It is clear now that to obtain a good radiographic image of a painting two things are essential: (1) the transparency of the support and of the ground; (2) the relative opacity of the colors or at least of certain of the colors whose contrasts form the image.

These conditions are accurately realized in the ancient paintings; on the contrary, modern paintings on an almost opaque ground, covered with colors, often very transparent to X-rays, give less perfect images by the X-rays and are often almost invisible.

Here is our first result. Radiography can give us a clue to the age of a picture and consequently sometimes can determine its authenticity.

Another result that radiography will show is the injuries which a painting may have experienced in the course of the centuries, in spite of the most skillful restorations. Since it is a question of ancient painting, the ground and the color used in the restoration will be of different manufacture and probably of different atomic weight, and will disclose on the photographic plate by absolute spots, perfectly defined in area, the injuries often entirely unsuspected by the casual observer.

And now perhaps the most interesting of these researches is the revealment of surprises by radiography. To see a picture by transmitted X-rays is to know in great part its history. The artist himself may have modified his work in the course of its execution. All the additions, all of the overlays which have been used on it, are thus revealed; not to mention the unexpected discoveries of paintings entirely hidden under modern work, the latter done by some unscrupulous artist.

The first two proofs obtained by M. Cheron, *The Madonna of Stellas* and *The Flower Piece*, show very well the contrast between the radiograph of an ancient picture and that of a modern one.

The first has colors that are quite strong and the figures can be recognized clearly. But besides there appear at the base of the picture entirely unsuspected restorations of considerable extent. In the second picture, on the contrary, no image is visible except that of the three white flowers, which are the only things done in a color sufficiently opaque to give a silhouette thru the ground of white lead which undoubtedly coated the canvas.

Another painting, the picture of the *Royal Infant at Prayers* of the French School of the fifteenth century, now in the Louvre, was also recently radiographed by Dr. Cheron. The authorities of the Museum consider from certain records that the original base of the picture had suffered considerable deteriorations and that these were hidden, by a uniform black coating; this radiograph confirms their hypothesis.

Finally, another radiograph obtained by the same process shows a little Flemish scene; it had formerly been attributed to van Ostade. The radiograph is still more curious. It shows no trace of the figures, except the head of one of them which can be made out in the center of the painting, but on the contrary, two peacocks, two ducks and two chickens appear upon the plate. There were undoubtedly two paintings superimposed on the same wooden panel; the first, that of the birds, is apparently an antique, since no opaque ground impairs the clearness of the silhouette. The second picture, the counterfeit van Ostade, is probably modern, since the colors, except the whites, are almost uniformly transparent to the X-rays.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Top: Modern Painting of Flowers at Left; at Right Appears X-ray Photo — the Only Opaque Spots Are Those from the Three White Flowers Done in White Lead, a Metallic Pigment.

Center: Left —What Appears to Be a "Perfect" Old Master Is Revealed by the X-ray as Being in Reality a Restored Painting. The Lower Photos Show Modern Scene Painted Over Older Painting.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

World's Smallest 'Plane

By the Paris Correspondent of "SCIENCE AND INVENTION"

The Accompanying Photographs Show What Is Probably One of th Most Successful and Smallest Airplanes in the World. It Was Designed and Constructed by Mr. de Pischof of France. This "Baby" 'Plane Measures 17 Feet Wide by 11 Feet Long and Stands But 4 Feet, 2 Inches High. Its Speed Is 60 Miles Per Hour When Driven by Its 16 Horse-Power, Opposed Two-Cylinder Engine.

MANY people have been waiting for the small airplane of low horsepower, which will be cheap to run. An engineer, Mr. de Pischof, has built for them an *avionette*. This constructor is a practical aviator and has studied aerodynamics and built successful airplanes ever since the early days of aviation. The first de Pischof machine was built in 1907 in connection with Mr. Koecklin and an *autoplane* was constructed in 1911.

In size they are among the smallest airplanes in the world—in construction, the simplest ever designed. This sport machine flew, during the tests, most successfully. Its construction is entirely metallic and this small airplane is fitted with a 16 horse-power Clerget-Blin horizontal opposed two-cylinder engine built specially as an airplane engine.

The span is 17 feet and the total length is 11 feet, while the height is 4 ft. 2 in.

It is a remarkable fact that this *avionette* can be completely dismantled in a few minutes by the aid of but one small spanner wrench and a pair of pliers. When the wings are folded the width of the plane is reduced to 3 feet. It follows that any small shed will shelter this machine, as, when folded it is no more cumbersome than a light motor car.

The wheels of the undercarriage are mounted on the longerons of the lower wing.

The total wing area is 80¾ sq. ft. When empty, the *avionette* weighs 225 lbs.; its maximum speed is 60 miles an hour and its *ceiling* or highest altitude is placed at 6,520 feet.

Four Rooms in One

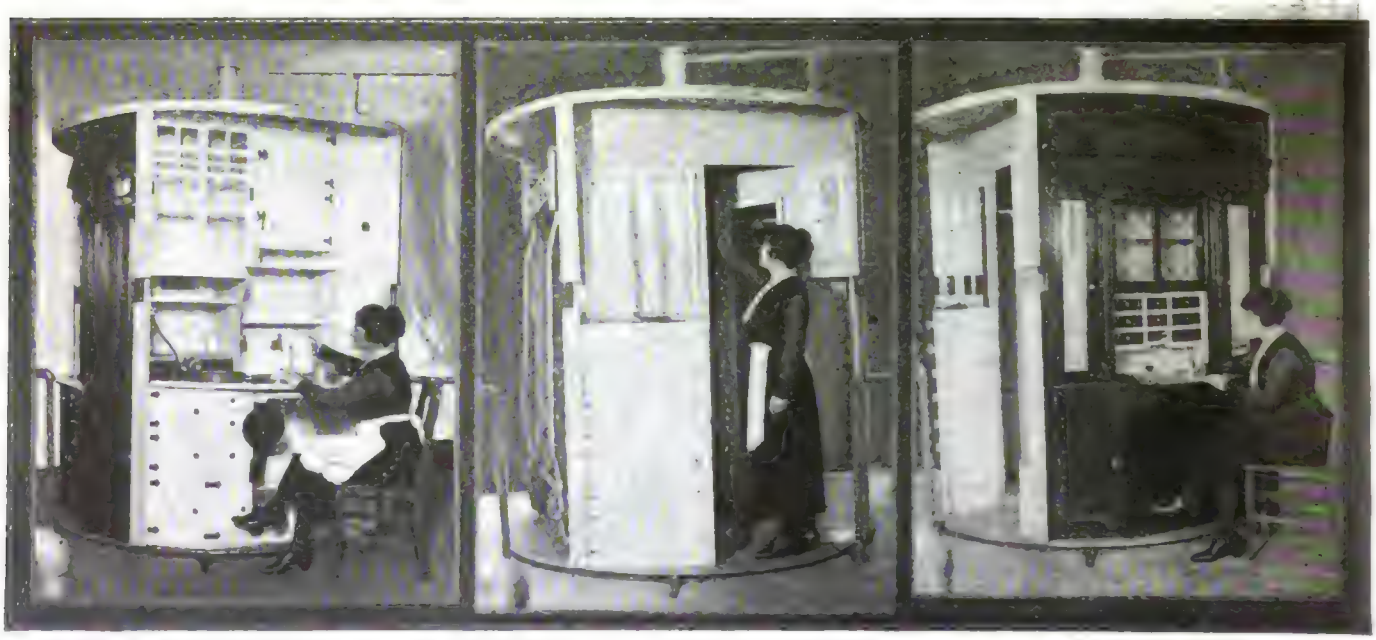
"U-TURN-IT" makes four rooms out of one! Those who live in the congested cities such as New York, where the rents are climbing rapidly "towards the fourth dimension," will find of special interest this latest invention which comprises four living rooms in a small revolving cabinet, the whole affair being about the size of the ordinary pantry.

One Mr. P. L. Cimini is responsible for this invention, which has met with a great deal of favor on the part of the public who have seen the device while on exhibition on Broadway, New York City, recently.

The revolving four-in-one apartment comprises a substantially built revolving cylinder which can be fitted into a corner or into the side of a single room, if that is all the space available, and which will permit the owner to transform this single room at will into a library, a wardrobe, a bedroom or a kitchen, all of which are excellently designed as attested by the accompanying photographs of the invention.

There are four compartments to the cylinder, one containing a bed and bedroom accessories; another a bookcase and library equipment; another a wardrobe, and the last—the most important of the lot, in many ways—a perfect kitchenette, which includes a stove and even a sink.

A simple turn revolves the cylinder and changes the room—*pronto*. This circular combination apartment is well ventilated and may also ventilate the room in which it is placed. The kitchenette is cleverly designed so as to meet practically every requirement of Mrs. Newlywed, and there is a place for everything, provided everything is kept in its place! There are cute little compartments, or drawers, for the flour, the sugar, the spices, etc.



The Complete Kitchenette. **Wardrobe and Folding Bed at Side.** **The Library, Including Desk and Bookcase.**

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

The Anatomy of Crystals

FREQUENTLY in solutions of solids, such as those of salt, sugar, alum, borax and of innumerable chemical compounds, symmetrically and characteristically shaped solids appear on evaporation, and by taking special precaution, very beautiful examples can be obtained. Then, if we depart from easily managed solutions such as made in the laboratory, and go into the field of Nature, we find there other crystals, in many cases formed by processes quite unknown to us, and hardly susceptible of surmise; among such are crystals of carbon—as the diamond, of common alumina or clay—such as the ruby, or lead sulfid—*i. e.*, galena or galenite, and so on thru a myriad of minerals.

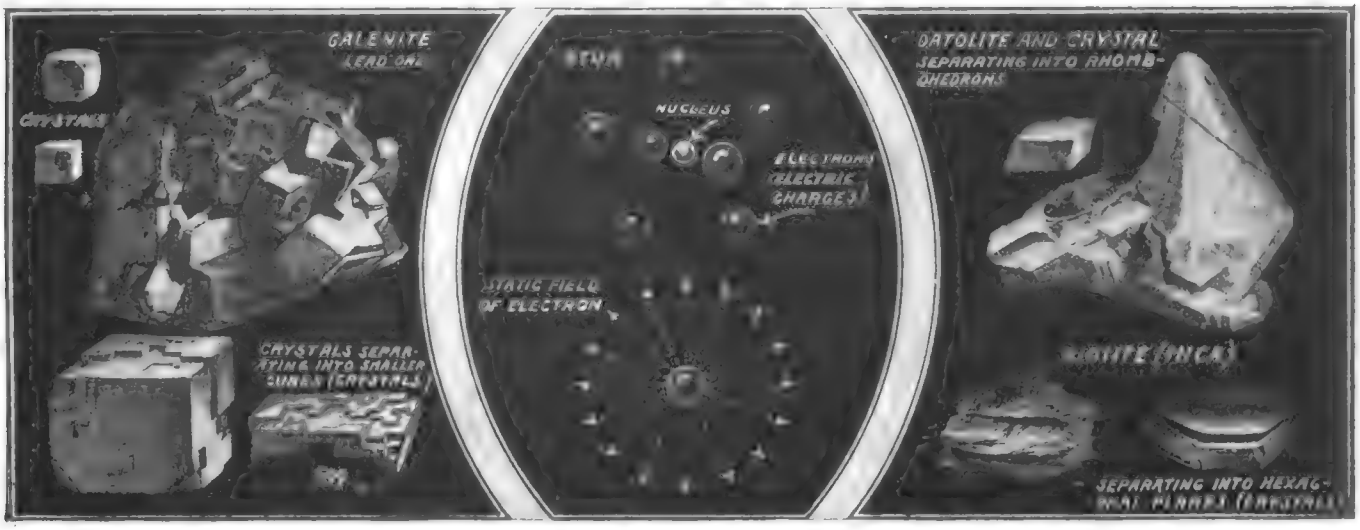
as the first or isometric system. Then come four other systems whose axes are not all of identical length, but each of which has its three axes. In the second system they intersect at one point at right angles and only two of them are of identical length. In the third system, the axes are of different lengths, but still intersect at right angles. In the fourth and fifth systems, at the point of intersection, the axes which are of varying lengths, intersect at oblique or obtuse angles. So far there have always been three axes to a crystal.

Finally, in the sixth system, there are four axes, three of them lying in a transverse plane to the length of the crystal and intersecting at angles of 60 degrees, while the fourth axis passes thru

eral readily splitting away in faces parallel to those of its proper cubic crystal. By keeping it up, we can get a collection of almost microscopic cubes.

Again, we show mica, cleaving into sheets, transverse to the longitudinal axis of its crystals. In this mineral, we have only one prominent direction of cleavage. It would be very hard to find in mica, any other cleavage plane than that transverse to its longitudinal axis or in crystalogical terms—parallel to its base. Thus, Nature may give us a hexagonal prism of mica, and by utilizing its extraordinary cleaving, it may be made into sheets of almost microscopic thinness.

One of the illustrations shows a rhombohedron; the axes of this crystal are inclined one to the other. This is the



The Story of Crystals. Galenite, Datolite and Biotite Mica, As Typical Mineral Crystals, Formed in the Mysterious Laboratory of Nature. Suggested Symmetrical Crystal Building and Forms of Molecules. Those Interested in the Various Systems of Crystal Formation May Refer to the Article Appearing on Another Page, By Prof. F. L. Darrow, Which Contains a Diagram Showing All of the Systems. Contrary to Popular Opinion, Perhaps, the Method or Exact Way in Which Crystals Form Is Not Even Yet Thoroly Understood by Chemists, and Examination Under the Most Powerful Microscope Fails to Disclose the Exact Process By Which Dame Nature Proceeds to Build Up Crystallic Structures Which Outdo Anything That Man Has Accomplished.

Illustrations by William M. Butterfield.

In many cases a large crystal by mechanical means may be reduced to small ones, by a process of division, approximating to pulverization. The famous Abbé Haüy, the French mineralogist, early in the last century, placed crystallography upon a scientific basis. He found that crystals could be divided into six systems. Of these systems, five were definable by the relations of three axes in each crystal.

We have spoken of galenite crystals. These crystals are primarily cubes, and the axes of a cube are taken as being three in number, at right angles to each other, intersecting at a point in the center and terminating in the centers of the six faces of the cube, and therefore of equal length.

All crystals which can be referred to three such axes, belong to what is known

the intersection and is perpendicular to the plane which they determine. Such is a very brief resumé of the six system classification of crystals.

Every crystal that exists can be referred absolutely to one or the other of these systems, altho cases may occur when by some force crystals have been twisted or distorted, but the distortion is so easily recognized as such, that these instances do not invalidate the wonderfully simple laws effected by these products of Nature.

In many cases, crystals have what are known as cleavage planes. This means that they can be divided along the area of such planes so as produce a new crystalline face. We illustrate the result of this operation herewich. In a crystal of the first system, like galenite, it will be seen how cleavage occurs, the hard min-

crystalline form of datolite. Innumerable other examples of crystals could be given. The planetary disposition of nuclei and electrons in the atom which is generally accepted by theorists is sometimes taken as giving a base for the theory of crystals. In referring to the cut, a nucleus is shown with its electrons around it, and it is certainly suggestive of the possibility of geometrically shaped space being filled with the atoms building up symmetrical molecules and in the other views, the idea is carried out still further.

It is fair to say that in different scientific lines, few subjects are at once so fascinating and so wonderful in their exact mathematical relations and also simplicity as crystallography.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

X-Ray Movies--Why Not?

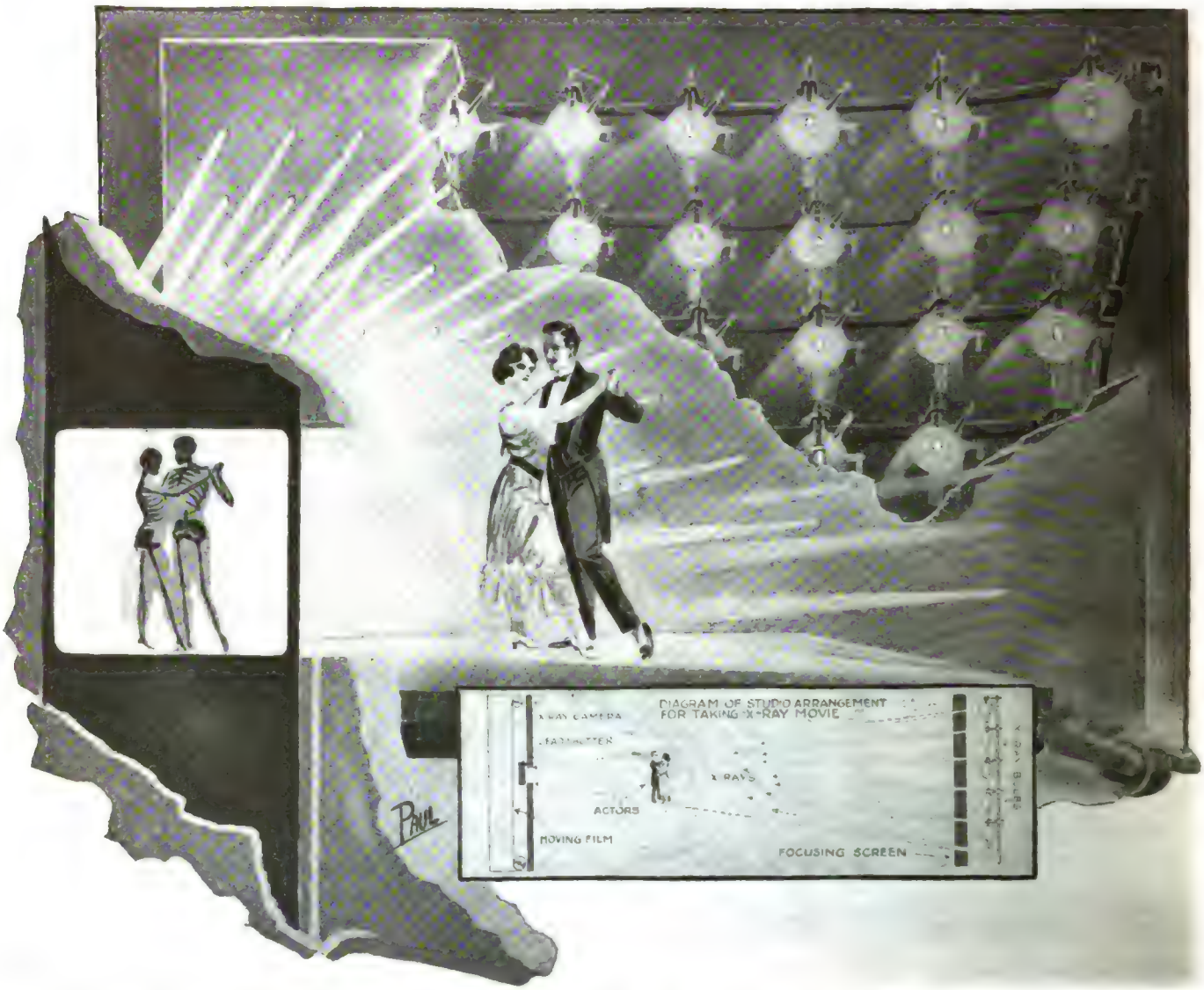
By PROF. HAROLD F. RICHARDS, PH. D.

THE ability of X-rays to penetrate bodies thru which light cannot pass is being utilized in a variety of ways, but certainly no one will affirm that a limit to their applications has been reached. Surgeons in every large hospital in the country are constantly taking X-ray photographs of fractured bones and of bullets and other foreign bodies lodged in the flesh. Few modern dentists extract infected teeth or impacted molars without first examining the interior of the gums with the X-ray. Fluoroscopic examination of the stomach and lungs is a commonplace; the beating of the heart and the peristalsis of the stomach can be made visible to the naked eye; the whole course of a meal thru the alimentary tract can be followed if certain devices are employed. Research hospitals in the East are now earnestly engaged in accurate determination of the exact utility of the X-ray in the treatment of cancer. Great steel and iron manufactories regularly use the X-ray to reveal the location of faults deep within the metal and are thus able to guard against hidden defects that might result in the collapse of a structure.

X-Ray Movie Dramas

There remains at least one field, however, to which it seems possible to apply the X-ray, and that is to the amusement of the public. Formerly it seemed weird enough merely to view a photograph of the bones of the body, but that is not unusual nowadays, and to many people there is nothing particularly novel in actually watching the heart beat or the stomach rock a meal into physical energy. But if X-ray "stills" can be made without trouble, why can we not have X-ray movies? *I purpose in the following paragraphs to suggest a possible means by which X-ray movies can be produced and to point out as well the difficulties that must be surmounted.*

The imagination of the reader will have no difficulty in picturing at once the wonderfully bizarre effects that could be obtained with the utilization of X-rays in the movie industry. The actors will all be skeletons, and at the will of the director the bones can be shown either sharp and unclothed or enveloped with a filmy shadow representing their fleshly contour. The settings will be seen only in part, for tapestries, curtains, bed clothing, thin furniture of wood and all other light objects will not register at all, and the actors will appear as animated skeletons flitting thru a mystic world of sombre shade in which chairs and interior partitions and tobacco pipes are vaguely defined as faint shadows, while steel joists, water conduits and kitchen pans will stand out sharp and clear. The audience will see the revolver in the villain's hip pocket whether the hero does or not, and will tell at a glance whether the door is really locked. When the hero returns from war and blandly announces to his lady that he still bears a machine-gun bullet in his thigh, the audience will know whether he is telling the truth.



Professor Richards Here Shows Us How It Is Readily Possible to Produce "X-Ray Movie" Dramas and Comedies, Utilizing a Bank of Powerful Coolidge X-Ray Tubes As Shown. He Concentrates the X-Rays from the Bank of Tubes by Directing Each Bundle of Rays Thru a Hole in a Lead Screen, Lead Being Opaque to These Rays. Imagine an X-Ray Movie of a "Love Scene!"

A Love Scene in X-Ray Drama

The "movie fan" will enjoy going into his favorite film house and seeing two

(*Continued on page* 1224)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

How We Feel

By JOSEPH H. KRAUS

DID you ever stop to consider how numerous and varied are the senses which you perceive directly thru the skin? Those several qualities of sensation relating to the sense of touch and including that of discrimination, the sense of temperature and the sense of pain? A careful investigation of the skin surface bears out the idea that these three great classes of cutaneous (skin) sensations have special mechanisms or classes of mechanisms for each individual sense.

In considering these senses, it is best to take them up and deal with each separately. Thru the agency of the skin and the touch-corpuscles, we are able to perceive various qualities such as shape, texture and hardness of the objects in contact with the skin.

Of course, the sense of hardness also has associated with it a muscular sense, in that we are able to tell the hardness of the object by pressure. But, the real sense of touch can be easily found and so can the location of the touch spots by a very simple experiment which anyone can perform.

Relation of Touch to Pressure

If a hair is mounted on a wooden handle with a small piece of sealing wax and the skin prest with this hair until the hair bends, then a certain known pressure is being applied to the skin. The skin is then gone over carefully with this hair and wherever a touch sense is indicated we feel the hair touching the skin, a tiny cross or dot is placed on a chart.

The pressure applied by the hair is then determined by pressing down upon a balance which will register the number of grams-pressure a hair of that thickness can give, because the hair will bend at a certain point and the point of bending will give us the weight the hair is capable of applying.

It appears to matter very little whether the surface of the skin is pushed downward or pulled upward by an instrument. A sense of pressure in either case is announced to the brain. We find that on the tongue and nose, a pressure of only 2 grams per square millimeter will announce to the brain that a certain region is being touched.

On the back of the forearm, it requires a pressure of 33 grams per square millimeter and on the back of a finger, only 5 grams. Nearly all pressure sensation localizes itself near a hair root, and in

(*Continued on page* 1248)

SENSE OF FEELING

In Our Center Diagram, We Show Several of the Sense Impressions Which Are Conveyed to the Brain. The Girl by Placing Her Foot Into Water, Experiences the Sense of Coolness from the Water, and Also a Slight Sense of Pressure When Thrusting Her Foot Into It. She Can Tell She Is Sitting on a Rock by the Sense of Touch and Altho a Certain Sense of Pressure Is Due to the Clothes Which She Is Wearing, She No Longer Experiences This Pressure, Because She Has Become Accustomed to the Clothes, So We Say. On the Left, We Show the Distribution of Touch Corpuscles in the Section of Human Skin and on the Right, the Termination of Nerves in One of These Touch Corpuscles. Notice How Well Distributed the Nerve Endings Are.

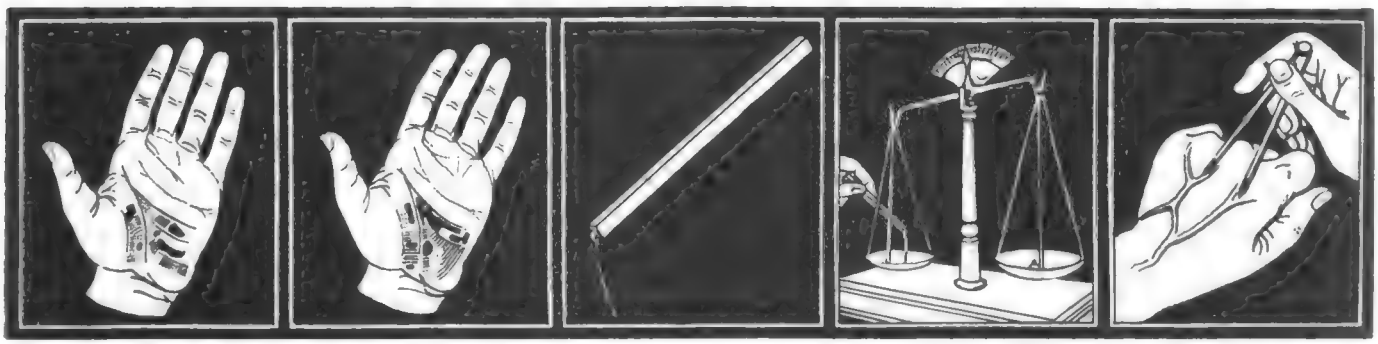


Fig. 1—Heat Spots on a Small Portion of the Palm of the Hand Are Shown by the Blackened Areas. Those Areas Black-lined Are Less Sensitive and Those Dotted, Very Slightly Sensitive to Heat. The Unshaded Sections of the Small Portion of the Palm Are Non-Sensitive to Heat.

Fig. 2—Cold Spots—The Blackened Areas Are More Sensitive Than the Lined Portions and the Latter More Sensitive Than the Dotted Ones. The Unshaded Parts Are Not Sensitive to Cold Sensations. The Reader Can Easily Map Out the Areas as Shown Above on the Hands of His Friends.

Fig. 3—A Hair Mounted on a Wooden Handle with a Piece of Sealing Wax for Determining the Minimum Amount of Pressure Necessarily Applied Before a Sensation Is Evoked. Different Thicknesses of Hair Should Be Mounted on Individual Handles and Each One Specifically Marked.

Fig. 4—Method of Determining the Amount of Pressure Produced by the Hair, by Pressing It Down into One Pan of a Delicate Balance. The Hair Bends and the Point of Bending Will Give Us the Degree of Pressure Applied by the Hair. Various Thicknesses Give Us Different Pressures.

Fig. 5—A Draftsman's Compass Fitted with Two Cork Tips Enables Us to Determine the Distance Between the Points Necessary to Produce the Sensation of Discrimination. If This Distance Be Very Small, a Sensation of Two Points Is Not Obtained.

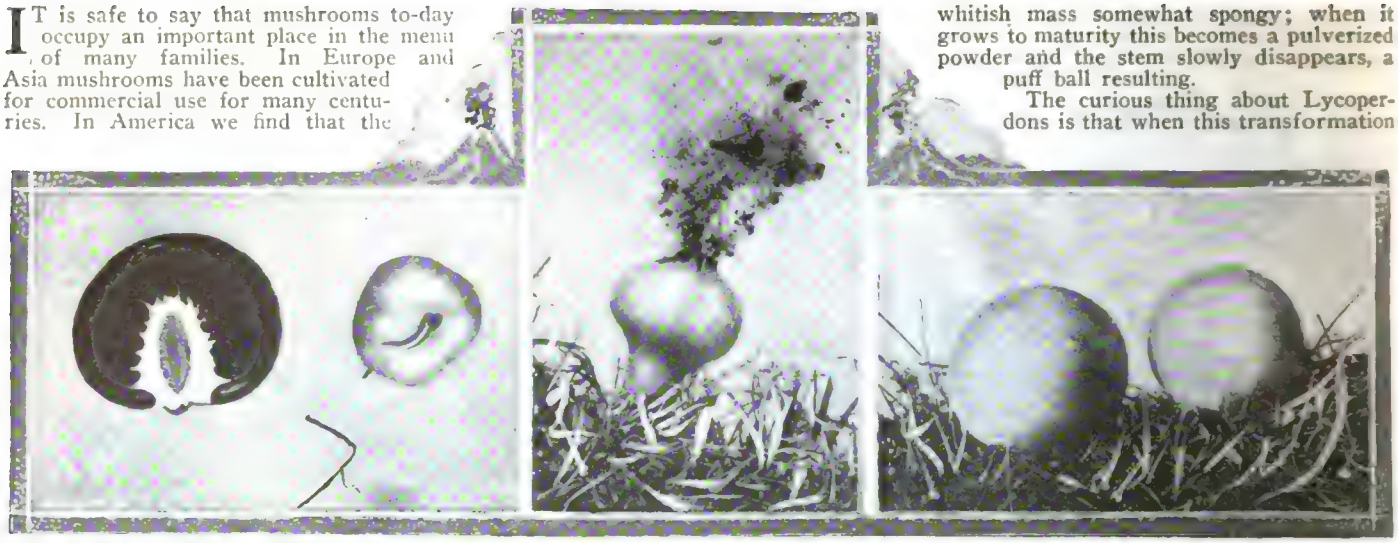
Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Mushrooms That Explode

IT is safe to say that mushrooms to-day occupy an important place in the menu of many families. In Europe and Asia mushrooms have been cultivated for commercial use for many centuries. In America we find that the mushroom industry is growing by leaps and bounds.

Many varieties of this edible fungus are known to almost every one. Probably one variety known as Lycoperdons or *Explosive Mushrooms* is known to few observers.



A Sectional View of the Lycoperdon or Exploding Mushroom, with an Interior Formation Similar to a Shrapnel Shell.

This Remarkable Photograph Was Taken at the Instant When a Lycoperdon Mushroom Exploded.

Two Full-Grown Lycoperdons with Powdery Surfaces. When Young These Mushrooms Are Edible.

This interesting specimen abounds in Europe over a great area. They are easily recognized if one takes pains to look for them; when they are young they are very edible for table use, their form is spherical, when young the interior contains a whitish mass somewhat spongy; when it grows to maturity this becomes a pulverized powder and the stem slowly disappears, a puff ball resulting.

The curious thing about Lycoperdons is that when this transformation takes place the summit of the sphere breaks open with slightly audible noise when strong sun-rays strike it, a veritable explosion takes place, a cloud of powder is thrown into the air like a volcano giving it the name of *Pacific Crater.*

Why We Grow Bald

By DAVID J. CALICCHIO, M. D.

MY hair is falling out! My hair is getting thin! I am getting bald!" These sentences are repeated every day by millions of people. Your hair can be prevented from falling out. And it is easy to do so, as soon as you will learn, thru the following lines, the cause that makes the hair fall out. The cause itself is plain and easily understood.

Every hair consists of two parts. One part is imbedded in a small pit of the skin, which part is called the root of the hair. The other extending above the skin is known as the shaft of the hair.

The root of the hair is an outgrowth of flesh (hair papilla) underneath the skin. This root is abundantly supplied with small tubes (capillaries) carrying blood to the terminal parts of the body. This blood bathes and feeds the hair.

The blood is as useful to the hair as water is to flowers. Now, when the blood is hindered from reaching the root of the hair, the hair is deprived of its nourishment; it then dies and falls out.

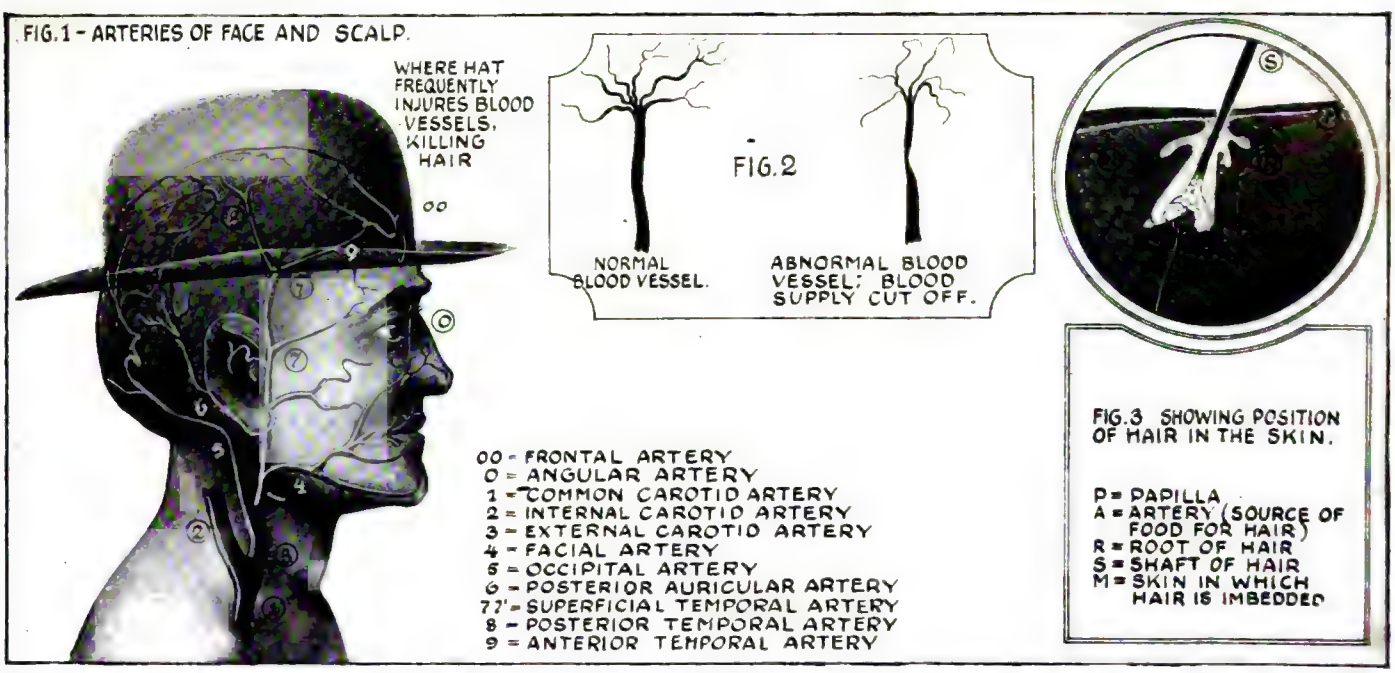
Every part of the body is supplied with tubes (arteries) carrying blood, which arteries divide towards their extremities. The arteries carry food all over the body.

The scalp has four main arteries, two on each side of the head. One artery ascends on the left, the other on the right side.

One artery passes upward from the neck over the lower jaw (mandible) in front of the ear, while the other artery goes upward behind the ear.

As these arteries branch toward the top of the head (sinciput), they divide into smaller and smaller branches like that of a tree, and cover the entire head.

(*Continued on page* 1244)



Why Human Hair Has a Tendency to Fall Out at the Top of the Head and Not at the Sides Is Explained in Plain English in the Accompanying Article and Illustraton by Dr. Calicchio. It Is an Oft Repeated Fact That the Constant Wearing of a Hat Will Be Liable to Cause Partial Baldness or Loss of Hair, and This Is Not Merely a Mistaken Idea Handed Down from Generation to Generation, but Is Founded Upon Strict Physiological Facts, Which Are Apparent When We Once Stop to Consider How a Hat May Injure the Blood Vessels Circulating Thru the Scalp Covering the Head. These Vessels Supply the Hair Roots with Nourishment. Injure These Blood Vessels, and Your Hair Is in Jeopardy.

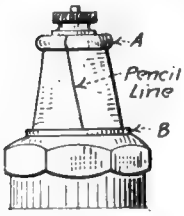
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

MOTOR HINTS

HOW TO PREVENT THEFT OF CAR

First Prize $25.00.

Here is an extremely simple way to "lock" a motor, for preventing theft and it also is a good joke to play on someone that "knows-it-all" about the car.



The entire apparatus required is a fairly soft lead pencil. Simply mark each spark-plug on the porcelain from A to B, as per illustration—thereby short-circuiting the plug.

When the motor is to be started, twist the thumb and forefinger around the porcelain, rubbing out the mark, and the plug will work as well as ever.

Don't attempt to mark a plug when the motor is running, unless you "enjoy" high tension shocks.

Contributed by R. J. CURTIS.

AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE

Second Prize $15.00.

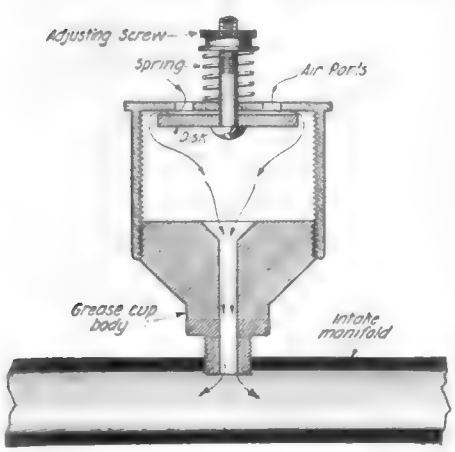
At high speeds the automobile engine works most efficiently on a lean mixture due chiefly to the fact that the duration of the explosion stroke is so small the burning of the mixture must be extremely rapid or most of the power will be lost. This condition is rarely achieved with a carburetor alone so some other device is necessary to admit additional air to give a lean mixture.

A simple and effective air valve can be made from a grease cup and a few odds and ends. A circle of ¼ inch holes is drilled in the cap of the cup, a center hole being provided to pass the stem of the movable member. The latter is a disk of iron or brass with a long 8/32 bolt thru the center. A large washer and thumb screw serves to regulate the pressure of a light coil spring.

This completes the valve. It is to be mounted in the intake manifold at any convenient place. The engine is started and the tension on the spring adjusted so the valve opens when an engine speed equivalent to about 30 miles per hour is attained.

This valve results in a saving in gasoline, reduction of carbon and gives the engine a snappy action instead of the sluggishness noted when an over-rich mixture is used at high speed. It will not affect the operation of the engine when working under heavy loads at open throttle.

Contributed by THOMAS W. BENSON.



A Simple Home-Made Air Valve of the Automatic Type for Insertion in the Intake Manifold.

$50.00 IN PRIZES

Paid for "Motor Hints."

Most of our readers have a car of their own, and any number of them have made certain improvements on that car. We want to know about these improvements. What we want are PRACTICAL ideas, not freak stunts. The idea should be simple enough, so that anyone handy with tools can duplicate it. Note that the idea does not necessarily have to be electrical in any way.

We would like to have a photograph of the stunt showing that it was actually tried, but this is not absolutely necessary to win a prize. A simple sketch will do showing the essential parts, etc.

We will pay the following prizes each month:

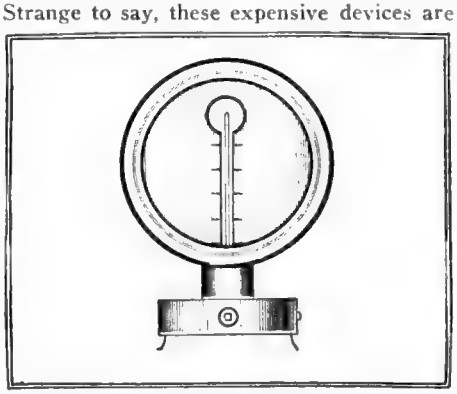
FIRST PRIZE	$25.00
SECOND PRIZE	15.00
THIRD PRIZE	10.00

All other accepted articles, which win no prizes, will be paid for at the rate of $2.00. Articles submitted should not be long ones. About one hundred to two hundred words will suffice. Address all manuscripts to Editor, "Motor Hints," care of this publication.

FOOLING MOTO-METER THIEVES

Third Prize $10.00.

Here is a real kink to those who have had Moto-Meters stolen from their cars. Strange to say, these expensive devices are only screwed on and without protection. There have been many missing in my section lately, which led the writer to look about for a means of securing them, and yet make it handy to remove when water is needed. First the cap part was screwed on tightly to the radiator top, then with a small drill bit and brace a small hole made thru the cap and threads of both parts. Next, a small screw tap was secured and a hole tapt out to take a ½" machine screw. Next, the head of said screw was filed into a little square knob and a hollow key driven over this knob to form a square hole in same, after which this key would serve to unscrew the screw, which held the cap from being turned off by a thief. Any odd screw head will answer because the right tool for taking out this screw isn't in everyone's hand; again a thief taking off one of these devices is not likely to take any extra time getting it off, as they usually take things only that are loose.



Effective Screw Lock for the Moto-Meter.

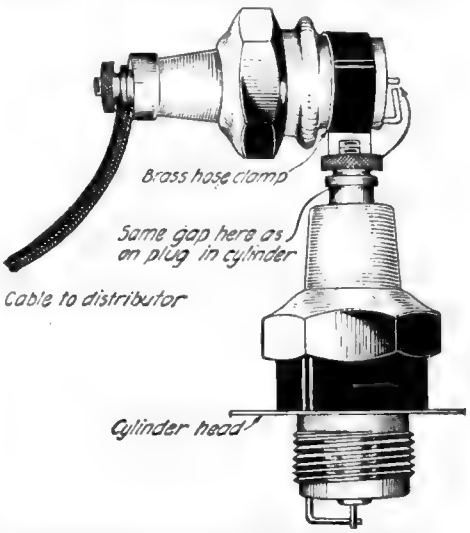
I have had no trouble as yet with this simple protection, while other cars lose meters.

The same trick can be arranged more handy still by having inside the cap a secret spring button, known only to yourself which may be pusht in with a match end, and cap removed when desired.

Contributed by R. C. LEIBE.

INTENSIFYING GAP FROM OLD SPARK PLUG

The high speed gasoline motors of the present day manufacture, very often develop a weak cylinder, due to poor compression or piston rings leaking oil. By intensifying the spark of that cylinder, this undesirable weakness is very readily overcome.



Intensifying Spark Gap Made from a Discarded Plug Fitted on Top of the Usual Plug.

My suggestion is to intensify the spark of that cylinder by means of a gap in the circuit. There are many devices of this type on the market today, sold at fancy prices; but an old spark plug and a brass base clamp are the only things needed for such an arrangement. These may be found in almost any garage or shop.

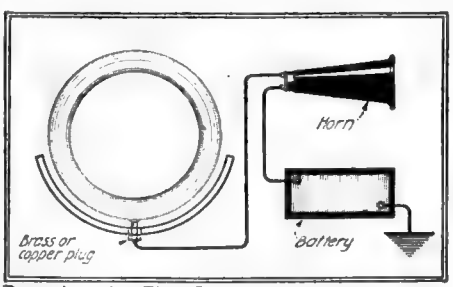
The diagram is self explanatory and I know of numerous instances where this device has worked wonders.

Contributed by JOSEPH A. MAYO.

ELECTRIC FIRE ALARM

A doctor friend of mine was having trouble with his tires, which were continually being stolen, thus losing about eight or nine of them a year. He asked me if I could suggest any way to prevent this trouble, and I made a device to be placed on his car, with which he has already detected several attempts to steal his tires, but the thieves never got very far. The drawing shows how I fixt 'em!

First I run a wire from the battery to the horn; then his auto electric system being grounded, I run another from the tire holder to the horn with an insulated brass plug which is held down by the tires; as soon as a tire is removed, the brass plug rises and makes contact with the frame, causing the horn to blow till another tire is put on. A switch may be connected so as to shut off the alarm when you have no extra tires.



Removing the Tire Causes the Horn to Sound.

Contributed by S. R. SHILLINGFORD.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Popular Astronomy

By ISABEL M. LEWIS, M.A.

of U. S. Naval Observatory

Measuring the Giants of the Universe

ANOTHER milestone on the road of astronomical progress was reached recently when the diameter of a star was measured by means of the Michelson interferometer, a device destined to rank with the spectroscope and the photo-electric cell in value to the astronomer. As is well known, even the nearest of the stars are so distant that they show no perceptible disks in the most powerful telescopes. The least angle that the great telescopes will resolve is *one-tenth* of a second of arc—the angle subtended by a ten-cent piece viewed at a distance of fifteen miles—and the angular diameters of the giant stars do not exceed two or three *hundredths* of a second of arc, while the average diameter of the nearer stars is scarcely a tenth of this amount, or two or three thousandths of a second.

In *all* telescopes the stars appear simply as points of light. The disc-like appearance of the star images that is to be observed in photographs of the heavens is due simply to the *accumulation of light* upon the photographic plate during the interval of exposure. If we look thru the telescope at these same stars this disc-like appearance vanishes and they appear simply as luminous points.

It can be shown that to resolve an angle of one-hundredth of a second of arc by means of the telescope a lens about forty feet in diameter would be required. Manifestly, then, it is futile to hope to measure the angular diameters of the stars by increasing the size of the lens, since lenses of this size could never be made.

SUN
ORBIT OF MOON
200,000 MILES
MOON
238,000 MILES
EARTH
7900 MILES IN DIAMETER
SUN'S DIAMETER 853,000 MI.
Place 350 of our Suns side by side and they will just reach across the inside of Betelgeuze.

© 1921—Science & Invention.

We Have Been Educated to the Fact That the Earth Is a Rather Small Body. Few People, However, Realize How Exceedingly Small It Is, When for Instance, We Compare It With Our Own Sun. The Above Shows This Graphically. If the Sun Was a Hollow Sphere, You Could Place the Earth in the Center and the Moon Could Still Revolve in the Same Orbit That It Occupies Now. We Would Then Have Almost 200,000 Miles Left Over for Good Measure. In Other Words, the Earth With the Moon and the Latter's Entire Orbit Does Not Even Fill Out the Sun. Still, All in All, Our Sun Is Only a Pigmy As Compared to Betelgeuse.

Fortunately, however, the apparently insurmountable difficulties of the problem can be overcome by making use of the familiar interference fringes found about the focal image of an object by the lens of the telescope. After the light from the object to be observed passes thru the lens the paths of all the rays converging toward the focus are not equal in length. The waves of certain pencils of light interfere with the waves of other pencils so that alternate rings of light and dark are formed about the focal image, if the source is a point, or alternate bands of light and dark, if the light is past thru a slit before striking the lens. If the interference is such that the *crests* of light waves come together a band of maximum light is produced and if the *crest of one wave* and the *trough of another* coincide the result is a ring or band of darkness. The most light falls at the center of the image where pencils equal in length meet and the interference fringes formed by interfering pencils of light are arranged symmetrically with respect to the central image.

Now it has been found that there exists a relationship between the size and shape of the luminous object and the clearness of the interference fringes, and this relationship can be made use of to measure minute angles that can be measured in no other way.

To produce the fringes under the most favorable conditions the light from a star whose diameter is to be measured is first passed thru two parallel slits placed at a definite distance apart in front of the lens of the telescope. Two slits produce fringes that are much finer, sharper and clearer than when only one slit is used. By increasing the distance between the slits the interference fringes can be made to disappear. If the distance is still further increased they will reappear again, then disappear and so on, each successive reappearance being fainter than the preceding one. The first disappearance is the one usually used for measurement. If the distance between the slits is measured at disappearance of the fringes the angle subtended by the object can be found from a simple relationship existing between this angle, the wave-length of light (which can be taken as one fifty-thousandth of an inch) and the distance between the slits.

The interferometer method, as it is called, can be used to measure the diameters of the satellites of Jupiter or of Saturn and of the asteroids and the distance between close double stars as well as the diameter of the stars. An achievement only second in importance to that of measuring the diameter of a star was the measurement of the angular distance between the two components of the close double star Capella, made not long ago by the Michelson interferometer. This angle is of the order of one-tenth of a second and therefore, just at the limit of resolution of the most powerful telescopes.

A valuable feature of the interferometer method of measuring small angles is the fact that its use is not necessarily restricted to the great telescopes.

Some years ago Prof. Michelson obtained by means of an interferometer attached to an eleven-inch telescope at the Lick Observatory measurements of the diameters of the satellites of Jupiter, which average one second in diameter, using slits four inches apart. The results were of the same degree of accuracy as those obtained by long series of direct measurements with the most powerful telescopes. Results as accurate as were obtained with the eleven-inch telescope he considered could have been obtained with a six-inch telescope, since slits placed only four inches apart could be used with a six-inch lens.

The distance between the slits is always in inverse proportion to the diameter of

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

the object to be measured, so the smaller the angle to be measured the further apart the slits must be placed, and the distance between the slits is limited only by the size of the object glass of the telescope.

The possibility of the perfection of the interferometer to the point where it would permit of the measurement of angles as small as the angular diameters of the brighter stars when attached to the greatest telescopes in existence was foreseen by Michelson some years ago, and the year 1920 marked the accomplishment of this feat of measurement at the Mt. Wilson Observatory. The giant red variable star Betelgeuse, in the constellation of Orion, has the distinction of being the first star to have its diameter determined by this method.

The angular diameter of Betelgeuse is now known to be approximately three-hundredeths of a second of arc. When the distance of the star from the earth, or its parallax, is also known it is possible to convert this angular diameter into miles and compare the star directly with our own sun. Now the distance of Betelgeuse from the earth is somewhat uncertain, but it is estimated that it cannot be less than one hundred and fifty light years, and it may be twice as great, or three hundred light years. Using the lower limit of its distance from the earth, the diameter of the star comes out as something like three hundred million miles.

(c) 1921 Science & Invention

Compare This Picture With the One on the Preceding Page. If the Star Betelgeuse Was a Hollow Sphere, It Could Encompass Comfortably the Sun, the Planet Mercury, Venus, the Earth, As Well As Mars, and There Would Be Still Room to Spare Aplenty for All the Planets to Revolve in, Keeping in Their Present Orbits.

If it is three hundred light years distant from us, its diameter in miles corresponding to the angle measured would be *six* hundred million miles.

We are inclined to think of our own sun as a body of considerable dimensions, at least as compared to the earth and our most familiar standards of measurement. We know that if our planet Earth attended by the moon were placed at the center of the sun, the moon in its orbit would lie about two hundred thousand miles below the solar surface while the earth would be an inconspicuous point at the center of the sun. Now, imagine Betelgeuse to take the place of the sun at the center of the solar system. It would extend nearly *ten million miles beyond the orbit of Mars* and beneath its surface would lie all of the terrestrial planets, Mercury, Venus, Earth and Mars!

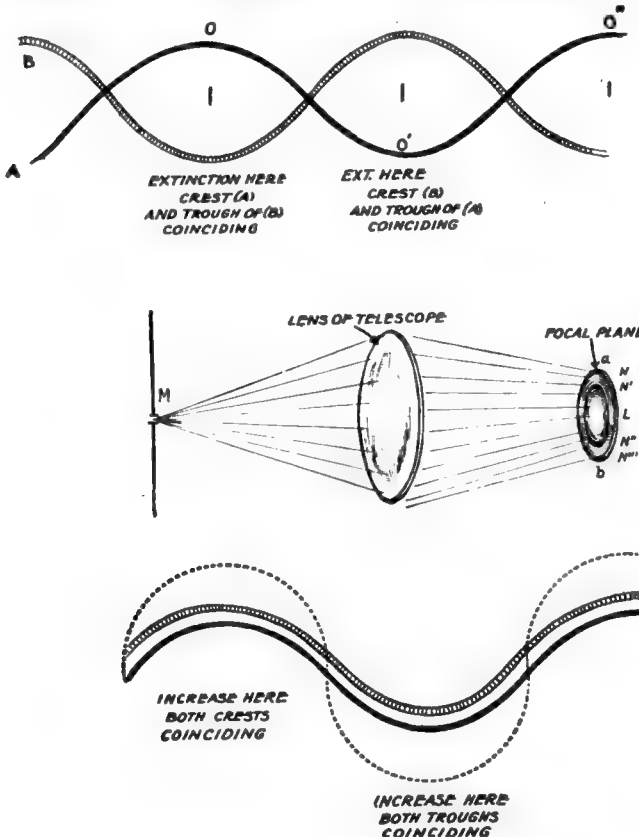
We know that light with its unimaginable velocity of one hundred and eighty-six thousand miles per second would dart seven times around the earth's circumference in *one second*, but it would take nearly *fifty-four hundred seconds*, or about *an hour and a half*, to make the circuit of the mighty globe of this red giant.

It is known that, tho the red giant stars are the bulkiest of all the stars, they also have the least density of all the stars, that is, the quantity of matter in these stars or their mass, in other words, is very small compared to their volume and their gravitational attraction for bodies at their surface is correspondingly weak. The density of some of the red giant stars has been estimated to be as low as *one millionth* of the density of the sun, or about that of the upper strata of the earth's atmosphere. (The density of the sun is one and four-tenths times the density of water.)

Betelgeuse is also an irregularly variable star, as are so many of these red giants of the universe. The cause of its peculiar variability of brightness is still in doubt. It is estimated that the surface temperatures of the red giant stars are comparatively low, probably even less than that of the electric furnace or about 3,000° C., and low enough to permit the formation of certain chemical compounds, a fact which may have some bearing upon its variability of light. It may consist of incandescent, dust-like, particles widely diffused about a central nucleus of greater density. The temperature of our own sun is estimated at something like 6,000° C., while the intensely hot hydrogen stars have temperatures averaging about 10,000° C.

The star Betelgeuse, then, which has become famous as the first star to have its diameter measured by a new scientific device, is a massive red giant, low in temperature and tremendously great in

(Continued on page 1216)



The Central Image L Is Formed by Rays of Equal Length of Path, or Differing by One Wave Length or by Several Integral Wave Lengths. The Same Applies to Bright Circles or to Bright Bands N, M, etc. The Dark Spaces Between Are Formed by Rays Differing in Length of Path by Half Wave Lengths, By One and a Half Wave Lengths, and So On. A Circular Aperture Gives Rings; a Slot-Shaped Aperture Gives Bands. The Diagram Shows Rays (a) Differing by One-Half Wave Length, and Producing a Dark Area or Band; and (b) Differing by One Wave Length and Producing a Light Area or Band.

(c) 1921 Science & Invention
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Early Steam Engines from Hero of Alexandria to James Watt

By PROF. T. O'CONOR SLOANE, Ph. D., LL. D.

THE fact that when water is heated, steam is produced, thereby producing pressure, has been known for many centuries. The first steam engine is credited to an early mathematician and philosopher, Hero of Alexandria, the date of whose invention is assigned to over a century before the Christian era. We illustrate two constructions of his engine which operated by the action of escaping steam. In the simplest construction, a vessel with tangential outlets is carried by pivots establishing an axis at right angles to the outlets. On heating it, the escaping steam by its reaction effect, causes the vessel to whirl around with great rapidity. In another more advanced construction, one of the bearings becomes a hollow trunnion, admitting steam from a separate boiler, which steam escapes from the outlets, so that no heat is applied directly to the revolving portion.

Little was done beyond this inadequate engine for seventeen centuries. We have already chronicled Leonardo da Vinci's experiment with a cylinder and piston actuated by steam, but this never developed into an engine. A steam fountain was produced by an inventor, de Caus of Heidelberg, in 1615 and Giovanni Branca of Rome in 1629, produced an engine in which an escaping jet of steam blew a sort of paddle wheel around. Then we come to the famous passage in the Marquis of Worcester's book where he tells of his engine, or "water raising" apparatus, and we are informed by the Duke of Tuscany in 1656 that this really did work and was operating in Vaux Hall, London, in 1656. Its construction is not known, but is a matter of probable surmise. The water was lifted 40 feet. Then Thomas Savery in 1698 produced an apparatus for raising water which was probably built on the lines of the Marquis of Worcester's machine, and operated by the alternate production and condensation of steam, and having no moving parts.

The operation of the Marquis of Worcester's engine is problematical, the illustration showing one surmise. By manipulation of the valves the receivers are alternately filled with steam, which is in turn condensed by inflowing water.

About 1711, Thomas Newcomen, a blacksmith of England, a Devonshire man, appeared on the scene. He constructed operative reciprocating engines, with cylinders and pistons, for pumping water from mines. These were beam engines, the pump rod, weighted if necessary, depending from one end of the walking beam and the piston rod depending from the other. The ends of the walking beam were arcs of circles, over which chains passed so as to secure parallel motion for pump rod and piston rod. In its operation, steam was admitted from a boiler placed directly below the cylinder, the steam entering the cylinder below the piston. The combined effect of the weighted pump rod and of the steam, raised the piston to the top of the cylinder. The steam was then condensed. In one construction, a jacketed cylinder was used and water was admitted into the space outside the cylinder and within the jacket to condense the steam. In another construction a jet of water was injected directly into the cylinder below the piston. In either case the condensation by the water was effected after the piston had reached the top of the stroke and the steam had been turned off; this created a reasonably good vacuum below the piston, which descended under the effect of atmospheric pressure. It will be observed that the valves in the Newcomen engine were three in number. The operations were repeated over and over again, and originally the valves were operated by hand. The steam valve had to be opened and shut and the same had to be done with the water inlet valve and the water outlet valve, each at its own proper time. This interesting historic engine ran at from 10 to 16 strokes to the minute. Newcomen made his boilers of copper with lead domes.

A Few April Articles

Shooting Grain, Hardware, Milk and Other Commodities at 200 Miles an Hour Across Country in Electrically Propelled, Air-Driven Trains,—all Automatically operated without motormen or trainmen. The Remarkable Invention of Lester P. Barlow who invented the only successful type of bombs used in the World War, which exploded just before striking the ground—and also the inventor of many other startling and practical war and peace inventions.

Electricity Direct from Coal—Its Possibilities—With numerous illustrations showing apparatus so far developed. By Prof. T. O'Conor Sloane, Ph.D., LL.D.

The Oddities of Physics—Is a Level Line Straight? When is a Plumb Bob Not Plumb?—and many other interesting everyday paradoxes in applied physics, illustrated and described. By H. Winfield Secor.

Monster Animals of Long Ago. With wonderful illustrations. By Dr. E. Bade.

Latest Scientific Developments from the U. S. Bureau of Standards.

Astronomical Photography for the Amateur. Illustrated with photos taken by the author. By H. F. Curtis.

New Science Story, "The Love Machine." By Charles S. Wolfe.

The Sixth Sense. By Joseph H. Kraus.

The Transmission of Power by Waves thru Liquids in Pipes.

The Comparative Losses in the Steam Locomotive Versus the Electric Locomotive.

Radium in Cancer Treatment—With photos and diagrams showing how Radium is applied externally and internally.

In the earlier engines a boy was assigned the job of opening and closing these valves; he was called the "cock boy." The story is told that one of these youths, Humphrey Potter by name, had the ingenuity to tie the valve handles to the moving parts of the engine so as to make it work automatically, which constituted a most important advance. As many as 16 strokes a minute were attained in some of Newcomen's engines.

James Watt's Discoveries

James Watt, born in 1736, and dying in 1819, a Scotchman by birth, was establisht in London as an instrument maker. He received a model of the Newcomen engine from the University of Glasgow to put in order. This was a very small model, but it served to direct his thoughts to the force of steam and he evolved the idea of condensing the steam in a separate vessel, from the cylinder. The effect of this was to maintain the heat of the cylinder, which in the Newcomen operation was cooled by the condensing water with great waste of fuel. This was Watt's great invention which converted the uneconomical Newcomen engine into a machine which at least had within itself the elements for developing economical operation. He also made his engines double-acting. He had endless trouble with the details and the capitalizing of the business of constructing engines. His patent, which is quite a full one, is dated 1769. It is questionable if he would ever had succeeded if it had not been for his association with a capitalist and manufacturer named Boulton. The imperfect Newcomen engine was working in various places, and it was obvious to Boulton that it could be supplanted by the Watt engine. So the firm of Boulton and Watt was formed, and the modern reciprocating double acting condensing steam engine was produced. The first Boulton and Watt date is 1775. Watt invented several methods of converting the circular motion of the walking-beam into a true straight line motion. These devices are termed, rather loosely, parallel motions. One of them is employed in the Watt engine illustrated in our cut. He also invented the ball or centrifugal governor, formerly called the circular pendulum. But the condensing of the steam in a separate vessel, involving the discovery of a new law of thermo-dynamics, is his great achievement.

An interesting retrograde step was the later development of the non-condensing engine, in which Watt's great invention is abandoned. Practically all locomotives are of the non-condensing type. The non-condensing engine is made possible by the use of steam at high pressure.

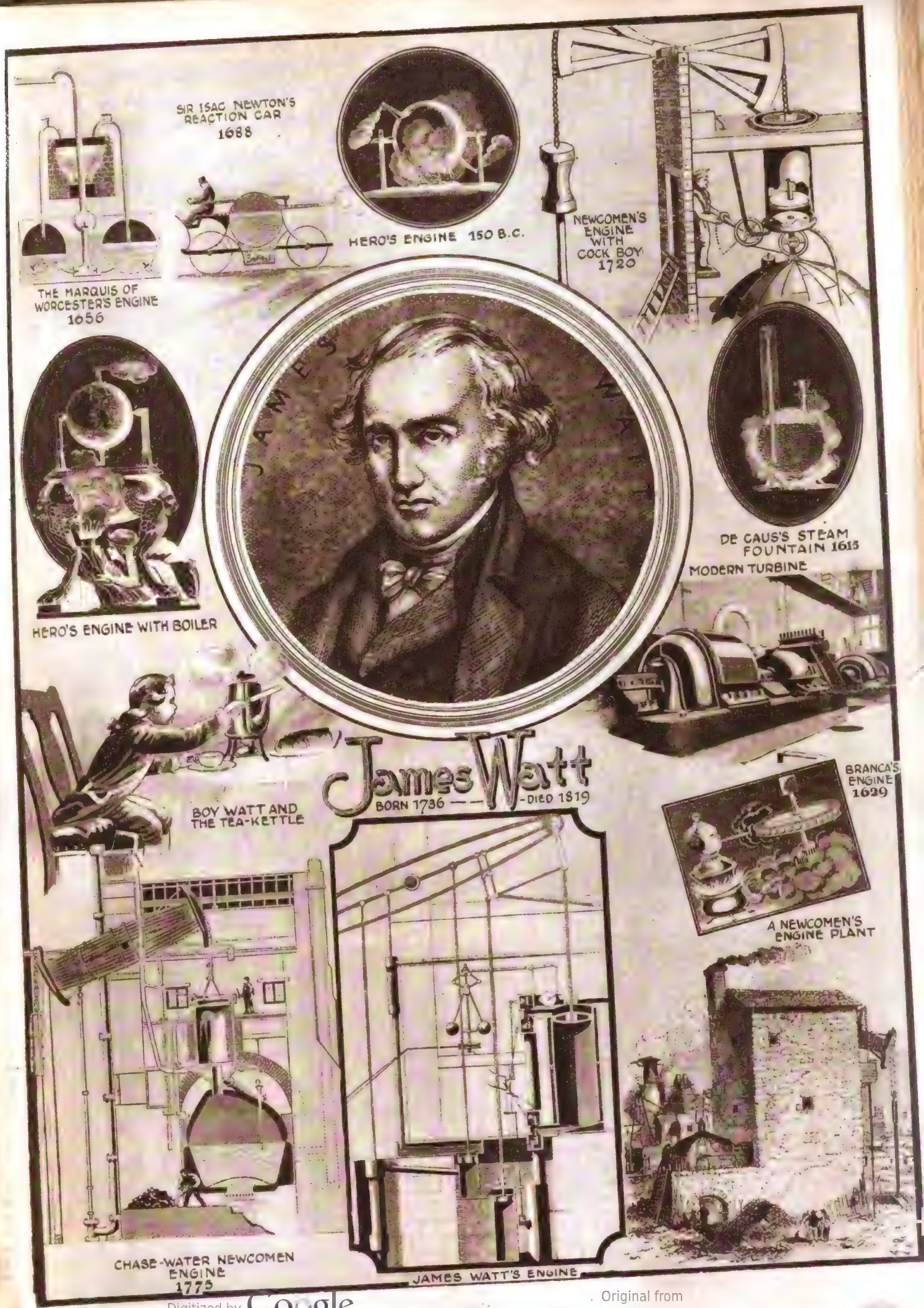
Such is a resumé of the history of the reciprocating engine. After Watt's time its development was a question of detail.

Of course the story is told of his observing in his boyhood days the force exerted by the steam escaping from the spout of the family kettle. But the repairing of the little model Newcomen engine seems to have been the turning point in his career.

But here a most curious feature in the cycle of invention is to be noted. The first steam engines were reaction engines, Sir Isaac Newton even going so far as to make a little reaction motor car. Then came the engines without moving parts, operating by the alternate pressure and condensation of steam, and then came the reciprocating engine of Newcomen and then of Watt. From the date of Watt to the present, endless efforts have been made to produce the rotary engine, void of reciprocation and operating by direct pressure on a piston following a circular path, and now the most recent type of engine departs from reciprocation and turns its moving member directly by the action of steam, largely on the lines of the old Hero's engine. We allude to the steam turbine. In this construction Newcomen and Watt have been past over and the invention of Hero of Alexandria, 20 centuries old, is in a measure returned to by the modern engineer.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN


SIR ISAC NEWTON'S REACTION CAR 1688
HERO'S ENGINE 150 B.C.
NEWCOMEN'S ENGINE WITH COCK BOY 1720
THE MARQUIS OF WORCESTER'S ENGINE 1656
JAMES WATT
DE CAUS'S STEAM FOUNTAIN 1615
HERO'S ENGINE WITH BOILER
MODERN TURBINE
James Watt
BORN 1736 — — DIED 1819
BOY WATT AND THE TEA-KETTLE
BRANCA'S ENGINE 1629
A NEWCOMEN'S ENGINE PLANT
CHASE-WATER NEWCOMEN ENGINE 1775
JAMES WATT'S ENGINE

Digitized by Google

. Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

SCIENCE

Police Stick and Revolver Combined, Form an Excellent Rifle for Long-Distance Emergency Shooting. The Club Is Specially Made, and Accurately Bored and Rifled.

Photo Above Shows New Auto Sign Which Operates in the Same Position As the Usual Hand Signal. It Signals to the Front As Well As to the Rear. It Is Illuminated at Night and the Device Can Be Used As a Parking Lamp, Showing Red to the Rear. It Requires Only a Two Candlepower Lamp.

Photo at Right Shows Latest Type of Aluminum Airplane Built in Germany. The Machine Is Made Entirely of Metal and Has a Wing Spread of About 115 Feet. It Is Propelled by Four 250 H. P. Engines Built Right Into the Wing. Its Capacity Is 18 Passengers.

The Photo Above Shows the Inventor (at Right) and His New Binocular Vision "Movie" Camera Which Is Said to Solve One of the Most Absorbing and Difficult Problems in Motion Picture Work—That of Providing a Picture Having True Depth and Perspective. The Inventor Is P. John Berggren of Swedish Extraction, But Now of Chicago. This Machine Would Seem Then to Give the Effect We Have Long Sought—Real Stereoscopic Motion Pictures in Which the Images Stand Out in Relief.

One of the Latest English Toys Is the Electric Signaling Set Here Shown in Use by Children in a Hospital Ward, Much to Their Delight. The Outfit Comprises a Battery, Signaling Lamps, Etc., Together with a Code Table by Means of Which Messages Can Be Communicated Between Two or More Stations.

A Remarkable New Auto Truck Life and Property Saver. This Automobile Safety Attachment Has Been Designed to Act As a Fender for Picking Up Persons Struck and Also for Preventing a Vehicle from Turning Over Should a Wheel Come Off. The Present Photograph at the Left Shows How a Person Is Saved When Struck by a Truck Fitted with This Device.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

IN PICTURES

A Remarkable Flying Machine Recently Completed by a Chicago Inventor Which Operates Upon the Helicopter Principle. In Other Words, the Machine Lifts Itself from the Ground by Means of Two Sets of Horizontal Blades Which Revolve in Opposite Directions. This Machine Can Rise Vertically and Hover in the Air, Contrary to the Usual Airplane.

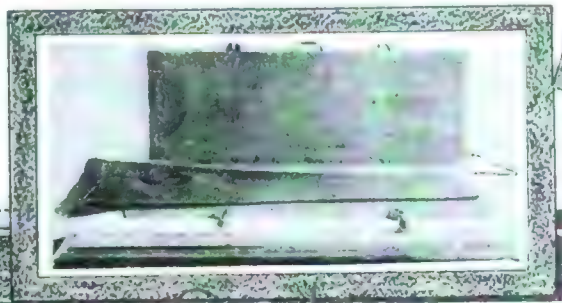
Drop Your Three Cents in the Slot and Out Comes Your Daily Paper. The Only Prerequisite Is That with This Latest Newspaper Vending Machine You Must Have the Proper Change Ready. The Newspapers Are Placed in the Machine the Same As in Chewing-gum Slot Machines with Which Everyone Is Familiar. Three Cents Is Inserted—a Handle Is Pulled—and Out Comes the Paper.

Latest Photograph of the Famous Inventor of the Telephone, Dr. Alexander Graham Bell, Receiving the Freedom of the City, at Edinburgh, Scotland, His Native City, in the Presence of a Distinguished Company. He Is Holding the Handsome Casket Containing the Burgess Scroll. On the Right Is Lord Provost Chosser.

Photo Below Shows the Largest Electric Searchlight in the World and Also Coincidently the Smallest Electric Searchlight, Being Held by the Man Shown at the Left of the Photo. Giant Searchlights Such As the Large One Often Require 50 to 70 Kilowatts to Give Their Full Light Intensity, While the Small One Will Operate on a Few Hundred Watts.

A Marvelous Golf Club. This Club Was Made and Presented to a Prominent Chicagoan by Five of His Friends Who Are Responsible for Its Many Ingenious Features. The Horn and Electric Light for "Night Driving," the Three Shock Absorbers, the Level, the Compass, the Retrievable Ball and Also the Merry Music Box Wound by the Handle Shown at the Rear of the Chassis Are Very Novel in This Unique Club.

Now Comes a French Invention in the Form of a Simple Pants Press, with Electric Heating. The Press Opens Up So As to Permit the Trousers to Be Carefully Laid Out with Recesses for the Pockets. The Press Is Then Closed and Electric Current from the Nearest Socket Applied. After Fifteen Minutes the Trousers Are Ready to Be Taken Out. ©Keystone.



Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

The Devil's Understudy

By CHARLES S. WOLFE

OUR readers will be very much interested in this story which contains considerable food for thought. In our March, 1920, issue we described a patented apparatus by whose means electrical currents are carried by ultra-violet rays, which latter act as conductors. This makes Mr. Wolfe's story very plausible, and we hope our readers will enjoy Mr. Wolfe's latest efforts.—Editor.

MOST every town's got one, I guess. Crazy scientist, I mean. One of these absent-minded, high-browed old birds that comes wandering trance-like down the street with their hands behind their backs and their minds off some place in "The Sweet Bye and Bye." People turn and grin when one of them passes and says to one another, "There goes that crazy scientist."

I don't. Grin after 'em, I mean. I turns and gives them birds the most careful double O. I notes any little peculiarities, now—their gait, height and so forth. And if I ain't got too much else to do just then, I tags along after them, casual-like, and see where they hang out. Then if I want 'em again I know where to start and look. 'Cause you never can tell about those babies.

Nine out of ten of them is just mild nuts; the kind that gets in the bathtub and forgets to turn the water off. But the tenth lad! Oh, boy!,

The saw-bones that examined Gleason told me that insanity is merely a question of degree. Which, I take it, is just saying that some is bad and some is worse. Gleason, now, was in a class by himself. Hands down, he wins the non-skid soap dish. Twenty years I've been roaming the streets in plain clothes, and I've only run into one Gleason. If ever I meet another I'm thru roamin'.

"* * * All Three of Us Has Had Considerable Experience in These Matters, and It Only Takes a Minute for Us to See That He's Been Gathered to His Fathers. Sure Enough. But the Funny Part of It Is, That We Can't See No Trace of What Took Him Off. No Bruises, Wounds or Anything. And You Simply Can't Croak a Guy Without Doing Something to Him."

Remember the Gleason case, do you? I'll never forget the way it started off. I was in the office with the old man, makin' a report, when Bill Lawrence comes bustin' in without even knocking. His eyes were bulging right out of their sockets and you could see something had upset him awful.

The Old Man gets ready to freeze Bill for his sudden entrance, but Bill never gives him the chance. "For Gawd's sake, Chief," he cries, "it's terrible! Horrible! I——"

"Heavens, Lawrence," yells the Chief, mad as a wet hen. "Are you growing hysterical? What's terrible?"

"Murder!" gasps Bill, wildly.

"Well, what of it?" roars the Old Man. "Haven't you ever seen murder before? What's the matter? Losin' your nerve?"

"Yes, but these murders——" Lawrence protests, feebly.

"These murders?" echoes the Chief. "There was two of them, then?"

"Ten of 'em, Chief," Lawrence half sobs.

"Ten of them?" bellows the Chief. "That ain't murder, you boob, that's civil war. What are you talking about?"

"It's true, Chief," says Lawrence, solemnly, getting some kind of a grip on himself. "Ten men killed right out on the open street and pobody knows who done it or how it was done. Big fellows, they are, too; bankers and the like."

The Chief was getting right down to business. "Bomb outrage, was it?" he growls at Lawrence.

"No, sir," replies Bill. "No violence, sir."

"No violence?" the Old Man bleats. "What's eatin' you, Bill Lawrence? How can you have murder without violence? A gink is shot, stabbed, strangled, poisoned or beaten. If you don't think them's violent just ask the victim. How was this job pulled off?"

"I don't know," says Bill, soberly. "I looked the bodies over. No marks on them. Not one. They're just dead, that's all. They topple right over in the street, right in a crowd. They don't even holler. When you pick 'em up they're deader 'n Rameses."

"Humph!" growls the Chief. "Something wrong, somewhere. I——"

(Continued on page 1233)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

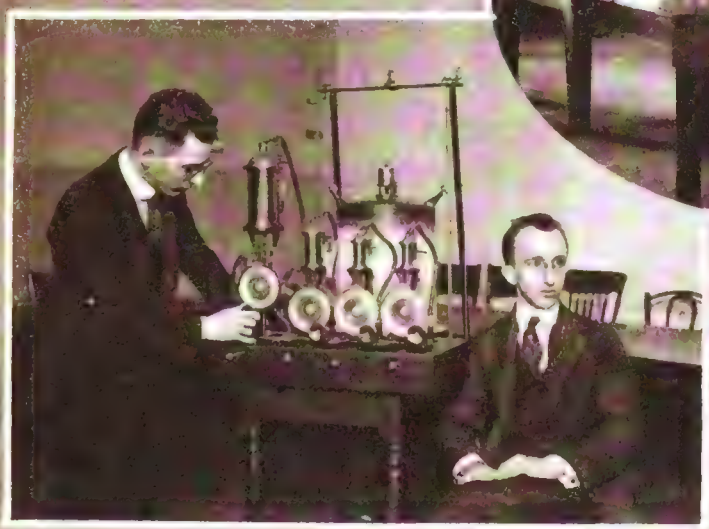
How is Your Mental Balance?

Psychological Examinations Being Made at Columbia University, New York City, to Test the Mentality and Efficiency of Men and Women. The Illustration at the Right Shows the "Color" Perimeter Which is Used to Measure the Field of Vision and the Color Zones of the Retina of the Human Eye. By Means of the Graduated Dials These Factors May Be Measured to a Fraction of a Degree.

Another View of the Psychological Testing Laboratory at Columbia University. Here the Subject is Placed on a Pivoted Table Fitted with a Scale and Balance Weight and the Various Mental Sensations Produced in the Subject's Mind Are Noted Thru Many Changes. This Practical Test Is Carried Out for Determining the Various Labyrinthine Sensations.

Illustration at Right Shows a Subject Blindfolded and Placed on a Revolving Chair, the Same as Used so Successfully in Testing the Balance in Selecting Aviators During the War. This is Known as the "Orientation" Test. The Subject is Revolved and Tries to Tell at What Point He Stops Each Time. A Graduated Dial is Placed Under the Revolving Stool with a Pointer Attached to the Stool as Shown.

At Right: Metronome and Electro-Mechanical Apparatus Used in Columbia University Psychological Laboratory for Measuring the Degree of Fatigue, by Means of the Masso-Ergograph. By Means of This Instrument the Man's Muscular and Nervous Endurance Is Accurately Measured in Minutes and Fractions of a Minute.



Picture at Left Shows Subject Seated and Endeavoring to Determine by the Sense of Hearing the Change in Tones as Created by the Expert at the Extreme Left, Who Is Seen Manipulating the Apparatus for Generating Different Musical Tones. This Apparatus Is What Is Known as the "Stern's Tone Variator." The Various Tones of the Musical Scale Are Created by a Blast of Compreat Air Shot Thru Openings in a Revolving Disc Having a Definite Number of Holes in Its Perifery and Constituting a Siren.

© KEYSTONE

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Dr. Pringle Discusses Mind

By JOHN H. DEQUER

"MIND and life are so closely related that we cannot really consider one apart from the other," said Doctor Pringle as he touched the tendrils of a sensitive plant with a small brass rod. "They are different aspects of that peculiar, etheric transformation we call vitality."

As we were seated in his country laboratory watching the marine life in his large salt water aquarium, my attention was drawn to the antics of a fish which moved back and forth with almost clock-like regularity, while the rest of the living things seemed to move at random as if actuated only by choice.

Noticing my preoccupation and anticipating the question in my mind, Doctor Pringle remarked, "Every movement of living things is the result of some force at work upon their nervous or protoplasmic structure. If we knew what these forces were and could accurately measure and calculate their rates and intensities, then we could predict every movement of fin, and every flop of tail in these creatures as well as all the brain processes of man, for we can rest assured that there are no causeless and therefore no reasonless processes in nature.

"These little animals wiggle and swim as they must; under the forces at play upon their tissues, they cannot wiggle or swim otherwise. All acts, whether of an amoeba or a Tesla are the result of an interplay of the subatomic forces as yet not understood upon the cell structures of living things. To determine what these forces are, and if possible to control them to our advantage is one of the great problems of science."

"But how would you proceed to discover these forces?" I asked with no little curiosity.

"I am on their trail now," he answered. "This pool which you see thru the glass in the laboratory wall is my first milestone. In it I study the lowest forms of life under natural conditions, for it is in the lowest forms that we find the least complexity and therefore they are the logical structures with which to begin. Life is life. It is the same in the amoeba as in the elephant. In fact an elephant is but an amoeba infinitely multiplied. A man is but an amoeba infinitely complexed. To understand the uni-cell is the first step in our study of the multi-cells, as we may call the higher animals.

"The pool itself is quite an idea," he went on with just a little note of pride in his voice. "It is formed from a natural hollow in the top of this granite cliff. I have built the cottage so that thru this heavy plate glass window in the basement wall I can see what goes on in the water from the surface down for ten feet. The pool has a sloping beach on the west side. On this slope I have fastened several glass devices for arresting these forms of life, which habitually frequent certain depths. I have discovered that these creatures act differently under different conditions of water pressure, electric, magnetic and radiant energy.

"In the ravine, a little to the north of the pool, is a creek which tumbles from the highlands into the sea over a series of rocky ledges, and here I have installed a water turbine which supplies electric energy, not only for the needs of the ranch, but by means of a mechanical device anchored in a little inlet from the sea, I regulate a centrifugal pump so as to keep time with the tide; thus I produce actual tidal conditions in my pool.

"I need this kind of an arrangement if I am ever to understand how in the primordial ages the uni-cell became worm, the worm fish, the fish reptile, the reptile mammal, and then came man. All life came up out of the sea. And sometimes life goes back to her, as it did in the case of the whale and the seal.

"You see, during the primitive ages of this world's history the continents first heaved up from the warm bosom of the

(*Continued on page* 1251)

"I Need This Kind of An Arrangement If I Am Ever to Understand How in the Primordial Ages the Uni-Cell Became Worm, the Worm Fish, the Fish Reptile, the Reptile Mammal, Developing Into Man. All Life Came up Out of the Sea. And Sometimes Life Goes Back to Her, as It Did in the Case of the Whale and the Seal."

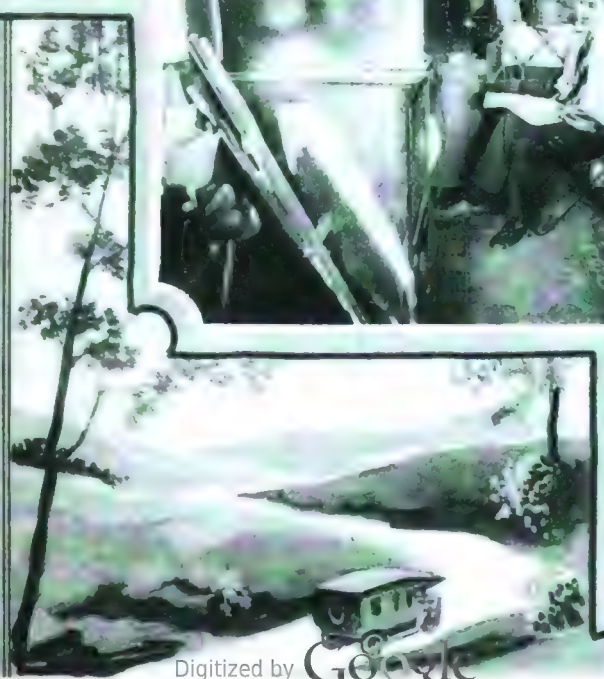
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

"At Home" in an Auto

"HOME was never like this!" Mr. and Mrs. Robins who have built a complete little traveling home of their own, are shown in the accompanying photograph. They even have a name for their home on wheels—"The Adventurer,"—and besides they eliminate the worry of the empty coal bin, not to mention the gas man, the water meter bill and several dozen other petty annoyances of everyday life. They have no landlord to take the cheer out of the end of each month.

This automobile home is built on a regular truck chassis and includes a bedroom, living room, dining room and printing shop. It is thus an easy matter for the lady of the house to watch the cooking and prepare the potatoes at the same time that the phonograph reels off the latest jazz tune. Other advantages are to be found by the dozen. Suppose one fine October morning you awoke and found the air quite chilly—instead of taking out the wool underwear from the moth balls in the trunk and ordering about 10 to 15 tons of coal at $20.00 per ton—you walk around the corner, to the nearest map shop and buy a few road maps covering the complete route to the sunny southland—where the orange blossoms bloom and the oriole sings sweetly all day long.

Mr. Robins combines business with pleasure and finds no difficulty in getting orders in the various towns and cities for printing, which helps to pay the gasoline and tire bill. Mr. and Mrs. Robins and their pet bull dog have visited nearly every state in the Union.



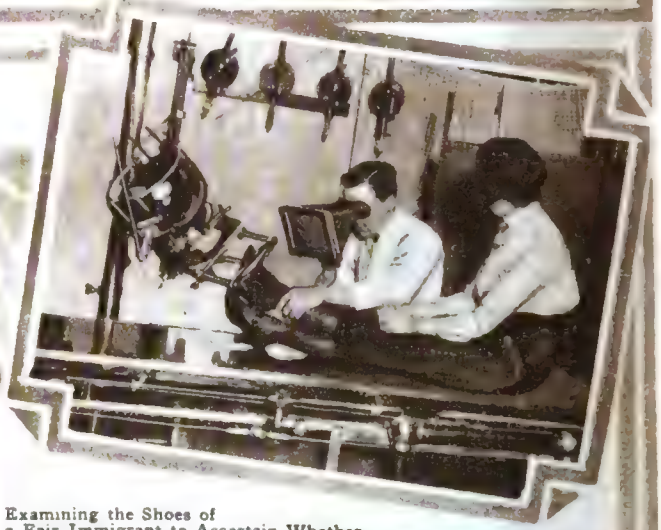
© KEYSTONE

Digitized by Google

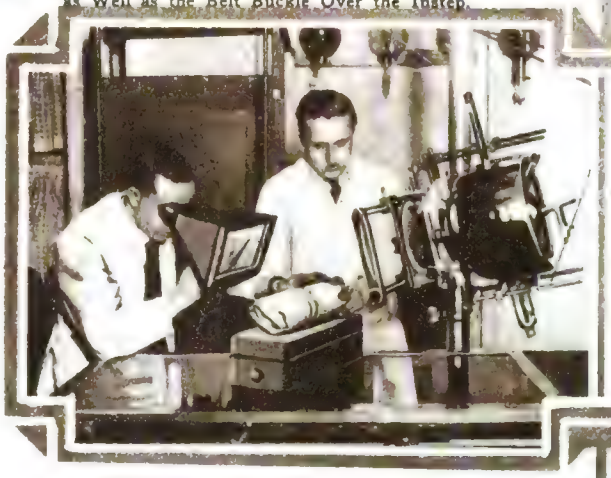
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

ODD USES FOR X-RAYS

It is a Great Surprise, But Here is What the Innocent Looking Little Lady Had Concealed in Her Shoe,—Two Undeclared Diamond Rings, Possibly Worth Several Thousand Dollars. Note the Wonderful Detail in This Skiagraph of the Foot and Shoe, the Steel Arch and Shoe Nails Showing Clearly, as Well as the Belt Buckle Over the Instep.

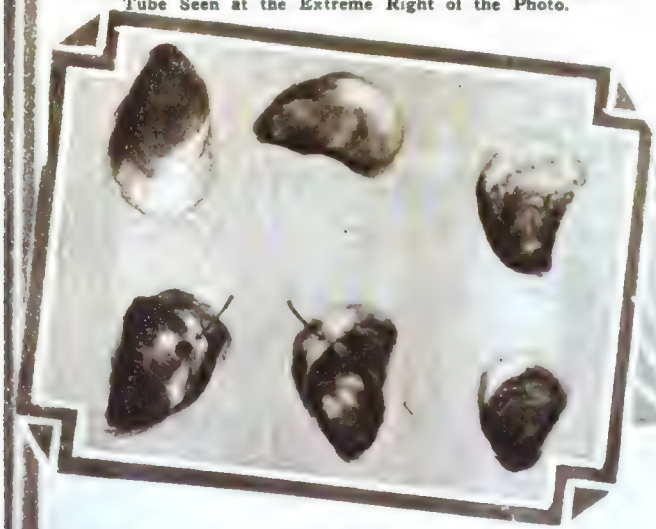


Examining the Shoes of a Fair Immigrant to Ascertain Whether or Not She Happens to Have Any Jewelry or Other Undeclared Valuables Secreted in a Hole in the Heel, or in a False Sole, Perhaps. The Operation is Quickly Carried Out and Without the Slightest Inconvenience.

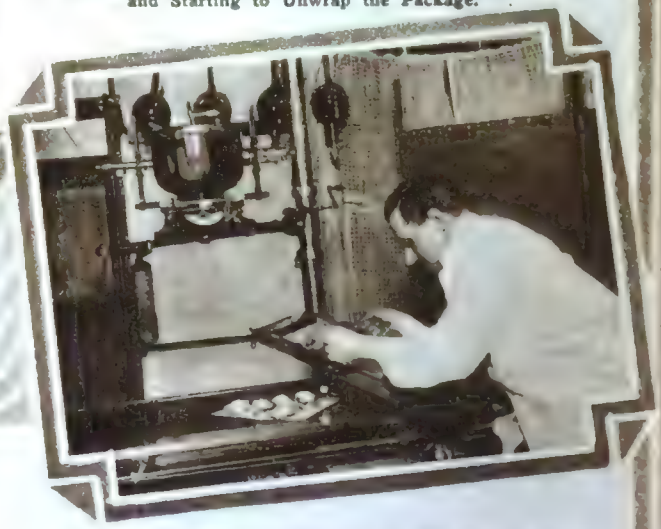


In the Custom House and Police Inspection Depots, the X-ray Makes It a Sinecure to at Once Ascertain Just What is in Any Suspicious Looking Package Such as the One Which is Being Held Between the Fluoroscope and the X-ray Tube Seen at the Extreme Right of the Photo.

The Suspicion Confirmed!—a Bomb! Imagine What Havoc This Fiendish Invention Might Have Wrought, if it had Reached Its Destination, and the Recipient Had Opened It in the Manner Intended—That is by Cutting the String and Starting to Unwrap the Package.



And Here We See What the X-ray Discloses When an Oyster Contains a Pearl or an Embryo Pearl, That is, One in the Early Stages of Growth. The Black Spot Indicated by the Arrow Represents a Fully Grown Pearl and the Light Spot a Partially Grown Pearl. Oysters Containing a Partially Grown Pearl Are Cultivated and Watched Until the Pearl Grows to Maturity.



Giving the Pearl-Bearing Oyster the Third Degree Under the X-ray. Previously Many Thousands of Oysters Were Opened Annually by Fishermen and Others in a Ruthless Attempt to See If They Contained Any Pearls. Now, Thanks to the X-ray This Examination Has Become an Exact Science and the Oyster is Not Harmed in the Least.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Science Kinks

Here Is a Storage Battery Steam Table and Work Bench Which Does the Work on One Table Which Formerly Required Two, Three or Four. It Drills the Posts of the Battery, Steams It Thru the Steamer at the Side, and a Lifting Vise Also Lifts Out the Elements to Be Repaired.—Photo From American Bureau of Engineering.

If You Are a Bachelor, Why Not Press Your Ties the Electrical Way? Moisten Them Slightly and Simply Rub Them or Pull Them Over an Electric Light Bulb.

An Alarm Clock Rigged Up with a Spool, Some Cord and a Hasp or Bolt on the Door, Provides Us with an Automatic Door Opener to Admit the Maid in the Early Morning.

If You Want to Copy a Drawing, Try This Scheme of the "Reflecting Drawing Board." Place the Drawing Next to a Sheet of Glass Mounted in a Frame, and on the Opposite Side of the Glass Place a Plain Sheet of Paper. Looking Thru the Glass You Will See the Image Clearly on the Plain Paper — Then Proceed to Trace the Lines Over the Reflected Image.

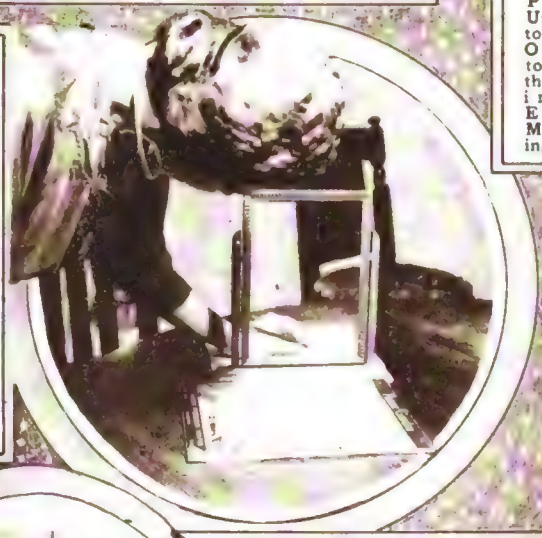


Photo at Left Shows the Latest Wrinkle in a Liquid Soap Container Which Is Arranged to Hang from a Chain in the Shower Bathroom. The Nickeled Dispenser Contains Liquid Soap Which Is Expelled Whenever the Container Is Shaken. This Is a Decided Improvement Over the Old "Catch-As-Catch-Can" Battle with the Elusive Cake of Ivory.

Another Useful Science Wrinkle Applicable to Home Needs. This Consists in Placing an Electric Light Bulb in the Oven Which Provides Just the Right Amount of Heat for Bread Raising. A 60-Watt Bulb Will Usually Provide the Proper Amount of Heat, But This Will Depend Somewhat Upon the Size of the Oven.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

"Fathoms Deep" A Subsea Movie Thriller

The Most Spectacular Picture Which Will Soon Be Brought to the Attention of the Motion Picture Audiences Is the One Produced by J. E. Williamson, Who, with the Aid of the Apparatus Invented by His Father, Capt. C. Williamson, Has Been Able to Show Exploits Not Only on Land and in the Air, but Actually Fifty Feet Under the Water.

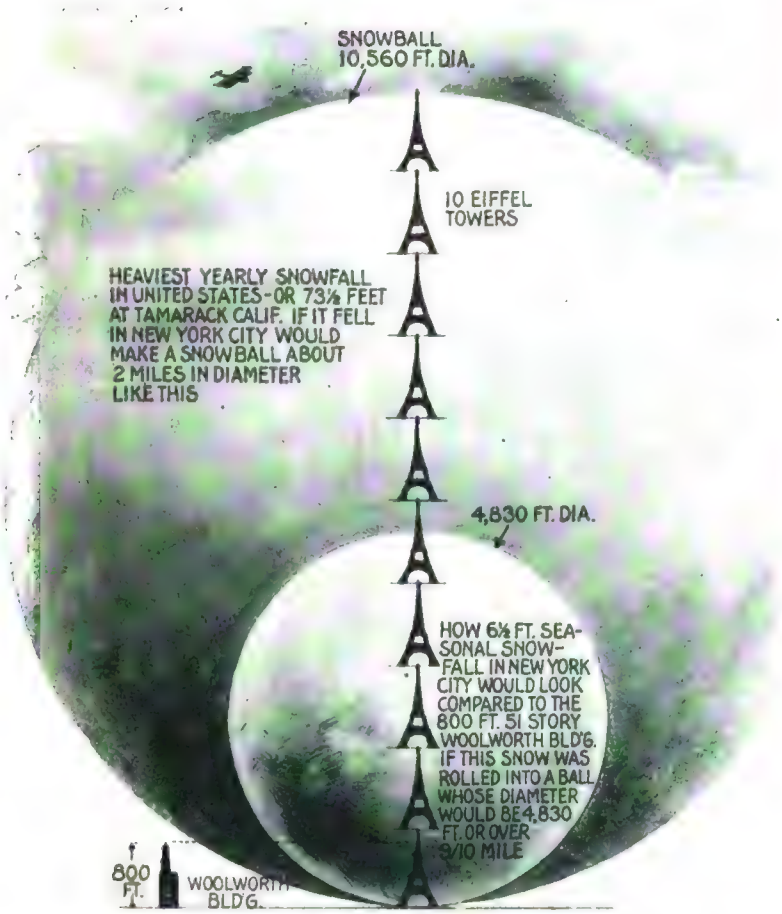
The Story Is of a Riff-raff Crew Running Amuck in and About the Tropics With a Stolen Submarine. The Band Having Turned Pirates Are Waylaying and Looting All Passing Craft and Hiding Their Spoils. A Love Story Is Intermingled With the Plot and a Series of Conflicts on the Surface of the Sea as Well as Along Its Bottom Between Two Rival Treasure Expeditions, Both Equipt With Diving Suits and Helmets, Is One of the Many Startling Novelties in Dramatic Surprises Presented in This Pretentious Work. Eleven Months Have Been Spent in Taking the Picture, Ralph Ince Himself Directing and Playing One of the Leading Rôles in Association With Film Favorites.—Photos Courtesy J. E. Williamson.

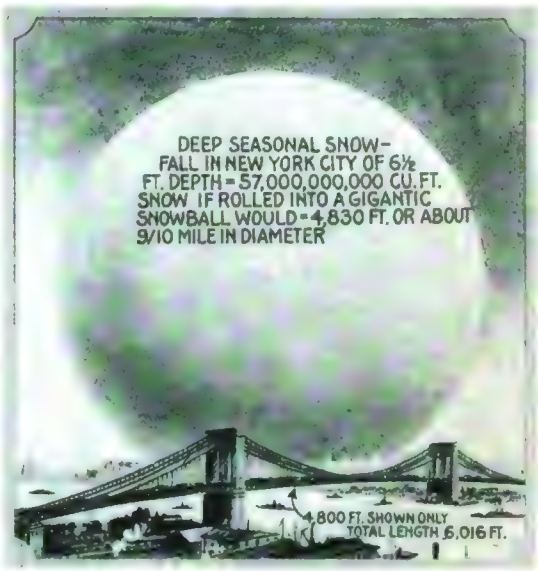
Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

If New York City Were the Snowiest Place

By CHARLES NEVERS HOLMES




DEEP SEASONAL SNOW-
FALL IN NEW YORK CITY OF 6½
FT. DEPTH = 57,000,000,000 CU. FT.
SNOW IF ROLLED INTO A GIGANTIC
SNOWBALL WOULD = 4,830 FT. OR ABOUT
9/10 MILE IN DIAMETER
4,800 FT. SHOWN ONLY
TOTAL LENGTH 6,016 FT.

The Accompanying Illustration Shows Vividly What a Giant Snowball All the Snow Falling During One Winter in New York City Would Make, As Compared to the Brooklyn Bridge. This Snowball Was Computed for a Typical Deep Snow Fall of 6½ Feet for the Entire Winter.

A Typical New York Seasonal Snowfall Rolled Into a Giant Ball Nearly One Mile in Diameter Is Shown at the Left, Compared to a Still Greater Snowfall of 73½ Feet, the Record Fall Which Occurred at Tamarack, Calif. This Gigantic Snowfall, If It Fell in New York City and If Rolled Into a Single Large Ball, Would Have a Diameter As High As Ten "Eiffel Towers," or More Than 10,000 Feet.

THE average annual snowfall in the State of New York amounts to about 7 feet, and there is a record of a snowstorm in New England, which lasted from the 19th to the 24th day of February, 1717, when the snow fell to a depth of 5 to 6 feet. Almost every part of the United States, including Florida, has had some sort of a snowstorm during the past century, and our "Weather Bureau" announces that the heaviest snowfall in this country takes place on the Pacific Coast. That is, the heaviest snowfalls occur in the Cascade mountains of Washington and Oregon and in the Sierra Nevada mountains of California. In this region, during the winter season, the snow accumulates upon level ground to *a depth of 25 to 30 feet*, being twice as deep as that in the canyons and gulches. Indeed, in the higher parts of the Sierra Nevada mountains an average *snowfall of 65 feet* is not unusual. And, at Tamarack, California, about a mile and one-half above sea-level, there was a record of *a snowfall of 73½ feet which fell during* the winter of 1906-1907.

Now, a snowfall of 73½ feet, or 882 inches, is certainly considerable snow and, in all probability, Tamarack, California, is the most snowy place in the United States. And such a snowfall, when melted, would amount to a good deal of water, an average of over 7 feet of water, inasmuch as, under ordinary conditions, 10 inches of snow yield 1 inch of water. Therefore, the amount of "frozen vapor" falling in Tamarack, as thus recorded, would be equal in depth if it were melted to water, to about the unmelted average annual snowfall in the State of New York. And such a vast snowfall descending upon a square mile of surface would approximate 2 billion cubic feet. Accordingly, were 73½ feet of snow to fall during the winter of 1920-1921 upon the City of New York, provided none of it melted or was removed, that city would be buried beneath 645 billion cubic feet of snow. Then, were all this snow to melt suddenly, New York City would be inundated by 65 billion cubic feet of water. If all of that 73½ feet of snow which covered the whole city were to drift up wholly upon Central Park, that park would be "snow-bound" to a height of about 3 1/3 miles. Such a huge seasonal snowfall of 73½ feet should be compared with an unusually deep seasonal snowfall in New York City of about 6½ feet. This latter snowfall would cover New York City with approximately only 57 billion cubic feet of snow.

Alcohol from Petroleum

ANNOUNCEMENT of the discovery of a new alcohol closely akin to wood and grain alcohol in its adaptability to commercial purposes was made by the Standard Oil Company at the same time that Carleton Ellis, who developed the process, announced in Newark to the New Jersey Chemical Society, of which he is President, that it had at last become possible to make the new alcohol, or *petrohol*, as it is called, from the by-products of petroleum refining.

On behalf of the Standard Oil Company, which has the rights thruout the world to manufacture the new product, Frank D. Howard, in charge of the Corporation's Development Department, made the announcement that petrohol was being made for commercial purposes at the Company's Bay Way Refinery at Elizabeth, N. J., Mr. Howard explained that while a small quantity of petrohol, if taken internally, might not produce the deadly effects of wood alcohol, it nevertheless was inherently a poison, and could not be used as a beverage.

At the Bay Way Refinery it is being manufactured at the rate of about 250 gallons a day, according to Mr. Howard, who explained that it was intended for use chiefly in the arts, as a solvent of gums, rosins, shellac, etc., and may be used as a substitute for wood and grain alcohols, because it is somewhat cheaper than the latter. He suggested that petrohol also might be destined to play a great part in the development of the dye industry of America, for it is possible to manufacture it in practically unlimited quantity.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Fig. 1 — Top Photo Shows Giant Cameras and Arc Lights Used in Photographing the Pictures to Be Printed in "Rotogravure."

Fig. 2—Intensifying the Lines and Shadows on the Photographic Negatives.

Fig. 3 — Printing the "Form" Containing the Films Mounted on Glass; the Image Is Being Transferred by Powerful Electric Arc Lights to Carbon Printing Paper. This Printing Is Done in a Vacuum Frame Which Causes the Paper to Be Held Very Tightly Against the Films.

Fig. 4—Copper-Plating Steel Cylinders in the Electro-Plating Room, the Dynamo Supplying the Current for the Process Appearing at the Left. The Copper Is Deposited on the Cylinders Electrolytically.

Fig. 5—When a Sufficient Thickness of Copper Has Been Deposited on the Steel Rolls They Are Accurately Turned, Ground and Finally Polished. They Must Have a True and Even Diameter Along Their Entire Length.

Fig. 6—The Pictures from the "Form" Have Been Transferred to the Copper Cylinder by Wetting the Carbon Tissue Containing the Images and Wrapping It Around the Cylinder. The Images Are Now Ready for "Etching" with Acid, As Shown Above.

Fig. 7—Here We See the Final Stage, "Rotogravure" Pictures Being Printed from Roll Paper Passing Rapidly Over the Copper Cylinders Containing the Images; This Press Cuts and Folds the Finished Sheets.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

How Rotogravure Pictures Are Made

By OSWALD R. SCHULTZ*

SINCE almost all the Sunday newspapers and many magazines thruout the country have either supplements or inserts printed by the *rotogravure* process, the description of how this is done will be of interest to the readers of this journal. It is the latest and most valuable application of photography to the printing press, so far as artistic results are concerned, and by it a web of paper can be printed from a copper cylinder at high speed.

The following article will give, we hope, a description of the process in a popular and simple manner.

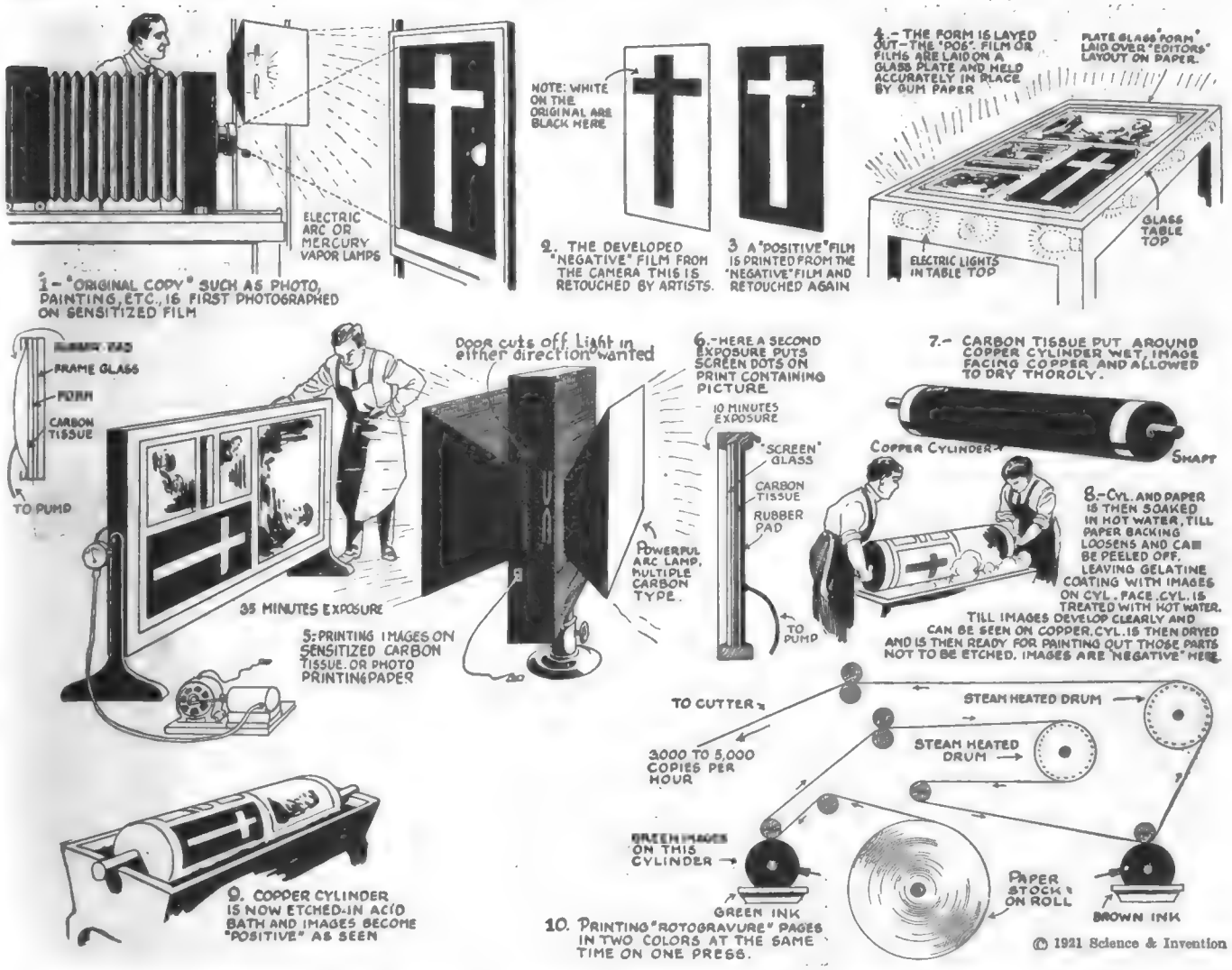
One of the interesting developments of this rotogravure studio is a giant camera, probably one of the largest in the world. On seeing this camera you would not recognize it as such, unless its mysteries were explained to you. This camera, unlike the usual type with which we are all familiar, has no bellows at all. Instead, these are substituted by a large room which has been finished with a dead black paint and a huge plate and film holder slides along on a bed or table so as to be readily focused. In the front wall of the room a hole has been cut about one foot square and in

"Making Up the Form"

By pasting the retouched positives on a large piece of plate glass, we enter the second stage of the process, which is called "making up the form." A large piece of plate glass is placed on top of a ruled layout and each positive placed in its marked place on this glass.

The form is then ready to be taken into the carbon printing room, where it is placed in a *vacuum printing frame.*

In the meantime carbon tissue paper, which comes in rolls 3 by 12 feet and which consists of a strong paper evenly


ELECTRIC ARC OR MERCURY VAPOR LAMPS
1- "ORIGINAL COPY" SUCH AS PHOTO, PAINTING, ETC., IS FIRST PHOTOGRAPHED ON SENSITIZED FILM
NOTE: WHITE ON THE ORIGINAL ARE BLACK HERE
2. THE DEVELOPED "NEGATIVE" FILM FROM THE CAMERA THIS IS RETOUCHED BY ARTISTS.
3 A "POSITIVE" FILM IS PRINTED FROM THE "NEGATIVE" FILM AND RETOUCHED AGAIN
4.- THE FORM IS LAYED OUT- THE "DOG" FILM OR FILMS ARE LAID ON A GLASS PLATE AND HELD ACCURATELY IN PLACE BY GUM PAPER
PLATE GLASS "FORM" LAID OVER "EDITORS" LAYOUT ON PAPER.
GLASS TABLE TOP
ELECTRIC LIGHTS IN TABLE TOP
FRAME GLASS
FORM
CARBON TISSUE
TO PUMP
DOOR CUTS OFF LIGHT IN EITHER DIRECTION WANTED
35 MINUTES EXPOSURE
5: PRINTING IMAGES ON SENSITIZED CARBON TISSUE. OR PHOTO PRINTING PAPER
POWERFUL ARC LAMP, MULTIPLE CARBON TYPE.
6.- HERE A SECOND EXPOSURE PUTS SCREEN DOTS ON PRINT CONTAINING PICTURE.
10 MINUTES EXPOSURE
"SCREEN" GLASS
CARBON TISSUE
RUBBER PAD
TO PUMP
7.- CARBON TISSUE PUT AROUND COPPER CYLINDER WET, IMAGE FACING COPPER AND ALLOWED TO DRY THOROLY.
COPPER CYLINDER
SHAFT
8.- CYL. AND PAPER IS THEN SOAKED IN HOT WATER, TILL PAPER BACKING LOOSENS AND CAN BE PEELED OFF, LEAVING GELATINE COATING WITH IMAGES ON CYL. FACE. CYL. IS TREATED WITH HOT WATER. TILL IMAGES DEVELOP CLEARLY AND CAN BE SEEN ON COPPER. CYL. IS THEN DRYED AND IS THEN READY FOR PAINTING OUT THOSE PARTS NOT TO BE ETCHED. IMAGES ARE "NEGATIVE" HERE.
9. COPPER CYLINDER IS NOW ETCHED-IN ACID BATH AND IMAGES BECOME "POSITIVE" AS SEEN
TO CUTTER
3000 TO 5,000 COPIES PER HOUR
STEAM HEATED DRUM
STEAM HEATED DRUM
GREEN IMAGES ON THIS CYLINDER
GREEN INK
PAPER STOCK ON ROLL
BROWN INK
10. PRINTING "ROTOGRAVURE" PAGES IN TWO COLORS AT THE SAME TIME ON ONE PRESS.
© 1921 Science & Invention

Illustrating the Successive Stages Followed in Reproducing Photos and Text Matter by Famous "Rotogravure" Process.

Photographing the Original Subject

The first stage of the process is the making of the photographic film negative from the original drawing or photograph. (Fig. 1). This negative is made as crisp and clear as possible as upon its success depends the quality of the *positive* made from it, and the success of the subsequent operations. Great care is taken in retouching the negative as well as the positive. (Fig. 2). This consists not only in adding shades to the negative by working over the varnished or ground film with soft lead pencils but in removing shades by scraping with a sharp knife on the positive.

this the lens is fitted. This panel may be quickly released and different lenses inserted to suit the work in hand. Outside the room and directly in front of the lens there is a second bed or rack on which the copy carrier slides, this carrier comprising a large vertical frame or panel on which the art work (photograph, painting, etc.) can be secured. This giant camera is of course, only used for larger layouts and art work of unusual size. The focal capacity of this camera is eight feet, and the largest plate or film which can be accommodated, is sixty inches by thirty-five inches. For photographing the usual size of photos and other illustrations, the standard photo-engravers' type of copying camera is employed.

coated with gelatin containing a brown pigment is sensitized in bichromate of potash squeegeed on a ferrotype plate and dried for not over two hours.

Printing the Pictures on "Carbon Tissue"

When ready to be used the carbon tissue is cut into proper size and placed on top of the form in the vacuum printing frame. The vacuum printing frame is in a small way the same kind of frame that is used by amateur photographers to print their Kodak pictures, only in an enlarged form. The small sized frame gives the necessary contact by a steel spring while the large sized frames have a more elaborate mech-

(*Continued on page* 1220)

*Of the Neo-Gravure Printing Co., who print the Rotogravure Section of this journal.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

The Velocity of Light

By PROF. JAMES S. STEVENS

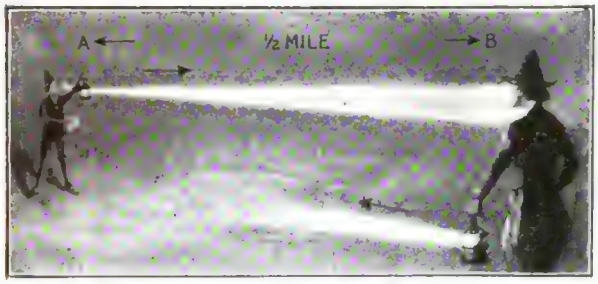


Fig. 1. Early Measurement of Velocity of Light. The Time Required to Flash a Light From A to B and Return or One Mile, Was Found to Be 1/186,000 Second.

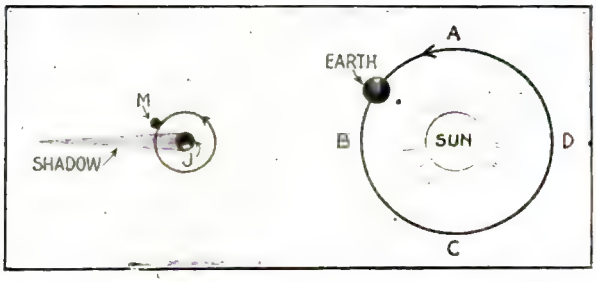


Fig. 2. Measuring Velocity of Light by the Eclipse of Jupiter's Moon.

BEFORE the time of Galileo those who paid any attention to the subject at all were probably of the opinion that the instant light left the sun it reached the eye of an observer upon the earth. Galileo will be taken as a type of the experimental physicist so long as the science endures. Not content with accepting this dictum of the ancients he undertook to measure the *velocity of light*.

He suggested that if two observers were stationed at a certain distance apart and each provided with a dark lantern, then if one observer should flash his lantern and the second observer should give a similar signal when the light was received, the interval between the two signals would be the time of the round trip made by the light. See Fig. 1. If we assume that these observers were one-half mile apart the time occupied for the light to pass from the first observer to the second and back again is known to be about 1/186,000 second. Inasmuch as their best recording instruments were unable to measure time intervals accurately to the tenth of a second it is obvious that this experiment must have been a failure. The credit of the suggestion, however, belongs to Galileo.

About the year 1685 Roemer, a Danish astronomer, noticed that the time of an eclipse of one of Jupiter's moons was nearly one thousand seconds behind the schedule when the earth was on the opposite side of the sun from Jupiter. Dividing the double distance from the earth to the sun by one thousand ives us approximately a correct value for the velocity of light. See Fig. 2. Roemer's problem was a very difficult one and we have given only the barest outline. Very accurate results for the velocity of light were obtained by two Frenchmen—Fizeau and Foucault, about 1850. Fizeau used a revolving toothed wheel and Foucault a revolving mirror, which was later modified and improved by two Americans, Michelson and Newcomb, who made the standard determination of this constant.

The value of the velocity of light is an extremely important magnitude in physics. There are three reasons for this:

1. It is used as the celestial yard stick.
2. It has an important bearing upon the nature of light.
3. Recent developments have given it an increased importance in connection with the modern theory of relativity.

When an astronomer wishes to measure distances in the heavens he finds the numbers of such extraordinary magnitude that our ordinary units are not comparable with them. It is, of course, necessary that the unit of measurement should be comparable with the thing measured. We would not, for example, think of measuring the length of a room with a scale one centimeter long; nor would we attempt to measure the thickness of a coin with a scale graduated in inches only. When we express the distance from the earth of one of our nearest sidereal neighbors, *Alpha Centauri*, a star in the southern heavens, we have to use the number 2.6 (nearly) with 13 ciphers attached, if our unit is the mile. Astronomers, therefore, are accustomed to express these enormous distances in what is known as the light-year. One light-year represents the distance which light travels in one year and is found by taking the product 186,300x 60x60x24x365. This product is about 59x 10^{11} and shows that light reaches us from the star in question in 4.4 light-years. Some notion of the vast distances of the fixt stars may be obtained by considering that the light from some of them would not yet have reached us if it had begun to travel towards us on the traditional date of creation, 4004 B. C.

Probably one of the most bitter controversies which has ever been waged by scientists took place over the merits of the two rival theories of the nature of light. Sir Isaac Newton championed the older corpuscular theory and his influence was so great that it held the field against all comers for several generations. The bearing of the determination of the relative velocities of light in rare and dense media (see Fig. 3) upon the merit of these theories may be shown as follows: If light is regarded as made up of material corpuscles it follows that when these are passing thru a medium which is optically denser than air its velocity will be greater than in air. It is well known that if a body were to pass thru space with a certain constant velocity and then come near enough to the earth to be under the influence of gravity it would receive a certain acceleration so that it would strike the ground with its velocity considerably increased. In some such fashion as this, altho it must be confest the analogy is not a perfect one, light would travel faster in a denser than in a rarer medium if it were material in its make-up. On the other hand, if light is wave motion it would pass more slowly thru the denser medium just as water waves are retarded in their progress when they strike a sandy beach. If, therefore, it could be determined which situation exists the question regarding the nature of light would be settled. This problem was undertaken by Foucault who showed conclusively that the velocity in the denser medium was less than that in the rarer medium and by Michelson who made the experiment a quantitative one and showed that these velocities were in proportion to their refractive indices. In passing it may be noted that in the case of carbon bisulfid a result of 1.758 was obtained which is about seven per cent higher than the known value of its refractive index. About the time that Michelson was working on his experiment Lord Rayleigh showed mathematically that there was considerable difference in the velocity of a wave if we compared the velocity of the individual wave with the velocity of the waves as a group. By use of mathematical processes he reached the conclusion that in the case of such liquids as carbon bisulfid the ratio of the velocities would be as 100 to 93. When this correction was applied it checked very closely with the result of Michelson's

(*Continued on page* 1243)

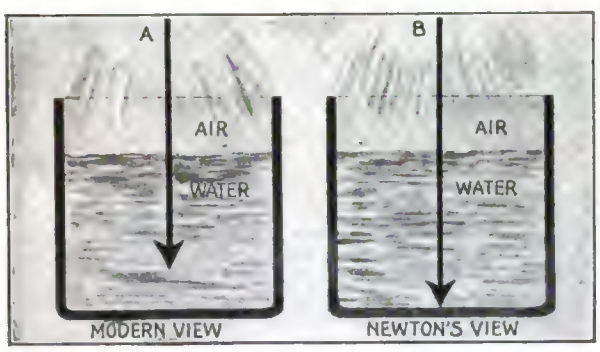


Fig. 3. Illustrating the Two Views of the Velocity of Light. By the Modern Theory, Light Travels About 75 Per Cent as Far in Water as It Does in Air, in the Same Length of Time. Newton Held the Reverse of This Theory.

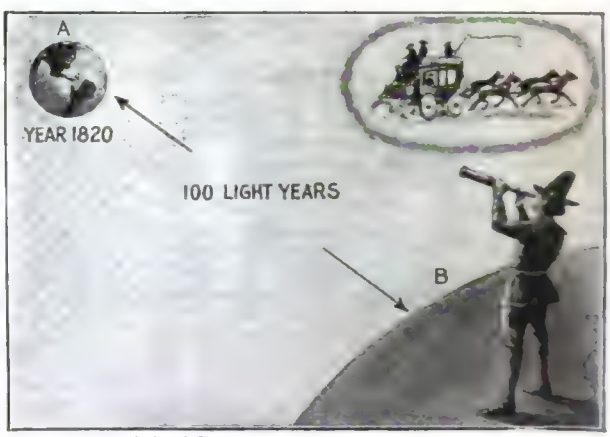


Fig. 4. An Observer on the Planet "B" Would Witness Events Which Happened 100 Years Ago If He Looked Thru a Powerful Telescope and Saw the Earth at the Present Day. This Assumes That the Observer at "B" Was Distant 100 Light-Years from the Earth.

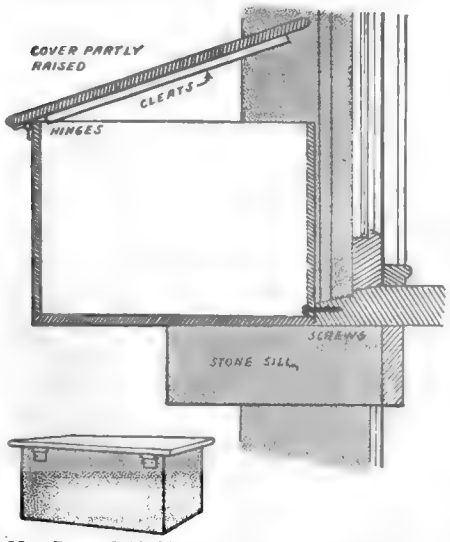
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Home Mechanics

Conducted by WILLIAM M. BUTTERFIELD

Window Refrigerator

WE show in our illustration, a simple packing case or box of any convenient size converted into a window refrigerator by adding an overhanging hinged top (made from a larger packing case) and covering the whole with oilcloth, zinc



Mr. Butterfield Shows the Home Mechanic, in the Illustration Above, How to Construct a Particularly Efficient Window Refrigerator. This Window Refrigerator Will Prove Efficacious in Both Winter and Summer, and Is Suitable for Holding Milk Bottles, Meats and Other Foods.

or sheet tin, the latter to be painted so as to prevent rusting. The shape shown, with its top and other parts, has proven after years of experience with various kinds of window refrigerators to be the most practical, as it sheds rain, snow and dust sufficiently well, besides being easily operated. This is essentially a winter refrigerator, to be used without ice, but can be made with a lining (ice-box fashion with sawdust filling) to occupy a similar position, providing a dripping drain pipe is not objectionable. When ice is used, however, the refrigerator should be placed in a window not reached by the sun.

By nailing cleats on the sides and cutting shelving pieces provision may be made for shelves as desired. It would be well to use some thin felt at the joints, as it is quite essential to have it water-tight. It may be advisable to have a ventilating pipe, an inch in inside diameter, inserted through the bottom.

It is of interest to note in this connection, that a quantity of work has been done on the subject of making furniture and household appliances out of packing boxes. For one thing they start the constructor with some square angles—bad squaring being a failing of the amateur.

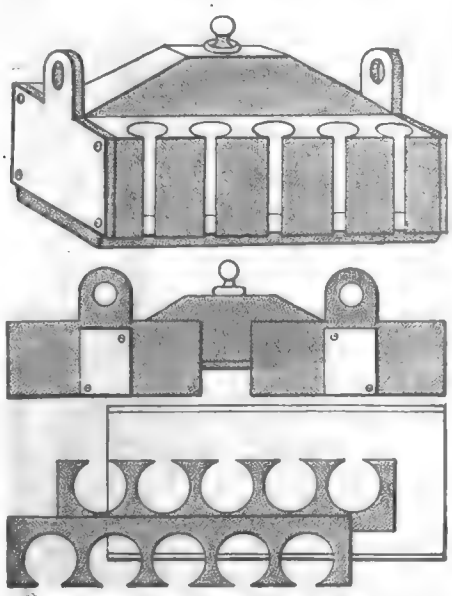
Card and Chip Case

The card and chip case usually sold has the disadvantage of providing small storage space for cards, although keeping the chips in a most desirable position. The home-made device shown in the illustration provides both a chip holder and a central box for holding several packs of cards. It is also possible to store a cribbage board or narrow score-cards for bridge with the cards. The size of this case depends upon the desired storage space for cards and the size of the chips used, the plan of construction remaining the same in all cases. In boring the holes for the chip-holders allow at least ⅛ inch over the diameter of the chips so as to give an easy fit, bore the holes from both sides of the wood, thus letting the bit break thru the center of the block and in a block wide enough to include all of each hole. The slots for removing the chips are made after the holes are bored by sawing the wood so as to cut part way into the holes.

Care must be taken in boring the holes to keep them in line, as if they make angles with each other in the middle of the block, the job will be spoiled. The holes should be properly done in a drill press.

There is a peculiar fascination in working out wooden articles from the solid; it calls for good tools well sharpened as well as for good workmanship. The result, too, gives a solid product that will last forever. It would even be possible for a good workman to make the side-handles out of the same block with the rest of it.

Mahogany or teak are excellent woods for the purpose. Black walnut is also good but may prove a little hard to work.



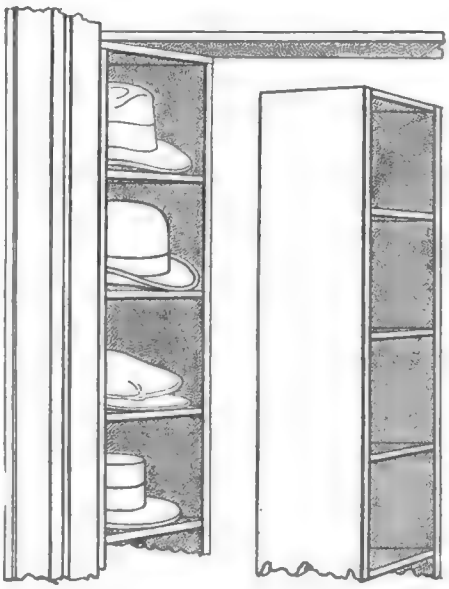
This Card and Chip Case Will Prove Most Useful and Also a Welcome Addition to the Library or Card Room, If It Is Constructed of Hard Wood Such As Mahogany, Walnut or Oak.

Hat Rack for Closet

Every man or woman with more than one hat finds it most difficult to keep these articles of wearing apparel in good condition, by the ordinary process of hanging them on a hook in the clothes closet. No other article seems to fall as easily or so inevitably get out of shape, but with the plan shown in the plate, this undesirable hat trouble is removed. A few pieces of lumber nailed or screwed together in the form of a series of boxes, open at the front and one on top of the other, occupying one or both of the commonly unused ends of a closet do the trick. This is the usual storage plan for protecting hats in the professionally equipt "cloak room"; here it is applied to your home closet; we know that our party hat is well taken care of in the cloak room, why not have all of our hats taken good care of in the home closet?

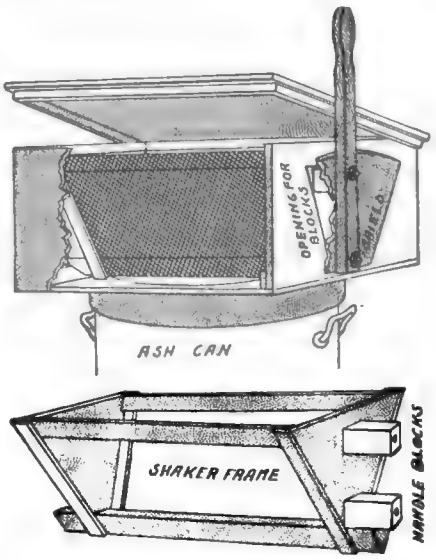
Ash Sifter

An ash sifter that can be depended upon to sift the finest cinders without distributing dust all over the premises is shown in the cut. It consists of a box with a hinged top; in the box two holes are cut, one in the bottom for the ashes to fall thru and one in the end for the shaking blocks to pass thru. The latter



Did You Ever Notice How Many Hats Have Been Ruined by Throwing Them One on Top of the Other in a Dark Corner of a Clothes Closet? Here Is a Way to Keep Each Hat in First Class Condition and Prevent Its Being Drawn Out of Shape.

opening is V shaped and acts also as "stops" when the blocks are oscillated along with the shaker frame by its attached handle. To prevent dust coming thru this opening a moving shield is bolted to and between the blocks and handle on the outside of the box. The shaker frame with its attached wire netting oscillates on a "V" shaped base resting on two cleats with "V" notches, one at either end of the box as shown. The free ends of the boards round the bottom opening can be secured with metal oilcloth binder nailed to their ends within the opening.



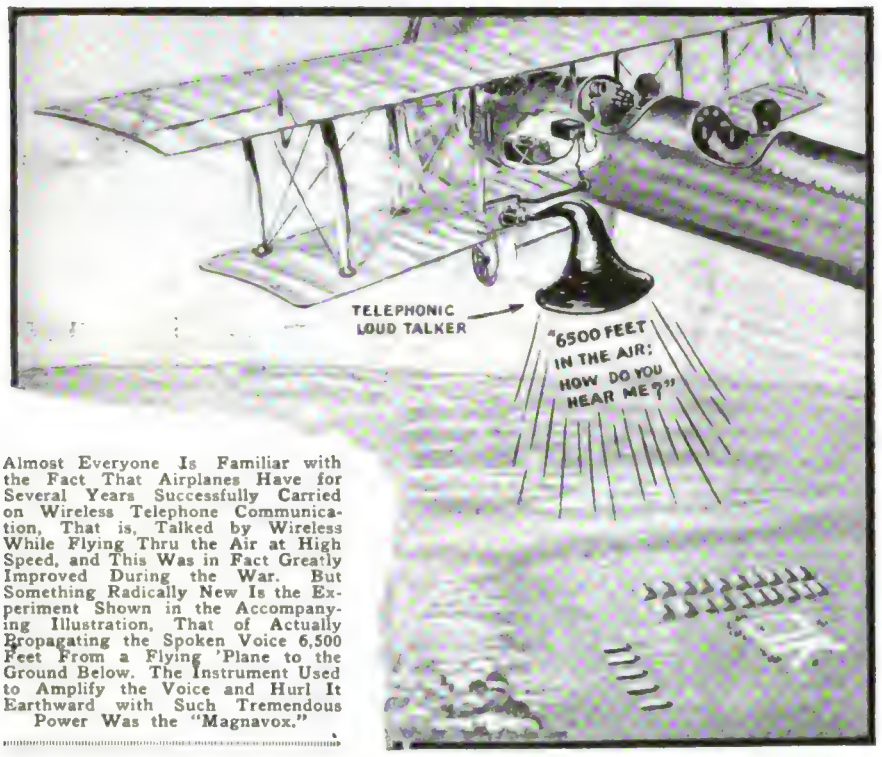
A Home-Made Ash Sifter Illustrated Above, Is Simplicity Itself and, Contrary to Many Devices of This Type, Will Not Cover the User with Dust, Providing It Is Properly Made.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Hurling Voice from 'Plane Aloft

By H. E. METCALF



Almost Everyone Is Familiar with the Fact That Airplanes Have for Several Years Successfully Carried on Wireless Telephone Communication, That is, Talked by Wireless While Flying Thru the Air at High Speed, and This Was in Fact Greatly Improved During the War. But Something Radically New Is the Experiment Shown in the Accompanying Illustration, That of Actually Propagating the Spoken Voice 6,500 Feet From a Flying 'Plane to the Ground Below. The Instrument Used to Amplify the Voice and Hurl It Earthward with Such Tremendous Power Was the "Magnavox."

RECENTLY a Magnavox loud-talking telephone set was installed in an Army airplane, at Mather Field, California. The telemegafone, as it is called, was attached to the intermediate strut of the left wing and wired in position so that the mouth of the horn pointed downward and slightly backward. Two 8-volt batteries were used for the source of energy, and a standard 4-button Magnavox hand transmitter was used in the cockpit of the airplane.

A strong cross-wind of about 25 miles an hour was blowing on the field and the sky was overcast. While the motor was being warmed up, the voice could be plainly heard on the ground thru the roar of the motor, even when the motor was speeding up to 1400 R.P.M. The plane took off, and tests were made at altitudes varying from 500 to 6,500 feet at 500 foot intervals. During each test the pilot would cut his motor down to about 800 revolutions and messages were transmitted from the plane to the observers on the ground, with perfect distinctness.

It was noticed that at altitudes between 1,000 and 4,000 feet the voice was at its maximum strength, indicating better transmission from the higher altitudes. The last test took place between 5,000 and 6,500 feet and altho the voice was plainly heard, various noise conditions about the field were such that the message could not be distinctly understood. At all lower altitudes every word of the messages which were being sent down, was very clear.

It is to be noted that in these tests, no amplifier of any kind was used, and tests on the ground have indicated that the ratio of voice transmission thru the air between the standard V-2 outfits, such as was used in the plane, and the AC-3 amplifier outfit, is such that the amplifier will give distinct communication over a distance three times as great as the outfit without the amplifier. At altitudes of 500, 800 and 1,000 feet, the voice could be heard with a half throttled motor, with the plane making its own headway and not in a gliding position, half-throttle being sufficient to maintain forward speed without loss of altitude.

It is believed that this is the first time that communication has been had from a plane 6,500 feet in the air by means of the actual voice, of either the pilot or the observer. Extensive experiments are now under way for their permanent installation.

The Photo-Ratiograph Analyzes Vibration

IN the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C., one of the principal objects to be seen, is the famous "surface lathe" or engraving machine. This machine, by imparting various motions to a cutting point, can produce the most marvelous scroll work designs on a metal plate, used as the base for engraving currency, bonds, postage stamps and the like.

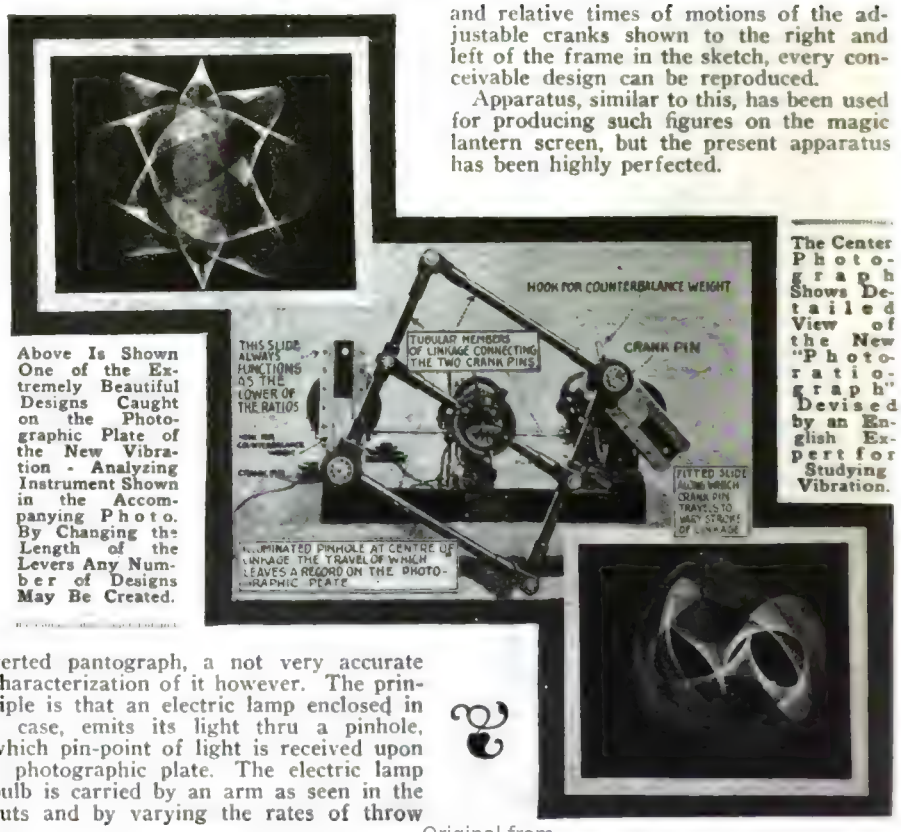
If we imagine a point or a tool moving in one direction, back and forth, it will of course, make a straight line. If simultaneously with this motion, another motion at right angles to the other, exactly the same in extent and timing, is imparted to it, it will form a circle.

If the plate on which the circle is normally formed, is caused to traverse the top of the machine, without moving the point from its regular path, a series of approximate circles will be formed, making what would be a very excellent border.

By imparting various motions to the engraving tool or stylus, there is absolutely no limit to the number of designs and the complications of the same which may be produced. There are probably no more than two or three men in the United States who can operate the famous engraving machine alluded to in the Bureau of Engraving plant, so as to get from it its full capability.

An English experimenter, Mr. A. C. Banfield, has developed an instrument for producing these designs by photography. The instrument is called the "photo-ratiograph." It has been described as an inverted pantograph, a not very accurate characterization of it however. The principle is that an electric lamp enclosed in a case, emits its light thru a pinhole, which pin-point of light is received upon a photographic plate. The electric lamp bulb is carried by an arm as seen in the cuts and by varying the rates of throw and relative times of motions of the adjustable cranks shown to the right and left of the frame in the sketch, every conceivable design can be reproduced.

Apparatus, similar to this, has been used for producing such figures on the magic lantern screen, but the present apparatus has been highly perfected.


HOOK FOR COUNTERBALANCE WEIGHT
TUBULAR MEMBERS OF LINKAGE CONNECTING THE TWO CRANK PINS
CRANK PIN
THIS SLIDE ALWAYS FUNCTIONS AS THE LOWER OF THE RATIOS
FITTED SLIDE ALONG WHICH CRANK PIN TRAVELS TO VARY STROKE OF LINKAGE
ILLUMINATED PINHOLE AT CENTRE OF LINKAGE THE TRAVEL OF WHICH LEAVES A RECORD ON THE PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATE

Above Is Shown One of the Extremely Beautiful Designs Caught on the Photographic Plate of the New Vibration - Analyzing Instrument Shown in the Accompanying Photo. By Changing the Length of the Levers Any Number of Designs May Be Created.

The Center Photograph Shows Detailed View of the New "Photo-ratio-graph" Devised by an English Expert for Studying Vibration.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Practical Chemical Experiments

By PROF. FLOYD L. DARROW

CRYSTALLIZATION

THE processes of crystallization are to be ranked among the most important agencies known to the science of chemistry. The term crystallization is used to designate the production of crystals, often by the slow separation of a substance in solution from the liquid in which it is dissolved, the substance thereby assuming a definite and symmetrical form. This process can be brought about by a physical change in the condition of the solvent, either a change of its temperature or a diminuation of its volume. Just why substances should thus separate in some regular geometric shape is one of the unsolvable mysteries of our earth. This phenomenon, however, contributes much to the beauties of nature. Water vapor in condensing at temperatures below freezing takes the form of delicate crystals of marvelous beauty and exquisite design. Here there is no question of solution. In those immense, subterranean laboratories of Mother Earth, the vast resources of mineral wealth have been slowly crystallized during countless ages of past geologic time. Diamond is only carbon crystallized into rare and beautiful form by tremendous heat and pressure developed within the crust of the earth. Costly gems, so highly prized as objects of ornamentation, are the products of natural and little understood processes of crystallization. In accordance with the eternal and infallible laws of the universe the molecules of all crystalline substances are constantly being marshalled into six simple plans or systems. The six systems with their various axes are shown in Figure 1. Two examples of each system are shown. They are designated as follows.

1—Isometric or regular system (a). Three equal axes, all at right angles.

2—Tetragonal system (b). Two equal axes and one of different length, all at right angles to each other.

3—Orthorombic system (c). Three unequal axes, all at right angles to each other.

4—Monoclinic system (d). Two axes at right angles, and a third at right angles to one of these, but inclined to the other.

5—Triclinic system (e). Three axes all inclined to each other.

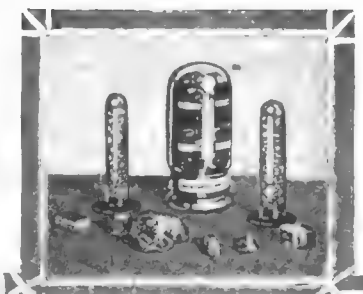
6—Hexagonal system (f). Three equal axes in the same plane, intersecting at angles of 60 degrees, and a fourth axis at right angles to all of these.

Every crystalline substance will be found to have its faces and axes corresponding to one of these six systems.

But aside from the beauty of crystals in themselves the process of crystallization is one of immense importance in the purification of chemical compounds. By crystallization and recrystallization many times repeated Madame Curie succeeded in separating from several tons of the mineral pitchblende, a few hundredths of a gram of a substance of intense radioactive powers and thereby discovered the new element, radium.

When a substance crystallizes from a

(*Continued on page 1237*)



Several Forms of Crystals, Calcite, Alum, Quartz, etc., Are Shown Scattered Upon the Table, While Crystals of Potash Salts May Be Seen in the Specimen Jars. Note Particularly the Manner in Which the Large Jar Is Labelled.

To Right: Obtaining Pure Iodine from Impure Iodine Compounds by Heating. Iodine Passes Upward as a Gas and Crystallizes Immediately Upon the Cool Surface of Inverted Funnel.

To Left: Dropping a Tiny Crystal of Alum in a Super-Saturated Solution of the Same Chemical. The Liquid in the Flask Becomes Solid Immediately.

Determining the Amount of Water of Crystallization in a Chlorid Crystal.

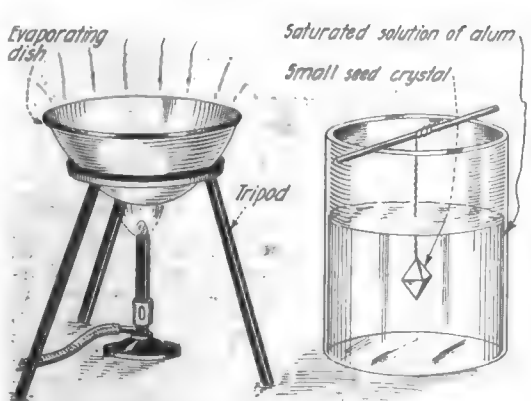


Fig. 2

Preparing Crystals of Alum with Evaporating Dish Supported Over Bunsen Burner.

Fig. 3.

Growing a Crystal of Alum in a Saturated Solution of Alum.

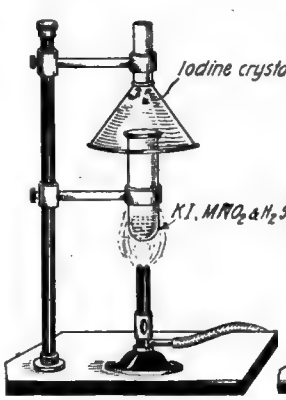


Fig. 5

Preparation of Iodine Crystals—A Simple and Interesting Experiment.

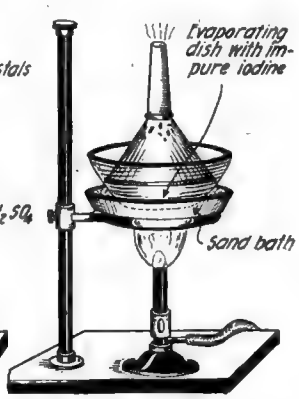


Fig. 6

Preparation of Pure Crystals of Iodine from an Impure Sample.

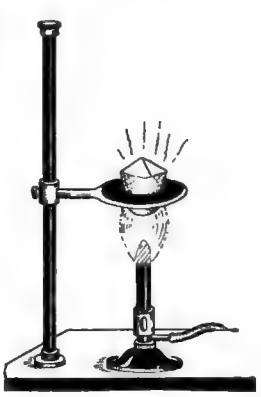
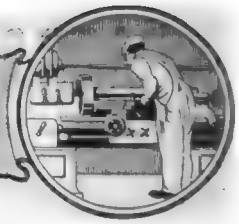


Fig. 7

Determining the Percentage of Water of Crystallization.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

THE CONSTRUCTOR



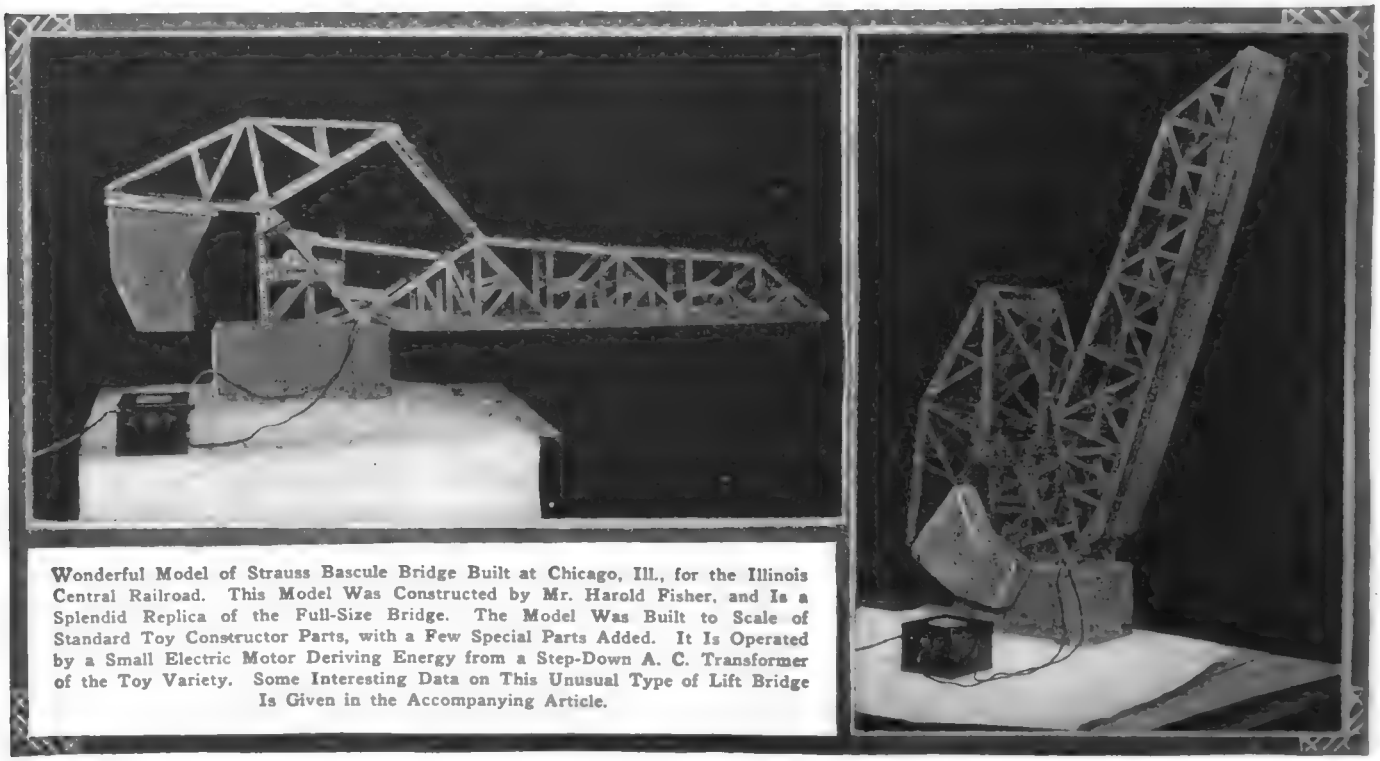
Model of The World's Longest Jack-knife Bridge

THE model bridge shown in the accompanying photos is one of the finest the editors have ever seen. The model was constructed by Mr. Harold Fisher of Chicago, Ill. The bridge is raised and lowered by a small electric motor and the members used in building the model are all standard parts, such as supplied in toy engineering outfits for boys. These miniature steel beams, bolts and washers are daily proving more valuable to engineering students, designing engineers and architects, for building working models such as this, which often expose defects in design where blueprints do not.

This bridge across the Chicago River at 16th St. is a double track, single leaf, Strauss Bascule, built for the Illinois Central Railroad. C. H. Norwood of Chicago installed the electrical equipment and air devices.

The moving leaf has a length of 260 feet, center to center of bearing points. To counter-balance this enormous mass of steel, a counter-weight of over 2,000,000 pounds was required, and was built upon a rocker-arm, which, in turn, was supported by a triangular tower. The substructure was built 11 feet into bedrock which was 30 feet below water level. The power for operating the bridge was derived from two 150 horse power alternating current motors, 440 volts, three phase, 60 cycle circuit. For emergency use, a 62 horse power gas engine was installed.

In the open position, the bridge has an opening angle of 83 degrees. To gradually check the movement as it approaches the highest point, air bumpers have been used in addition to the regulation air brakes. In closing, air buffers also take up the shock. Air is supplied to the regular and emergency brakes under 125 pounds pressure by a 25 cubic feet, directly connected, motor driven compressor with automatic governor and unloader. The storage capacity consists of a 65 cubic foot steel tank. Lock motors and main lifting motors are controlled thru limit switches at the ends of their respective travel. The circuit for the lifting motors is broken when the bridge is within 15 degrees of closing, but it is then completed with a push-switch which short-circuits the limit switch and the bridge closes, hits the limit buffers, rebounds, closes again and is then locked. The master control completes the circuit for 5 accelerating and reversing contactors of each main-lifting motor. These are of the magnetic type. The signal, locking, braking and lifting motors are all interlocked, thus minimizing any possible accidents to the zero point.



Wonderful Model of Strauss Bascule Bridge Built at Chicago, Ill., for the Illinois Central Railroad. This Model Was Constructed by Mr. Harold Fisher, and Is a Splendid Replica of the Full-Size Bridge. The Model Was Built to Scale of Standard Toy Constructor Parts, with a Few Special Parts Added. It Is Operated by a Small Electric Motor Deriving Energy from a Step-Down A. C. Transformer of the Toy Variety. Some Interesting Data on This Unusual Type of Lift Bridge Is Given in the Accompanying Article.

Umbrellas Serve As Sound Reflectors

A VERY singular experiment which it is interesting to carry out in the open is possible with two umbrellas and a couple of chairs. The umbrellas are opened up and the covers *well soaked with water*. Then the extreme ends are tied on to the backs of two chairs in the manner shown in the illustration. The umbrellas are placed fifteen or twenty feet apart, the insides facing each other. It is essential that the two umbrella-sticks should be in alignment, and to make sure of this stretch a piece of white thread between the two. Then let a person stand at each chair and adjust things until the line of thread is perfectly straight.

Using Two Umbrellas As Sound Reflectors in Acoustic Experiments.

Two experimenters should take up a position with the head inside each umbrella. Keep the mouth or ear within an inch or so of the sliding attachment. Words spoken in quite a low whisper are heard distinctly at the other umbrella, even tho this may be twenty feet away. Curiously enough, the sound does not seem to come from its real direction, but appears to issue from the umbrella to which one is nearest. More strange still a third person kneeling down between the two umbrellas midway hears not a word that is said. The covers of the umbrellas should be kept well dampened or the sound will not be thrown back in the manner indicated.

Contributed by S. LEONARD BASTIN.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

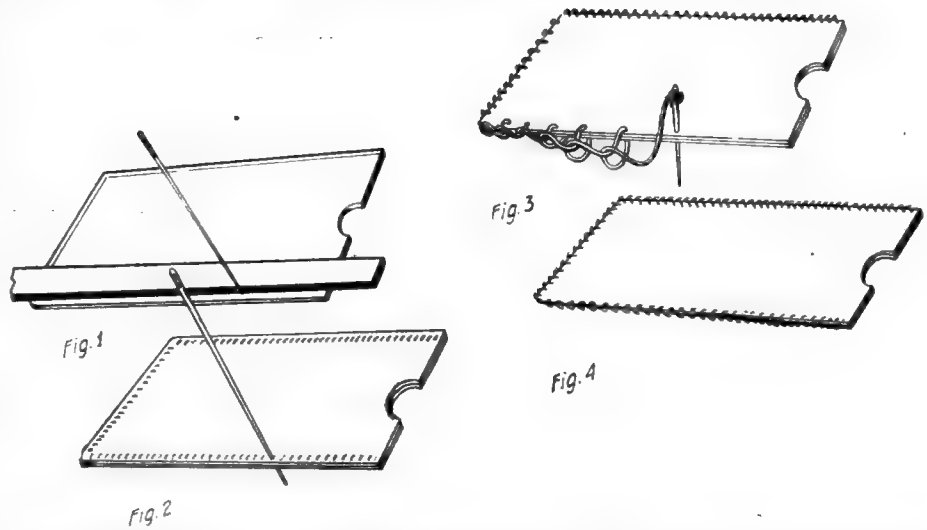
Transparent Case for Reference Notes

At times I have found the ordinary note or memo book impractical, while the device I shall describe has proved highly practical, convenient and simple to construct. It is in effect an improvement upon the practise of carrying notes, tables, formulas for frequent quick reference on small slips of paper or cards which ordinarily soon become worn and difficult to read.

Essentially the device consists of a small transparent celluloid envelope and a small supply of cards with which it may be filled as needed. This celluloid envelope protects the card, keeps the writing or printing fresh and legible, permits notes to be read from both sides of the card and makes the whole stiff and durable.

The regular 2"x3½" standard card is perhaps the most convenient size and may be secured in quantities of 100 or more from printers, stationers or paper houses at very small cost.

If a card of the suggested size is used, then the envelope is made of two sheets of thin transparent celluloid cut to 2 3/16" x 3⅝", and a semicircular thumb space is cut out of one edge. The celluloid may be purchased cheaply at art or drafting materials stores.



The Diagram Above Shows a Handy Transparent Case with Reference Notes, Which Can Be Easily Constructed by "Boy Scouts" and Others Who Have Use For Such a Case, But Who Do Not Desire to Pay the Price Asked For Them. The Case Consists of a Small Transparent Celluloid Envelope Together with a Supply of Cards with Which Each Case May Be Filled as Needed.

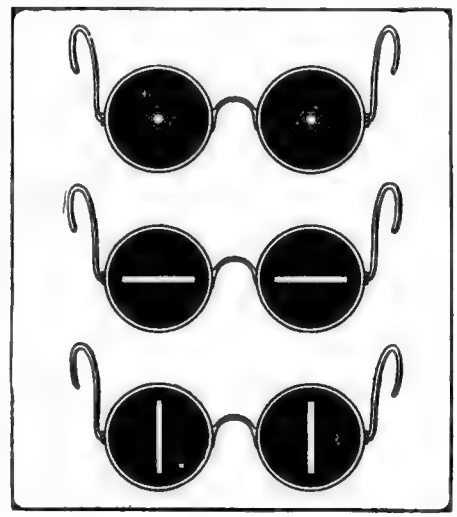
On one of these celluloid sheets, with a needle or other pointed instrument, a guide line is lightly scratched about 1/16" from the three edges as shown in Fig. 1. Place this sheet over the other and all along the scratched guide lines, with needle or other pointed instrument, pierce both sheets at once at intervals of about 3/32". (See Fig. 2.) Now follow with double-threaded needle, lacing both sheets together (Fig. 3), completing the envelope ready to use as per Fig. 4.

Contributed by C. NYE.

Curious Cardboard Spectacles

Some very singular experiments can be carried out with cardboard spectacles cut with different kinds of openings. The discs for the eye pieces are cut out of cardboard and these might be about two inches in diameter. The nose-rest or bridge is made from copper wire bent round in the right shape. The end of this bridge can be twisted into holes made in the sides of the discs. The bows are also made of wire one end of which is fixt to a hole in the side of the discs, and the other is bent round so that it will rest over the ears.

The discs are treated in the following manner. In one of the pairs of spectacles a hole is made with a pin right in the center of each disc. In another a horizontal slit is cut across as can be seen in the diagram, while in the third the slits are put in vertical fashion. The slits which should be narrow, can be cut out with a sharp chisel or a pocket knife.

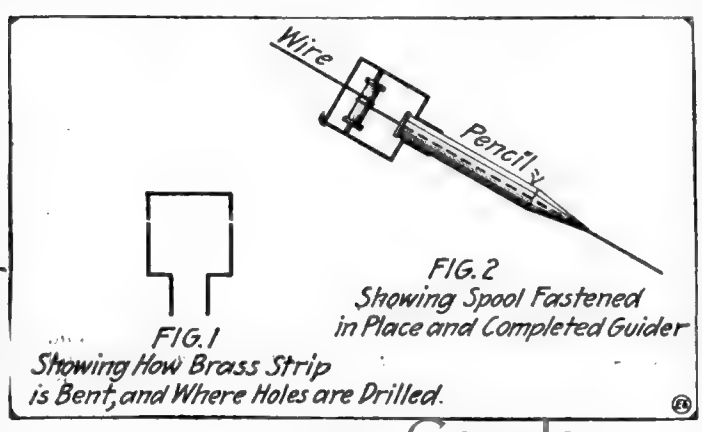


The effect of wearing these spectacles is very curious. With the pinhole pair the range in vision is somewhat restricted but, so far as distant objects are concerned, there is extreme clearness. It is possible to read print easily at three or four times the normal distance. In the case of the spectacles with the horizontal slit the field is much the same as usual, but only horizontal lines are to be seen clearly. Vertical lines cannot be discerned, or seem to be very confused in outline. Thus, the trunk of a tree is very difficult to locate, but any of the boughs that are more or less horizontal stand up with great clearness. When the spectacles with the vertical openings are put on a reverse effect is secured. Here it is only the vertical lines in houses, fences and trees that can be seen plainly. Thin lines disappear altogether. Thus a clothesline cannot be detected at all although the supporting posts are astonishingly clear.

Contributed by S. LEONARD BASTIN.

A Wire Guider for Winding Coils

A metal pencil known as a clutch pencil is first secured. This may be obtained at any stationery store for a few cents. First drill a hole in the end of the pencil opposite the end in which the lead fits. Next cut a piece of thin brass about five inches long and one-half inch wide, and then bend it in the shape as shown in Fig 1. Drill two holes in this strip at the point shown by the arrows and make a small axle which will fit in these holes. Slip a small spool—which serves to guide the wire—over this axle and solder the axle to the strip.


Wire
Pencil
FIG. 2
Showing Spool Fastened in Place and Completed Guider
FIG. 1
Showing How Brass Strip is Bent, and Where Holes are Drilled.

This Novel Wire Guider to Be Used in Winding Coils of Various Kinds, Is Readily Constructed From a Metallic Magazine Pencil of the Usual Type, One of Which Can Be Purchased at Any Stationery Store at About Ten Cents. The Wire to Be Wound on the Coil Is Given One Turn Around a Spool Pivoted on a Shaft at the End of the Pencil; It Then Passes Thru the Pencil and Onto the Coil. Besides Facilitating Accurate Winding of Coils in the Lathe at High Speed, this Scheme Entirely Eliminates Cutting of the Fingers.

After this is done, solder the ends of the brass strip to each side of the pencil. The wire to be wound is past around the spool once and is then led thru the entire length of the pencil and out the other end.

When a coil is to be wound, hold the pencil against the form and then turn the form which feeds the wire thru the point of the pencil.

With this arrangement the wire will go on very easily and if a little care is taken no trouble will be experienced from overlapping of wires as is the common trouble when winding coils with the fingers. Also no more sore fingers.

Contributed by HORACE C. LEEDS.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Ozone--Its Liquid State

By JOSEPH H. KRAUS

ALTHO the liquefication of gases has been commercially employed for a number of years, the production of liquid ozone on a large scale has not met with any great success. The reason for this is that ozone as a liquid is a rather dangerous explosive, and the process for manufacturing the same is fraught with danger of explosions.

Ozone oxidizes substances much more rapidly than the gas from which it is obtained (oxygen), and it promotes spontaneous combustion of many substances which are permanent in oxygen itself. In those substances combustible in oxygen, when ozone is substituted for the other gas it offers a much greater and more vivid effect.

The interest in ozone is quite natural, because of its industrial use and the difficulty in obtaining it in a pure state. Before we can further delve into its production in liquid form, let us see how ozone can be employed and just what ozone is.

Ozone is an allotropic form of oxygen. Just what allotropism is, is rather difficult of explanation in a short article of this nature; however, suffice it to say that this word refers to two or more forms of the same element differing in properties. Thus, the diamond is pure carbon and yet has different properties from the forms of carbon which we are more familiar with. Therefore, we consider that carbon has several allotropic forms.

In nature, ozone probably does not appear in as great a quantity as three-tenths of a liter in a million liters of air. We know that this gas will easily yield oxygen in the atomic state and that it has extraordinary oxidizing properties. It will, for instance, immediately turn ferrous compounds into ferric compounds, and in order to show the extraordinary strength of ozone, we quote a few more striking examples. All organic matter in surface waters is readily oxidized by ozone, and ferric compounds therein contained leave a ferric hydroxide in suspension. Silver is readily oxidized at ordinary temperatures and nascent iodine is liberated from potassium iodide. Lead sulfid is oxidized into lead sulfate, and even mercury succumbs to the terrific power of this gas.

In this way, ozone presents us with a source of nascent oxygen and if it could be secured easily in liquid form, it would enable us to obtain the much desired nascent oxygen. In air there is always a repeated action between ozone and oxygen; the ozone changing to the latter gas and vice versa, even when under the influence of a high frequency machine. It is thus seen, that we can never get a high concentration of ozone in air as the former gas loses its unstable form and becomes oxygen again.

Therefore, liquid ozone is the only salvation. The effect of ozone upon rubber is to eat it thru in a few seconds, altho cork will withstand its action fairly well, unless the concentration of the ozone is extremely powerful. When speaking of the gas chemically, the concentration is not exprest in percentage but in grams per cubic meter.

For bleaching waxes, oils, and textiles, ozone is without a peer, and as a bactericide it is meeting with great success. Its use, as the latter, has been described from time to time in this journal. Both drinking water and bathing water have been purified successfully by but a slight quantity of the gas compared to volume of water.

It is interesting to note that certain bacteria such as the *bacillus subtilis*, and the *bacillus ramosus* are not affected by ozone. Fortunately for us, these germs are harmless. Another interesting subject, arises when we consider the odor of ozone. A question has often arisen as to whether we really smell this gas or whether the sensation we perceive is due to oxidation of organic substances in or around the olfactory nerves. Many observers have questioned the point and altho it has been almost definitely proven that the sensation is directly due to an oxidation process, there is still room for doubt.

The following fact tends to prove the opposite side of the theory. Ozone when taken in slight concentration does not oxidize the nerves; if it did oxidize them its odor should be entirely obliterated for one who is working in an atmosphere of the gas for a short time. Such, however, is not the case, and a person can work in an ozonized atmosphere all day and smell the gas continually. Its effect upon the sensitive membrane, lining the nose is, if anything, to create a super-sensitive membranous condition. Not alone does the action of the gas completely rid a room of odors but it destroys every living dangerous bacillus in the room.

Its effect upon vile odors is not a masking action, but a thoroly oxidizing effect, and odorous substances are burnt into non-odorous forms.

So much for the importance of ozone as a gas but when the liquefied gas is considered, we have a different story.

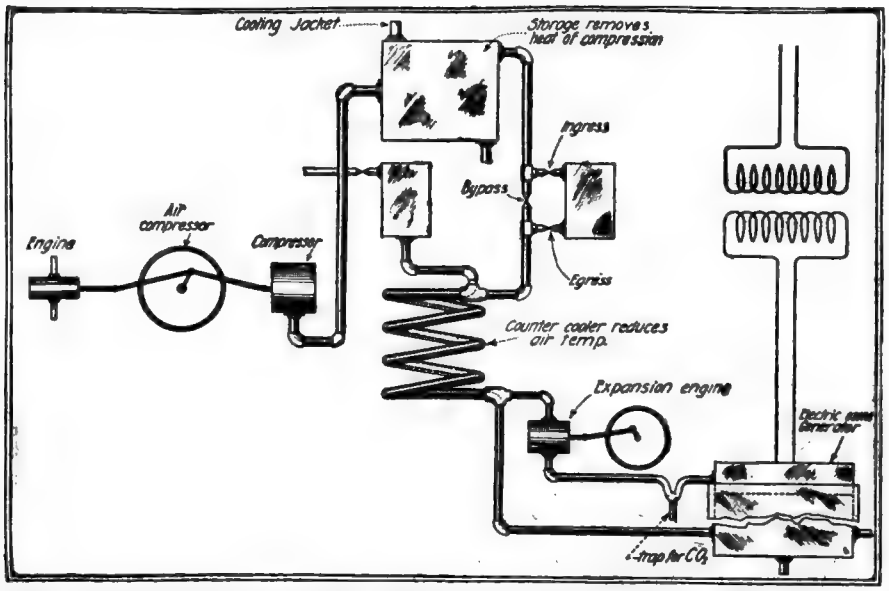
Some time ago, a very interesting patent upon that subject, was issued to Horace Dumars, who has experimented and produced liquid ozone on a large scale, at the time when Trippler and Linde, two authorities on liquid gas production, first appeared in the field.

This invention provides for the production of ozone is a pure state without the danger generally incurred in such installations. Its basic principle is rather easy of comprehension. Air in the apparatus is reduced to a temperature lower than that at which ozone liquefies, and yet at the same time higher than the liquefication point of either nitrogen or oxygen.

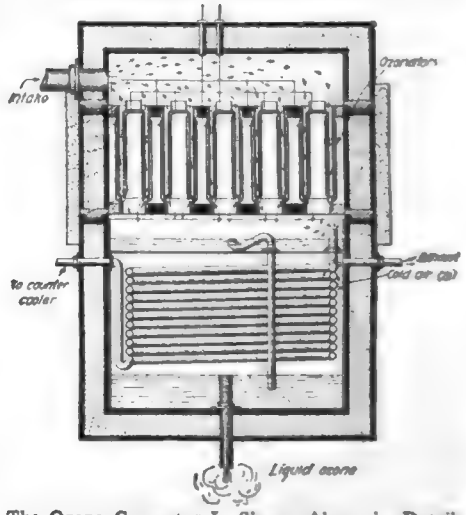
This temperature for ozone is minus 106° Centigrade; that of oxygen minus 179° Centigrade, and nitrogen minus 196° Centigrade. The diagram shown discloses the apparatus complete. The air is first taken thru a compressor where it is forced into a storage tank. Here the comprest air is allowed to cool by reason of its contact (thru the walls of the tank) with the atmosphere and the cooling jacket surrounding it.

The air then passes thru a dryer generally filled with liquid carbon dioxide where its water is removed. Here, its ingress and egress are regulated by valves, both ingress and egress openings being connected by a by-pass in case the same is to be placed in service.

(*Continued on page* 1258)



The Method of Making "Liquid Ozone" Directly, Is Clearly Shown in the Above Diagrams, and All the By-Products Formed During the Liquefication of Such Ozone Are Used Again in Other Parts of the Apparatus to Facilitate Its Production. Air is First Compresst by a Motor-Driven Compressor, and Then Past into a Storage Tank. From Thence It Travels to An Expansion Engine Which Has a Different Purpose, Described in Detail in the Accompanying Article. The Cold Air is Then Acted Upon by High Voltage Ozonators and "Liquid Ozone" is Immediately Produced.



The Ozone Generator Is Shown Above in Detail. The Air Coming from the Intake Passes Down Between Two Concentric Double-Walled Glass Tubes, the Coatings of Which are Connected to the High Voltage Generator. The Molecules of Oxygen are Changed to Ozone by the Action of the Current, and Immediately the Gas Liquifies.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

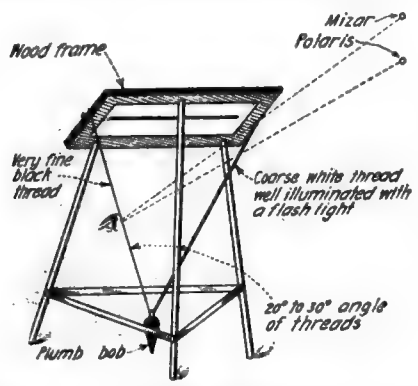
HOW-TO-MAKE-IT

This department will award the following monthly prizes: First prize, $5.00; second prize, $3.00; third prize, $2.00.
The purpose of this department is to stimulate experimenters toward accomplishing new things with old apparatus or old material, and for the most useful, practical and original idea submitted to the Editors of this department a monthly series of prizes will be awarded. For the best idea submitted a prize of $5.00 is awarded; for the second best idea a $3.00 prize, and for the third best a prize of $2.00. The article need not be very elaborate, and rough sketches are sufficient. We will make the mechanical drawings. Use only one side of sheet. Make sketches on separate sheets.

FIRST PRIZE, $5.00

SIMPLE TRANSIT INSTRUMENT

A simple and very useful instrument for the amateur in astronomy, can be made according to the accompanying sketch, utilizing the optical phenomenon of the "entoptic" vision (inside the eye).



Here Is a Very Interesting Transit for Lovers of the Skies. A Frame, Stand, Plumb Bob and Pieces of Black and White Threads Complete It.

To find the meridian at night, some moments before any one of the two stars, Zeta of the Ursa major (Mizar) or Delta of Cassiopeia pass over the meridian thru Polaris, follow them with the plumb line plane; so that one of these and the Polaris will be on the same vertical plane and after this instant for about seven to eight minutes more; at this moment the plumb line plane is exactly in the meridian plane of the place.

The eye must be placed behind the fine black thread at a distance from it, of two to ten inches (nearer than the distinct vision of the observer's eye) so that the black thread will appear when looking at the star or other object as a series of very fine vertical lines of diffraction (this is the "entoptic" vision of the thread). The star is seen to approach to the "entoptic" image of the thread which the observer maintains in the center of vertical axis of the coarse white thread, soon the star touches one side of the multiple image of the black thread, passes over it and comes out of the other side without ceasing to be visible at any moment of its passage over the image of the thread. When it passes over the center of this image, is when the plane is in its right place.

Leaving the instrument in the meridian, passage of the stars, moon, sun, etc., can be watched, and solar apparent time at 12 can be taken when the shadows of the two threads combine in one as received on a screen placed in a convenient position; local mean time or standard time is then taken by adding or subtracting the correction of the day and latitude of the place.

To avoid vibration of the plumb bob it can be submerged in a pail of water. At night the coarse white thread must be very well illuminated. A flashlight is ideal.

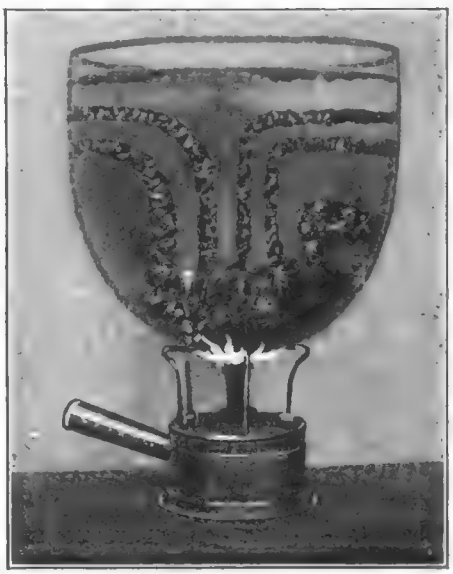
Contributed by RAFAEL GABALDÓN.

SECOND PRIZE, $3.00

A CHARMING EXPERIMENT

In science the term convection currents is employed to describe the movements which take place when water, or any other liquid, is being heated. When a vessel of water is placed over a fire the layers at the bottom first of all become warm and, owing to their lightness, these rise steadily to the top. The cold water which is heavier streams downwards to take the place of the liquid that has come up. It is easy, by following a simple experiment, to watch the course taken by the convection currents. Secure a glass vessel with a rounded bottom containing water and place this over a small spirit flame. Then throw in a few fragments of any solid coloring matter such as aniline, cochineal or litmus. These pieces sink to the bottom where they tint the streams of water that are rising upwards owing to the warmth. The convection currents which are then plainly seen assume the most graceful curves and the whole effect is extremely beautiful.

Contributed by S. LEONARD BASTIN.



Solid Coloring Matter in Water Will Give This Novel Effect When the Water Is Heated.

ACID PROOFING

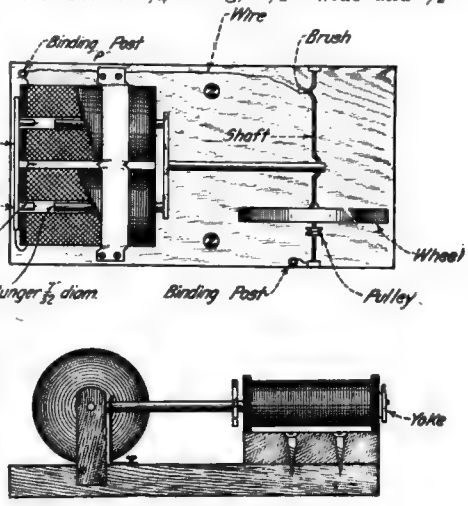
In order to prevent cement or wood laboratory tables from being attacked by acids apply to the tables three or more coats of finely powdered asbestos mixed with a slightly alkaline solution of waterglass (sodium silicate). This will give a surface, which on drying is not attached by even the strongest mineral acids.

Contributed by J. H. K.

THIRD PRIZE, $2.00

HOW TO MAKE AN ELECTRIC ENGINE

The base of this battery engine consists of a board 4¼" long, 2½" wide and ½" thick. Another board 1½" long and 2½" wide and ½" thick is secured to the larger one by screws. The wheel is made of lead, copper, or brass and is 2" in diameter. Two coreless magnets having a ¼" hole in them are placed on the platform and secured by a strip of brass or tin.



This Small Battery Motor Can Readily Be Made by the Experimenter. It Will Operate on a Couple of Dry Cells for a Long Time.

The iron plungers are made from a soft iron rod 7/32" in diameter and ¾" long. The right hand magnet is connected to the brush and the left hand magnet is connected to binding post "P." The shaft is made of heavy brass or steel wire bent into the shape shown in the sketch and is 2" long after being bent. A soft iron plug ¼" x ¼" is inserted in the back end of each solenoid, and three holes are bored into the plugs; one 1/16" in diameter, containing a piece of brass wire; and two 3/64" holes used as vents. A piece of ½" x 1/16" iron strip, 2" long, should join the plugs as a yoke.

Contributed by LESTER E. KENDALL.

INK ERADICATORS

First solution, saturated aqueous solution of borax (two ounces), citric acid (one ounce), and water (eight ounces); the second solution is composed of three ounces of chlorinated lime, saturated aqueous solution of borax (two ounces), water (eight ounces). Another excellent ink remover consists of potassium chlorid, potassium hypochlorite (KClO) and oil of peppermint mixed in equal parts for solution A. Sodium chloride, hydrochloric acid and water in equal parts for solution B. To use: moisten the spot with A, allow to dry and then pencil over lightly with B. Rinse in clear water. Contributed by J. H. K.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Interesting Chemical Experiments

By O. IVAN LEE

The Magic Lung-Tester

Find a large bottle which is square, or better, oblong, in cross-section and the walls of which appear to be thin enough to allow of a slight amount of "give" or yielding when strongly prest. You can not see any movement of the glass but can sense that it is not as solid as that of an ordinary round bottle when squeezed between the fingers. Also get a straight glass vial small enough to slip easily into the neck of the large bottle, a tight-fitting cork stopper for the latter, a piece of glass tubing about six inches long and a quarter of an inch in outside diameter, about six inches of rubber tubing to fit over the glass tubing, and a little piece of thin transparent celluloid or mica.

This Magic "Trick" Lung Tester Is Constructed From a Large Glass Bottle Fitted with a Tight Fitting Cork and a Glass Tube, Together with Rubber Hose Leading to a Hole in the Center of the Cork as Shown. A Mica Disc Is Placed in the Center of the Hole Thru the Cork, and Between the Ends of Two Pieces of Glass Tubing, So as to Prevent a Flow of Air From the Rubber Tube Down into the Bottle.

Using a small rat-tail file, make a hole in the cork into which the glass tube will slide snugly. With a sharp three-cornered file nick the glass tube about an inch from one end, break it, and file one end of each piece flat and smooth by rubbing down on a flat file with a little water. Cut out a little circle from the celluloid or mica, just the size of the glass tube. Fill the large bottle brimming with water. In a glass jar or pitcher, float the little glass vial mouth downward so that the bottom of the vial is flush with the surface of the water in the dish. This can be done by admitting more or less air into the vial, and when the best adjustment is reached, the merest touch to the floating vial will send it downwards only to bob up again. While the little bottle is floating on the surface, slip your middle finger very carefully under the mouth; putting your thumb on the bottom end transfer it to the large bottle. Be careful not to press any water up into the vial when you put your finger over it, and also not let any air in when you are floating it in the neck of the large bottle. Push about half the water out of the neck of the large bottle (do not try to pour it out), and slowly push in a cork without any hole in it. At a certain point you will be surprised to see the little bottle quickly drop to the bottom; and it will stay there until the cork is drawn out a little, when it will bob up again. Push the cork in again, little by little, until you find that just a twist is enough to start the vial down. If this adjustment has been carefully made, the little bottle delicately floated, and the large bottle properly selected, you will be astonished to find that you can make the little bottle go up or down or stay anywhere commanded, just by more or less pressure on the flat sides of the big bottle. The thumb and fingers of one hand should be sufficient to do this.

Arrived at this point, take out the cork and replace with the cork with the hole in it, first inserting the glass tubes with the mica or celluloid circle between the filed ends hidden inside the cork.

The upper tube should be five inches long, the lower one, one inch, and should project but a very short distance (⅛" to ¼") *i. e.*, it should not touch the water. Adjust this cork with the tubes just as you did the other, so that a fairly strong pressure on the big bottle will make the diving bottle submerge.

Finally, slip on the rubber tubing on the upper tube and you are ready to try out your "lung tester" on the young man who prides himself on his chest measurement. Demonstrate how easily you can "blow" the little bottle down, and then pass the "tester" to him.

He will doubtless get very red in the face, but will have no luck at all. After he is discouraged a little, remove the rubber tubing and let him peer down through the glass tube, after which he will be more mystified than ever.

If the cork is a good one, and the connections are carefully made and air-tight, the apparatus will work without any adjustment for a long time; but of course it is always best to make a private trial before a public exhibition.

How to Prepare the Essential Oil of Cloves

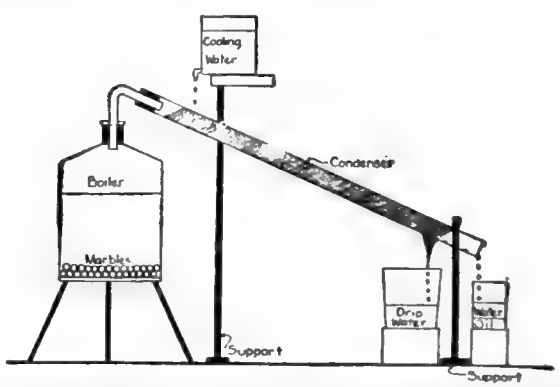
In the spice known as cloves consisting of the dried flower-buds, there is a very considerable amount of an oil of a spicy, agreeable odor, reminding one of carnations. It is very interesting to obtain this oil in a pure form by the process called *steam distillation* and this operation may be carried out very successfully with comparatively simple apparatus.

After obtaining several ounces at least of whole cloves from the grocer, grind them in a coffee mill. Then get a tin can (one with a conical top is to be preferred) of a capacity of about two quarts, and put in enough marbles or small clean pebbles to cover the bottom to a depth of an inch or so. After this, get a section of gas- or water-pipe between a half and one inch in diameter outside, and about six feet long, and clean it out inside as thoroly as possible; do the same to the can. With a round file, drill a hole in each of two clean corks fitting the ends of a short bent tube of glass, brass or copper. This gooseneck tube, as it is called, is to connect the outlet of the "boiler" with the upper end of the gas-pipe which is placed in a sloping position. Support it firmly at top and bottom with wooden uprights. Loosely wrap the whole length of the pipe between the points at which it is supported, with a long strip of soft absorbent cloth, letting the lower end hang down in a pail or large pan. Above the upper end of the gas-pipe which is to serve as the condenser for the steam, place a large tin can with a small nail-hole in the bottom. Have this opening of such a size and in such a position that as much water as possible soaks the cloth and runs down into the pan below without dripping off much on the way. If any trouble is experienced in adjusting the flow of cooling water make the slope of the pipe a little steeper. Provide a glass jar or vessel to receive the condensed water and oil coming from the open end of the pipe. Some source of heat such as a gas or kerosene stove must, of course, be provided to boil the water in the boiler.

When everything has been set up as described, fill the boiler can about half full of water, put in the ground cloves, connect the bent tube to the sloping gas-pipe, and light the fire.

As soon as the water comes to a boil, start the water running down the condensing pipe. The cooling water may be dippered back into the upper reservoir from time to time, but after a while it will probably get so warm that steam comes from the end of the pipe. Fresh cold water should then be used. Too big a fire, too

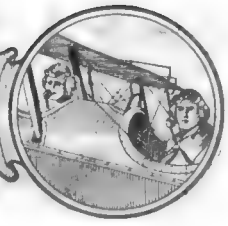
(*Continued on page* 1236)



Laboratory Apparatus Set Up For the Preparation of the Essential Oil of Cloves. The Process Here Shown Is Known as the "Steam Distillation" Method and the Apparatus Required Is Very Simple.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

RADIO DEPARTMENT



Radiophone on Motor Car

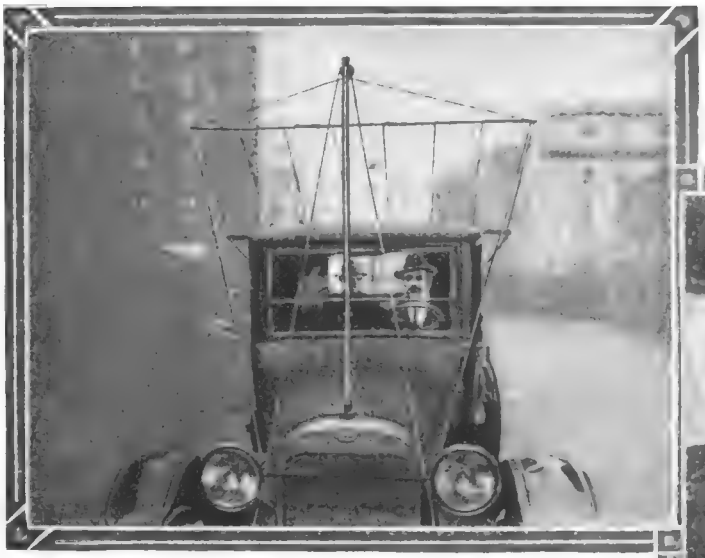


Photo at Left Shows Disposition of Antenna Wires on Automobile as Worked Out by Two Young Radio Experts of Omaha, Nebraska. Intercity Wireless Communication Is Possible When a Sufficiently Sensitive Receiving Set Is Used.

View of Interior of Radio-Equipt Automobile Is Shown Below. Several Stages of Audion Amplification Are Utilized to Boost the Strength of Signals.

WHEN Wilbur R. Cramer and Fred W. Swain, both of Omaha, Neb., take their evening ride in their automobile now, they can chat with friends in nearby cities by wireless telephone.

This pair of amateur radio inventors has completed an apparatus, on which they have been experimenting for several years, which can be attached to their automobile and operated while traveling.

Tests of the telephone and telegraph instruments which they have attached to their automobile have proved successful, and Cramer and Swain now plan to place their invention on the market.

Their experiments with amateur wireless telegraphy began four years ago while they were attending the Omaha High School of Commerce. Following completion of their courses there both young men have continued their intensive study and have several inventions already in operation.

During the war, all United States Navy wireless sets were equipt with a standard recording dial which was first perfected by young Cramer, it is said. One of these dials was used by the crew of the NC-4, which was the first air craft to complete a non-stop trip over the Atlantic ocean.

While experimenting with their wireless telephone apparatus for automobiles, the young men have been testing out another invention, which controls the operation of any standard make automobile by wireless.

Another channel for their wireless efforts will be the conveying of orchestra music from one Omaha motion picture theater to another and the transmitting of a speech by a nationally known orator while in Chicago to a theater in Omaha.

The young men have organized a radio company to place their inventions on the market. They have received recognition for their efforts from several of the national radio magazines. Both of these young men are 20 years old.

Radio Aids to Navigation

ADMIRAL W. H. G. BULLARD, U. S. N., director of naval communication service, in a paper read before the Franklin Institute said that wireless telegraphy is making navigation simple and safe.

"There will be a time when ships will be without chronometers and will be in constant wireless touch with New York until they reach the British Channel," said Admiral Bullard. "This is not a dream; it is near at hand.

"By means of the radio compass a ship can get her bearings, when she calls for them anywhere along the coast of the United States. This instrument has already saved ships which were headed straight for the shore.

"The depth of water under the ship can now be accurately determined by the hydrophone, which works on the reflection from the ocean bottom of the sound of the ship's propeller. By this device shallow water can be avoided and even the proximity of icebergs detected. Ships also can communicate with each other by underwater waves, sent out by oscillators.

"By means of a cable laid along the bottom of New York channel and energized with current, a pilot blindfolded, guided a destroyer safely to port, never getting more than fifty yards from the line of the cable. The waves sent out from the cable were detected in telephone receivers, one on each ear, telling him whether he was to right or left of the guiding cable.

"Hurricanes can be detected by sensitive radio telephones, and even the general direction of storms is now sent broadcast by coastal stations, and the time given for wireless receiving apparatus. By wireless methods the ship can tell its location. Weather warnings and location of wrecks, derelicts and icebergs are given out."

Articles to Appear in March Issue of "Radio News"

The Radio Station at Rome

A "B" Battery of the Edison Type
By W. H. Farr

A Practical Portable Receiver
By S. G. Cline

The Phantom and the Circuit
By C. O. Parks

Short Wave V T Transmitter and Regenerative Receiver with Two-Step Amplifier
By W. Hyndman, 1 A. T.

A Complete Radiofone Set
By Frederick J. Rumford

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

New Danish Radio Invention

Two Danish Radio Engineers With Their New Radio Recording Apparatus Which Promises Much for Future Radio Developments. It Is Adapted to Record Either Radio Telegraphic or Telephonic Messages.

A new Danish invention in radio-telephony was presented at the recent Congress of Physical and Natural Sciences held in Copenhagen, Denmark. This invention is due to Messrs. Leck and Johnson, two radio engineers.

These inventors have perfected a system, it is said in cable reports, whereby it is possible to permanently record wireless telegraph or telephone messages. Radio-telegraphic signals have been recorded at high speed, by their newly devised instruments on a paper tape, similar to those found in district telegraph offices, and used in connection with a telegraph tape recorder, with which most of us are familiar.

Wireless telephone messages are recorded on a phonograph in a special and very effective manner which is said to be superior to that in use heretofore. In one of the experiments recently made, violin music was transmitted via radio-telephone and reproduced from the recording machine, perfected by Messrs. Leck and Johnson, and the music came forth in great sonority and purity.

These two Danish engineers, who bid fair to further the art of radio to a very large extent, are here shown with their new apparatus for recording radio-telegraphy and telephony communications.

The Edison Effect and the Audion

By DONALD McNICOL

In the litigation conducted during the past few years to determine the relative status as an invention of the De Forest audion and the Fleming valve, reference was made to the work along similar lines by Elster and Geitel in the year 1882, to Wehnelt's incandescent cathode rectifying tube of 1903, and to the Edison "effect" described in a paper presented to the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, New York, in 1884. In this paper diagrams were presented showing an incandescent lamp globe with regulation filament and in addition one or more insulated terminals sealed in the globe with the filament, the outside terminals of the latter connected thru a galvanometer to the source of current heating the filament. When the current was increased and the filament made highly incandescent the galvanometer indicated a considerable flow of current, notwithstanding that one of its terminals was connected only to an insulated wire or plate within the lamp bulb.

At the time of its discovery, and for many years thereafter, the effect observed was regarded merely as interesting phenomena. When, however, Fleming, in England, and De Forest, in the United States, in 1905-1906, developed their evacuated bulb detectors for electromagnetic waves, the early experiments of Edison were soon recalled.

It is a remarkable fact that in all of the search for priority the earliest work uncovered by the investigators was that of Elster and Geitel in 1882.

De Forest's patent No. 867,877; original

(*Continued on page* 1247)

Concerts Via Radiophone

Radio amateurs within a fifty mile radius of Philadelphia and some even farther away, have been enjoying evening concerts given by the Philadelphia Wireless School.

The accompanying photograph shows the powerful radio transmitter whereby the music is sent out broadcast from a talking machine. The phonograph is placed in front of the telephone transmitter or microphone of the radio set and one-half dozen records are played.

All the amateur radio operators even as far as New Brunswick, N. J., Wilmington, Del., and Baltimore, Md., have "listened in" and enjoyed the concerts.

Before the evening radio concert, which is destined to become quite *de rigeur*, the performance starts with a few jokes and with a summary of the day's news and the official weather report. Then the bank of audion tubes start whirling the electrons around and cut loose via the antenna atop of the school, with the latest thing in jazz music and syncopation.

Radio telephone concerts have or are about to take on a new aspect, especially for ships at sea, and in supplying music for other occasions. This is rapidly being brought about by the employment of powerful multiple stage audion amplifiers, whereby the received music is intensified so as to be heard in a room or hall.

The popularity of radio telephone concerts whether small amateur affairs in local circuits or whether large concerts such as that given a short time ago by Mme. Tetrazzini at New York to the U. S. sailors at sea, has rapidly increased as time goes on.

A Phonograph Is Placed in Front of the Telephone Transmitter and a Half Dozen Records Are Played. All the Amateur Operators—Even as Far as New Brunswick, New Jersey, Hear All the Latest Jazz Tunes Given in the Concert by the Philadelphia Wireless School. The Evening Concert Starts with a Few Jokes, a Summary of the Day's News and the Official Weather Report.

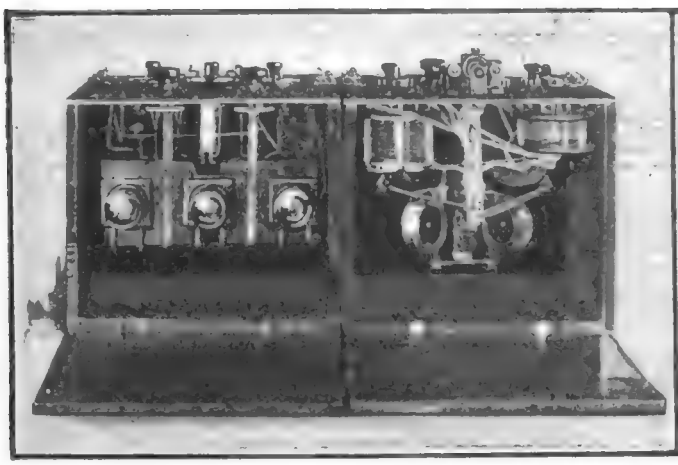
Photo (c) by Keystone

Who wouldn't rather listen to wireless telephone speeches than to code dots and dashes? Nothing is more exciting and interesting, especially to the members of the family.

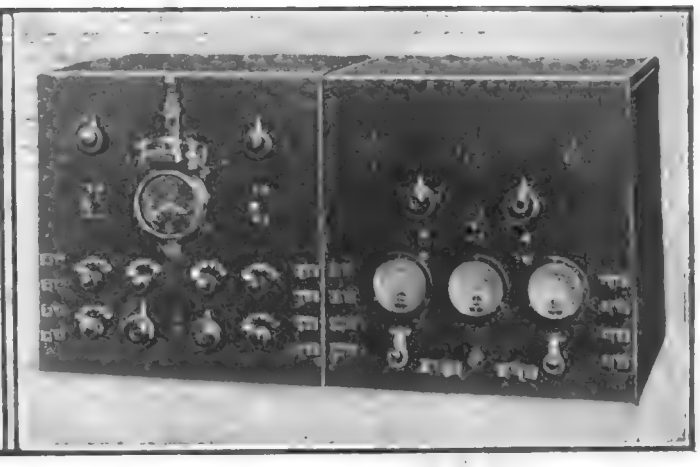
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Building a 150 to 20,000 Meter Radio Receiver

By BERTRAM C. ROGERS



View of 150 to 20,000 Meter Radio Receiving Set Showing Interior Arrangement of Vacuum Bulbs, as Well as Honeycomb Coils and Variable Condensers.



Front Appearance of Two-Panel Receiving Set Employing Three Vacuum Tubes. The Set Comprises V. T. Detector and Two-Stage Amplifier, with Common Plate Battery.

THE accompanying photos and diagram with a few words of explanation are presented to the amateur who has wanted a long and short wave set complete in one cabinet which will not approach a "baby grand" in size. The panel is 12 inches by 12 inches, the cabinet being 10 inches deep. The detector and two-stage amplifier are of similar size in order to match up.

The outstanding features of this set that will appeal to the radio man desirous of building a universal set are the use of standard parts, maximum efficiency, simplicity of operation and permanency, the six honeycomb coils doing the work of the dozen and a half necessary in the usual coil-mounting set.

The antenna and ground are connected to the two lower left-hand clips, proceeding to the two centrally located switches. The diagram shows clearly the method of deadending the coil not in use. Coils are standard tapt Radisco honeycombs; the 325 turn coils will bring in anything up to and including "NAA." On a single eighty-foot wire sixty feet high and using very loose coupling and maximum regeneration, "NAA" is readable thruout the entire house. The 1200 turn coils have tuned in Arlington's arc set, which is around 5,000 meters and practically all of the longer wave stations operating, including the naval stations, Nauen, and a great many others whose signatures have not been obtained by the writer. The primary condenser is a .001 mfd. Murdock, but we would advise using a balanced type variable. The same holds true for the .0005 mfd. Murdock used for tuning the secondary circuit.

The right-hand key switch is connected so as to place the primary variable condenser in three positions—series, aperiodic and shunt—the aperiodic position being obtained by bending the antenna terminal of switch to make contact in the center position of key.

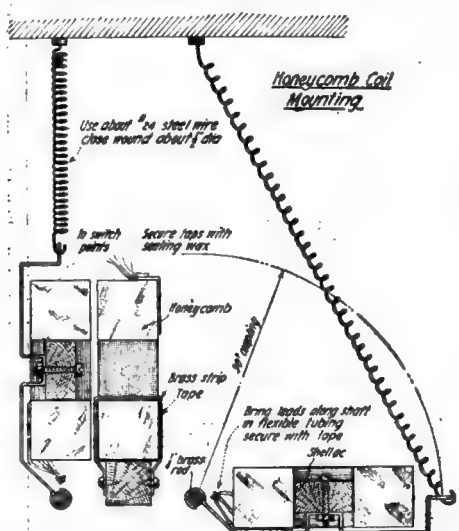
The eight-day clock is very conveniently adjusted occasionally by time signals and is used to record time only. This statement should not allow anyone to be misled into thinking that "tikker" reception is used as well as crystal and autodyne.

The crystal is ready for emergency use by placing phone tips in the two upper left-hand binding posts and adjusting the point, leaving it off the crystal, of course, when using the tubes. Thus it is not necessary to suspend operation because of a defective "B" battery, etc.

We now come to the coil mounting: The two fixt coils are strapt with thin sheet metal, extreme care being taken to insulate with tape and to use only sufficient pressure to hold the coils firmly; any excess will crush the coil and possibly short-circuit some turns. The movable coils are mounted by fastening maple centers to the coil with shellac. A rigid strip of brass is soldered to the shaft, which may be a one-fourth inch brass rod. Drill the other end of the strip and maple center for a one-inch brass machine screw and nut. An 8-32 or 6-32 screw will answer.

Taps should be brought out along the shafts of the moving coils, all leads and wiring should be spaced wherever possible and should positively be encased in good

(*Continued on page* 1245)



Detail Drawing Above Shows How Honeycomb Coils Are Mounted with Spring Controls, About a Central Axial System, Greatly Economizing on Space.

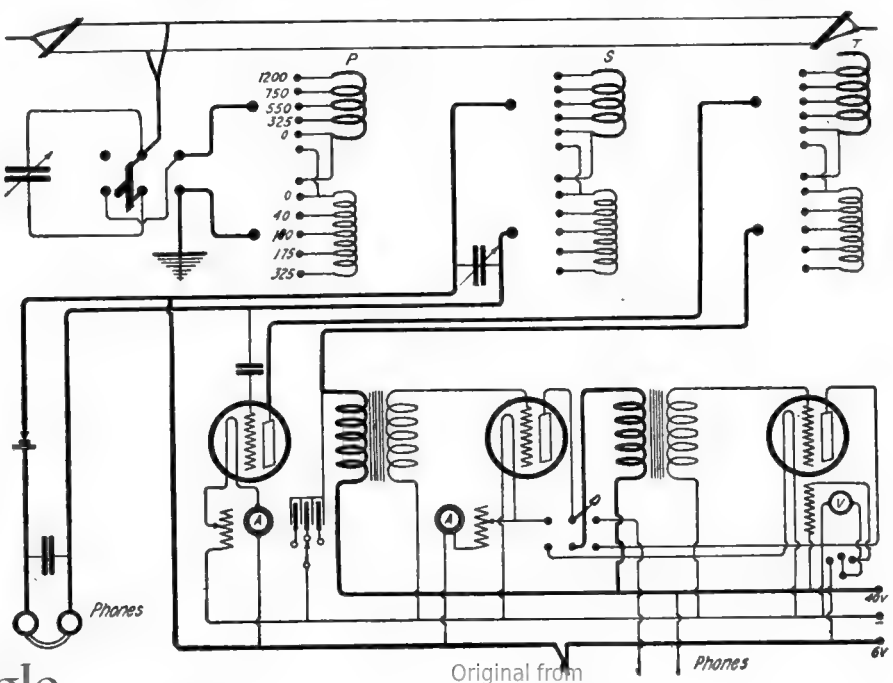
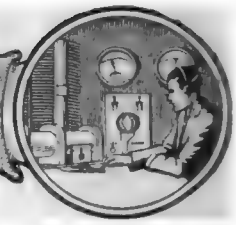


Diagram at Right Shows Disposition of Primary, Secondary and Tickler Windings, Designated "P," "S" and "T" Respectively. Battery Current and Potential Meters Are Provided.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

WITH the AMATEURS



Our Amateur Laboratory Contest is open to all readers, whether subscribers or not. The photos are judged for best arrangement and efficiency of the apparatus. To increase the interest in this department we make it a rule not to publish photos of apparatus unaccompanied by that of the owner. Dark photos preferred to light-toned ones. We pay $5.00 each month for the best photo or photos and $2.00 to each "Honorable Mention." Address the Editor, "With the Amateurs" Dept.

"Amateur Electrical Laboratory" Contest

This Month's $5.00 Prize Winner—E. H. Bitner

THE accompanying two photographs show my electrical and mechanical laboratory containing a lathe, Tesla coil, miscellaneous electric experimental apparatus such as spark coils, electric magnets, etc., as well as small steam engines which I have built myself.

The bench lathe is driven by an electric motor and was rigged up by myself, in the manner here shown. Part of my work-bench equipment includes a powerful hand-operated drill press and vise for holding the parts to be drilled. I have several electric motors of various sizes suitable for both battery and 110-volt service.

On the wall in the center of the first picture may be seen my switchboard by means of which various test circuits can be arranged as desired, giving different potentials for high or low-voltage resistance apparatus, as the case may be.

I have spent many pleasant evenings in my laboratory endeavoring to work out in practise, some of the interesting devices described in various text-books and magazines.

With the lathe, drill press and by the aid of a complete set of hand-tools which I keep in the drawer of the work bench, I find it possible to turn out some very creditable work indeed.

There is nothing so absorbing as experimental philosophy, especially when your experiments are successful, as mine usually are.—E. H. Bitner, 1510 Catherine Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

Honorable Mention—Harry Baird, $2.00 Prize

I HAVE recently taken the two accompanying photographs of my chemical and "Brownian Movement" laboratories, which, as you will see, are very interesting. The illustrations show clearly how carefully my materials are kept—each in its proper place. This arrangement is very practical and saves much time and trouble for me when I perform experiments.

The skeleton effect shown in one of the photos is an unusual one, and the position occupied by the spectre is the place where the experimenter would sit. The skeleton was painted in black on the negative and then printed in the usual manner.

In working with Brownian Movements, I have found that one of the best substances to demonstrate the motion of the minute particles with is colloidal suspension of resin. I prepared this mixture by dissolving a small particle of resin in 5 cubic centimeters (c.c.) of alcohol, and then diluting to 50 c.c. with water.—Harry Baird, 6436 Emerald Avenue, Chicago, Ill

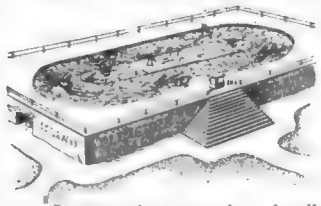
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

LATEST PATENTS

Sailing Amusement Device.

(No. 1,357,995 Issued to Alexander Kitterman.)

An amusement, that is a real amusement, is described in this pat-



ent. In operation, a series of sailing boats are caused to travel over a body of water on an elongated course and they tip to either side as the wind affects the sail areas. This apparatus consists of an endless flexible chain-like member that is carried along the elongated course submerged below the surface of the water; to it the sail boats are flexibly connected so that they can be propelled by wind power, which power is transmitted to the endless carrier or chain. On either side of this endless carrier and also submerged is a platform or guideway, which prevents the vessels from tipping over too far.

India Rubber Propeller.

(No. 1,360,596 Issued to Miles C. St. John.)

This is one of the cleverest devices in airplane propeller design which has yet come to our attention. Due to the increased scarcity of suitable wood for propellers, it has become necessary to construct them of some other material. The inventor here describes a propeller made of rubber suitably reinforced with fabric which is weatherproof and which is extremely light, being at the same time resilient. It is so

arranged that each blade is built as a clincher tire and can be removed. The hub contains valves so that the propeller can be inflated with air to a very high pressure, thereby adding to the strength and rigidity of the propeller construction. The tips of the blades are vulcanized to any degree of hardness and due to the inherent elasticity of the rubber and fabric construction, this propeller is much more able to resist shocks than the wooden type now in use.

Household Potato Peeler.

(No. 1,355,393, Issued to Anselm De Ghetto.)

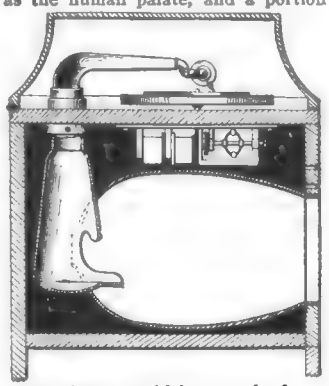
This is a nice little household article which every woman will appreciate. It is an improved and economical potato peeler, in which

a steel conical shaped wire frame is used to scrape off the peel and therefore less waste results. It consists of a wooden core covered with a steel wire frame, the wires of which are inserted in a fabric strip screwed to the cone.

Phonographic Amplifier.

(No. 1,360,577 Issued to William Edward Pugsley.)

The inventor of this device has gone back to the olden days when musical instruments and telephones were made to resemble the appendages and organs of the human being, and he claims that his device is acoustically perfect. The system consists of a conduit leading from the reproducer of a phonograph constructed and shaped to approximate the human throat as much as possible. This is called the "throat." It opens into a large amplifier chamber resembling the mouth of the human being, thru the agency of a peculiar irregular opening. The top of this opening is such that it forms a depending portion, which the inventor terms the "palate," because it is shaped as the human palate, and a portion

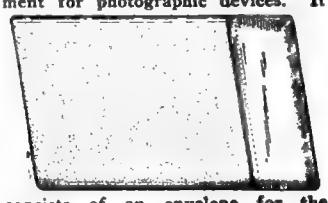


at the bottom which extends for a considerable distance is termed the "tongue." A means for bringing about the circulation of air is also embodied in the claims. Almost half a century ago the telephones were made to resemble human organs such as the ear and mouth. This style has been found to be non-essential for accurate reproduction, and we are just wondering how this particular device will fare.

Photographic Envelope.

(No. 1,360,624 Issued to William L. Dodge.)

This is a rather novel arrangement for photographic devices. It

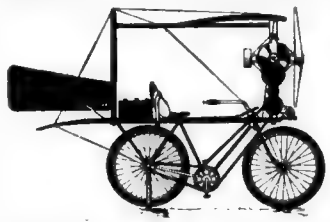


consists of an envelope for the reception of exposed photographic film which has embodied therein the developing chemicals or the combination developing and fixing chemicals, whereupon by simply soaking the envelope in a water bath, the resulting film will be both fully developed and fixt. This action may be carried on in daylight. The envelope must of course be used in cameras where the film may be removed and inserted into the envelope without coming in contact with the light. Therefore, the above operation may be completed without fear of spoiling the negative. Arrangement is also made so that the envelope itself will be composed of absorbent material sufficiently saturated with the necessary chemicals for developing and fixing.

Airplane.

(No. 1,355,315 Issued to Albert Covello.)

This machine consists essentially of a frame-work resembling a bicycle with the exception of the fact that an extra chain is connected from the sprocket to a propeller, thru a coaster brake; also connected to this propeller are two

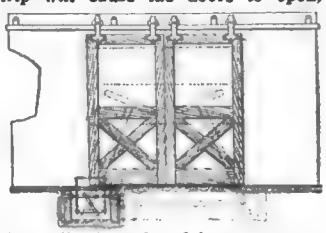


handles which serve to drive it should the operator's feet become tired or should more power be desired. Upon the super-structure placed upon this bicycle a large airfoil is fastened and at the rear elevating and steering rudders are pivoted. So far the flying range of such a machine has remained somewhere around forty feet.

Garage Door Opener.

(No. 360,479 Issued to Robert M. Wallace and Edward J. Scott.)

The device consists of two "T" shaped levers connected together at the lower ends by means of a link, so that both will move at the same time; the upper portion of each "T" is heavily leaded so as to constitute the weight in order that when the levers are slightly off the vertical, the weights will cause them to swing over due to gravitational pull and cause the door to either open or close, depending upon the direction they are falling. A crank or automatic trip is fastened into the driveway, so that the front wheels of a car passing over the trip will cause the doors to open,

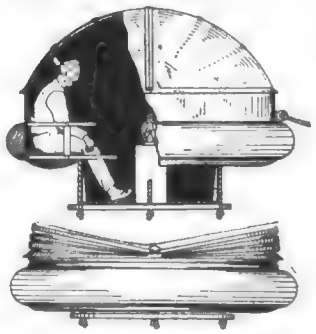


thus allowing the driver to enter the garage without stepping from the machine to open the door.

Life Saving Apparatus.

(No. 1,360,755 Issued to Harold Jordan.)

This apparatus consists mainly of a large, light buoy, the inner edge of which is formed as a seat for a number of persons. Its central opening is covered by a collapsible watertight bag having a rigid bottom. The buoy ship body is provided with a collapsible frame-work of ribs covered by a water-tight fabric. The



entire device is collapsible and therefore occupies very little space when in a vessel.

Visible Guide for Vessels.

(No. 1,357,976 Issued to John Hays Hammond, Jr.)

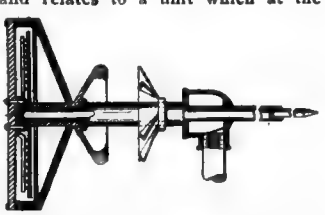
This is another issue to the well-known American authority on radio-control and deals with visible guides for torpedoes and torpedo boats and other vessels operated from a distance either by wire or by radio. A light is stationed in a tower containing vari-colored glass windows turning with the vessel and a reflector placed partly around this light and moving with it, not the vessel. The torpedo when started will have its light projected toward the transmitting station and should it swerve from this course, a different color window will be visible, due to the fact that the color screens turn with the vessel while the light proper is connected

directly to a gyroscope, which keeps the light ray directed toward the shore regardless of the direction taken by the torpedo. A compass may also be used to control the light in place of the gyroscope.

Apparatus for Electrically Charging Fluids.

(No. 1,360,665 Issued to Edgar Earl Littlefield.)

This is a rather clever invention and relates to a unit which at the



same time both charges water with electricity and sprays it upon various objects such as plants and other vegetation. The inventor has found that beneficial results are obtained when plants and vegetation are sprayed with chemicals dissolved in water and also with electrically charged liquids; the fungi and other insect pests are removed and destroyed thru this action. Essentially it consists of a device resembling a water motor, which in turn rotates the armature of a generator, or in another form the rotors of a static machine. Brushes collect the current so formed and charge the water streams either by induction or by direct contact thru the nozzle. Provision is made so that one terminal can be grounded if desired, in which event the ground acts as one pole and the stream, or streams, the other.

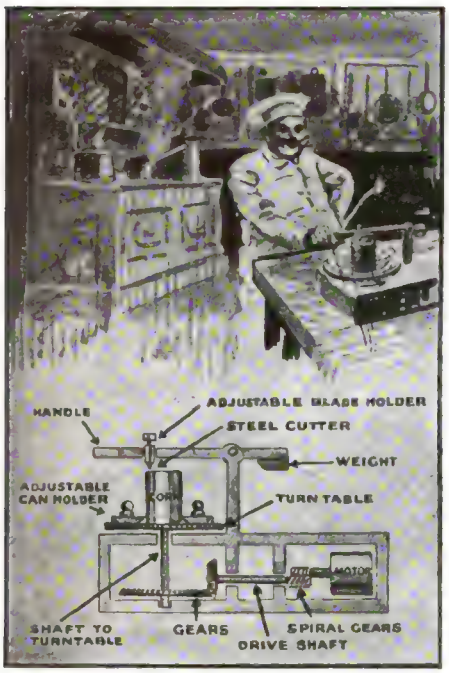
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

What To Invent

By JAY G. HOBSON

Renewable Electric Light Bulb

SOME statistician has figured out the enormous loss to electric light users from the burning out of the delicate wire filament which is the heart of the light. Oftentimes it happens that the slightest jar snaps the vital thread, making the light bulb dead—



Why Not an Electric Can-Opener for the Restaurant and Sampling Room? Hundreds of Cans Can Be Opened Hourly with Such a Motor-Driven Device.

of no further use whatever. If I remember correctly, the stupendous sum ran into ten or fifteen million good, American dollars, yearly. At any rate the amount of loss suffered, throwing away broken electric light bulbs after a little use, impress me with the great need of an improvement along this line.

An improvement capable of saving only one-tenth of the total loss would be a wonderful achievement with instant success. But I will admit the accomplishment is not as easy as the suggestion; however, the idea recorded here may start someone on the worthy task with a successful solution as the result.

Recently an inventor patented an improved electric light embracing two filaments, to give double duty; in fact it was two lights in one and may prove of some merit; but I doubt if the solution rests in combining two delicate constructions of equal durability, because both are liable to break simultaneously if the one can break singly. The logical plan of experimenting for an improvement of this kind would be in an adjustable and removable filament, one that could be replaced in the glass bulb without losing the proper condition inside required for brilliant illumination. The large electric light companies certainly would bid eagerly for this improvement, and needless to say the inventor would profit in a handsome manner.

Electric Can-Opener

In wholesale grocery, fruit and canning plants hundreds of canned foods are opened daily by the old hand method which is not only slow and botchy, but often disastrous to the fingers of the operator. The purpose of opening large quantities of canned goods is to examine the edibility of same and allow buyers to sample the different brands offered for sale.

An improvement in can-openers undoubtedly would meet with hearty acceptance and soon become a large commercial success because of its speed and saving in both time and the hands. An electric opener constructed along the line of the accompanying illustration, having the cutting element adjustable to different size cans and operated from a small motor properly geared for lending sufficient power to the cutter to open the hardest tin. Every wholesale grocery house in existence would immediately appreciate an invention of this nature when presented to them. The machine must be practical and sell within reason having regard to the cost of its operation and ownership.

Four-Edge Safety Razor Blade

Now, boys, here's a gem of an improvement we close observers have completely failed to recognize. Just think how wasteful and extravagant we have been throwing away our perfectly good razor blades after using only two edges of it, when we could have obtained twice the number of shaves had there been four edges instead of two.

And when you stop to consider, the "Square Four-Edge Safety Razor" is entirely practical, yes, decidedly economical, you must admit there's merit in the idea. The tons of steel blades going to waste each year, from the hands of the shavers, who usually discard them when dull, would furnish enough steel to build several sky-scrapers along our busy streets.

It is reasonable to believe that four edges could be given to a square blade as easily as two edges now accepted as standard. But in reality nothing is standard for conditions and requirements are changing so rapidly; what is called standard today may be one of the antiquities tomorrow as evidenced by the first horseless carriage and that wind-

A Four-Sided Safety Razor Blade Should Prove a Boon to Mankind. Four Sharp Edges Are Available Instead of the Usual Two or One Now Supplied.

And Speaking of Finger Nail Clippers, Why Doesn't Someone Give Us a "Real" Clipper That Will Not Mangle the Nails and Which the User Can Manipulate Equally Well with Either Hand?

splitting demon of today—the airplane. So four-edge safety razor blades are within the bounds of possibilities for tomorrow; and may some agreeing colleague inventor bring one of this kind out soon, as I am always running out of sharp blades and can use the four-square beautifully.

Improved Finger Nail Clipper

Now that the dear women have the vote, are citizens and can become just as notorious in politics as the worst politician, if desired, I expect to see considerable activity in the ranks of women inventors, as there should be. But ever since our sinful ancestors moved from the Garden of Eden men have been inventing new conveniences for women, and the women have neglected their pals by not reciprocating. Here is the chance they have been looking for to get even; an improved nail clipper for men is badly needed. There are nail clippers and nail clippers on the market, but none that I have ever seen are entirely what is desired for the masculine manicure. Those offered for sale simply pinch the nail off instead of cutting it, which would be more satisfactory. Why not design a clipper with the scissor movement and action so that the nail would be easily and evenly cut instead of pincht off unevenly as with the present kind.

I am sure there is only one man out of a thousand who can use the scissors on his right hand.

Copyright, 1921, by Jay G. Hobson.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Scientific Humor

Ours Says "Stillbusy."—A suburban housewife relates overhearing this conversation between her new maid and the cook next door:

"How are you, Hilda?"

"I'm vell," said Hilda. "I like my yob. We got cremated cellar, cemetary plumbing, elastic lights and a hoosit."

"What's a hoosit, Hilda?" the puzzled cook exclaimed.

"O, a bell rings. You put a thing to your ear and say, 'Hello' and someone says, 'Hello,' and you say, 'Hoosit.'"

—Creston Hutchinson.

Paid Attention.—"I can't stand the tension," sighed the convict as the electric chair ended his earthly sorrows.

—Ross Brearty.

Alchemy.—In the little town of Beulah, New Mexico where it is a rare occurrence to see a white woman, two men, Stone and Wood, were standing on the sidewalk, when a well drest young lady came tripping down the street. Wood turned to Stone, and Stone turned to Wood, and as she past they both turned to *rubber.*

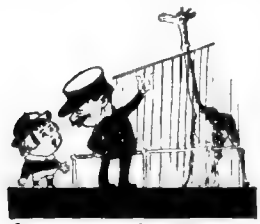
—S. L. Barker.

And Then "Pat-Ended."—An Irishman stood looking at an electrical contrivance, when an inventor walked over to him and asked, "Some machine; I wonder who the inventor is?"

The Irishman looked at him and replied: "Shure it was a son o' the Sod. Can't you see his name there.—'Pat. Pending.'"*—J. J. Beaty.*

Applied Chemistry.—Chemistry Professor: "What happens to gold when it is exposed to the air?"

Student (after long reflection): "It is stolen."*—Albert Schilling.*



Zoo-Logical.—"And you give the giraffe only one lump of sugar?" asked the little boy at the zoo.

"Oh, yes," replied the keeper. "One lump goes a long way with him."

—Frank W. Shannon.

A Scientific Postmaster.— A postmaster received a letter in the mail and it was addressed thus:

Wood
a
Mass.

He finally puzzled it out thus:

A. Underwood
Andover
Mass.

—John Fenling.

Did They Keep Time?—"In a recent flood in the Mississippi a man was seen riding down the river on a big bass violin. When he was rescued from his perch he was asked if his wife had escaped. "Yes," he answered, "she accompanied me on the piano."*—Carl A. Fanton.*

FIRST PRIZE $3.00

Cold Facts.—Teacher: "When two bodies come together violently they generate heat."

Pupil: "Not always. I hit a guy once and he knocked me cold."

—S. W. Coleman.

He Must Have Been Hoarse!—"Say, did you know that Jiggs was choked to death up in the restaurant this morning?"

"No, how did it happen?"

"He was eating some horse meat and when a piece got half way down someone hollered 'WHOA'!"*—No Name, Kirkville, Mo.*

Perpetual Motion.—Salesman: "This machine will do the work of three maids."

Mrs. Knicker: "I want one to do the work of 30, we have that many a month."

—Frank Mirolli.

We receive daily from one to two hundred contributions to this department. Of these only one or two are available. We desire to publish only scientific humor and all contributions should be original if possible. Do not copy jokes from old books or other publications as they have little or no chance here. By scientific humor we mean only such jokes as contain something of a scientific nature. Note our prize winners. Write each joke on a separate sheet and sign your name and address to it. Write only on one side of sheet. No letters acknowledged unless postage is included.

All jokes publisht here are paid for at the rate of one dollar each, besides the first prize of three dollars for the best joke submitted each month. In the event that two people send in the same joke so as to "tie" for the prize, then the sum of three dollars in cash will be paid to each one.

Where Ignorance is Bliss.—Bud: "Well, Jim, I see you are instructing Ed Simmons to become an aviator."

Dick: "Yes, I have taught him everything I know and he's still an ignorant fool."*—William Tuman.*

Some "Boner."—Instructor: "What is all that noise I hear in the biology laboratory?"

Student: "That's the biology students rolling the bones."*—No Name.*

Why Not Wireless.—Dubb: "Where do you live in the city—close by?"

Stubb: "Fairly so — thirty minutes on foot, fifteen by motor car, twenty-five by street car, and forty-five by telephone."*—No Name.*

Yes, While the Blonde Took Peroxide and Dyed!—An exchange says that a man who had been dumb for years picked up a *hub and spoke.* That's nothing! A blind carpenter reached out for his *plane and saw;* a deaf ranchman went out with his *dog and herd;* a noseless fisherman caught a *herring and smelt;* a defunct hatter was tenderly deposited on a pile of *hair and felt;* and an elephant inserted his trunk in a *grate and flue.*

—H. E. Zimmerman.

Was the Spring Wound Up?—Mrs. Jones: "The butcher said it was a tender spring lamb."

Mr. Jones: "He is right. I've been chewing one of the springs for the last half hour."*—Old Red.*

"Star-Tling."—Browne: "Her teeth are like the stars in the heavens."

Greene: "Why?"

Browne: "They come out every night."

—M. Zimmer.

Watch-Ful.—Sharks: "The other day my watch stopt, and when I took it to the jeweler he found a tiny bedbug in it."

Sparks: "That so? How did it get in?"

Sharks: "Why, it crawled in between the 'ticks'."*—Perry D. Wilson.*

Logic Arithmetic.—Arc: "If 2 in 1 is shoe polish and 3 in 1 is oil, what is 4 and 1?"

Spark: "I don't know."

Arc: "Five!"*—Lawrence Arthur.*

'Way Down South.—*News item:* "The 8 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Silas Parker was struck by a falling electric cable and badly burnt on the South Side."

—H. B. Conant.

Forewarned Is Forearmed.—"Your honor," said the lawyer. "I submit that my client did not break into the house at all. He found the parlor window open, inserted his right arm, and removed a few trifling articles. Now, my client's arm is not himself, and I fail to see how you can punish my client for an offense commited only by one of his limbs."

"That argument," said the Judge, "is very well put. Following it logically, I sentence the prisoner's arm to one year's imprisonment. He can accompany it or not, just as he chooses."

Whereupon the prisoner calmly unscrewed his cork arm and walked out.

—Raymond H. Klumpp.

That's Why He Was Sick!—Physician: "I'm sorry sir, but we can't quite be sure as to what is wrong with your arterial system unless we put you under the X-ray."

Publisher: "That's all right. I never made any secret of my circulation."

—E. McEvoy.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

THE ORACLE

The "Oracle" is for the sole benefit of all scientific experimenters. Questions will be answered here for the benefit of all, but only matter of sufficient interest will be publisht. Rules under which questions will be answered:

1. Only three questions can be submitted to be answered.
2. Only one side of sheet to be written on; matter must be typewritten or else written in ink, no penciled matter considered.
3. Sketches, diagrams, etc., must be on separate sheets. Questions address to this department cannot be answered by mail free of charge.
4. If a quick answer is desired by mail, a nominal charge of 25 cents is made for each question. If the questions entail considerable research work or intricate calculations a special rate will be charged. Correspondents will be informed as to the fee before such questions are answered.

Radio Questions

(1080) F. L. Arnot, North Sydney, N. S. W., Australia, asks several radio queries.

A. 1. We cannot give you very much encouragement on the use of a crystal detector with underground receiving systems. The audion for wireless reception with the underground and loop antennæ systems is the best scheme.

For reception of high power European stations you should have an aerial about 600 feet long, single wire, or more if possible. Two loading coils, three feet long, and about five and a quarter inches in diameter, wound with No. 28 single cotton covered wire will answer for the inductance, and added to this of course the rest of the outfit. Inasmuch as most of the stations use undampt waves, you will have to employ a detector for undampt wave reception—i. e., an audion or other vacuum valve capable of oscillating or else a Poulsen tikker.

Since we do not know the English laws pertaining to radio as they stand at present, we are not in a position to advise you as to whether or not you could erect your receiving station and receive without a license. Consult your local government officials; the Post Office authorities should know about such matters.

Crystal detectors have been known to receive about 4,000 miles under favorable conditions. This is not by any means the record, nor are we in a position to post you as to what the actual record of crystal reception is. One or two variable condensers, a good three slide tuning coil and a vacuum valve detector together with the necessary loading inductance will enable you to attain a very good range indeed.

Are "Spigot and Pipe Line Motors" Practical?

(1081) Joseph Pacyk, Glassport, Pa., inquires:

Q. 1. Having read the illustrated article on the workings of a device invented by a French scientist which is a water turbine attached to a house water main which would produce electricity without cost, such as described in the January issue of SCIENCE AND INVENTION, on page 962, I wish to ask how this device can be practically a saving proposition in the cost of producing electricity.

Since the turbine gets its power from the pressure of the water, then where does the water get its power for nothing? For instance, if every house would harness one of these devices to their water lines, then there would not be enough pressure to go around. If the water is forced at stations by pumping methods, then if all houses would have the device installed, I believe that the pumping stations would require extra power to force the water thru the mains, since the small turbines in each house would take up a large amount of this water energy.

A. 1. With regard to the electric power from water spigot or conduit. This idea is intended to be carried out on a small scale, of course, and not by loading the house water mains with a large turbine so as to exert any noticeable loss in pressure on the system, which would be affected in the manner you state, if such were the case.

M. Colardeau's scheme is feasible if a small water motor or turbine is used to drive a small dynamo so as to charge a storage battery gradually by small increments of energy. This is the whole secret of the Colardeau scheme.

Furthermore, in many cases there is a far greater pressure than that required in many houses and in places where highly elevated reservoirs are used.

Action of the Scott Transformer

(1082) James Thompson, Troy, N. Y., asks:

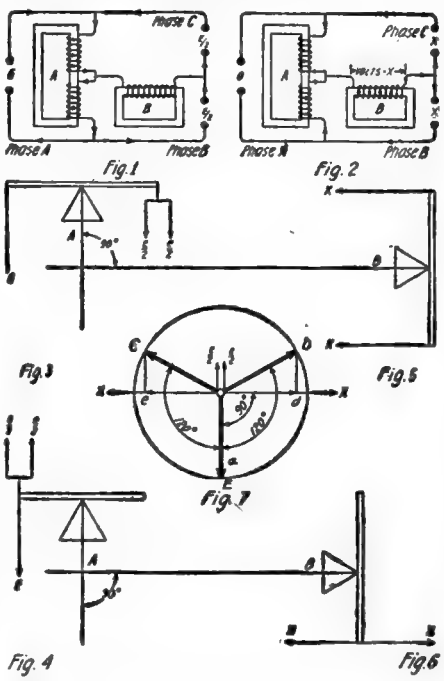
Q. 1. Can you solve for me the development of the three phases in a Scott transformer by the theory of forces.

A. 1. Figs. 1 and 2 represent the secondary windings of transformers A and B connected to a two phase circuit. When the secondary pressure of transformer A equals E, we are to find the secondary pressure of transformer B in terms of E, that will produce three equal phases, 120 electrical degrees apart and each equal to E.

Fig. 1 represents the condition when only transformer A is excited. There is no magnetic flux in transformer B, therefore no current is flowing through the secondary windings. The pressure in phase A equals E, while in each phase of "b" and "c" the pressure equals $\frac{E}{2}$ and in the same direction.

Fig. 3 is a diagram of these forces which are in equilibrium, while Fig. 4 represents Fig. 3 with the forces transposed.

Fig. 2 represents the condition when only transformer B is excited. The resultant magnetic flux in transformer A is zero, due to equal opposing currents as shown. The pressure in phase "a" equals zero, while in each phase of "b" and "c" it is equal to X (unknown).



Diagrams Used in Explaining the Action of the "Scott" Transformer by the Theory of Forces.

Figs. 5 and 6 are diagrams of these forces 90° relative to those of Figs. 3 and 4.

By combining the forces of Figs. 4 and 6 we will have the composite primary action of transformers A and B, as shown in Fig. 7.

With a radius equal to E construct a circle.

Draw lines *o b* and *o c* at an angle to *o a* equal 120°, to represent phases *o b* and *o c*. Perpendiculars through *b* and *c* to X, X intercept at points *d* and *e*.

Then *o d* and *o e* are the pressure components of phases *b* and *c* due to transformer B.

The resultant of the two right angular forces E/2 and o d equals o b. Therefore o d equals $\sqrt{E^2-(E/2)^2}=\frac{\sqrt{3}E^2}{2}$ which is the voltage of the secondary of transformer B. We have proved by the theory of forces that to transform with a Scott connection a two phase current into a balanced three phase, the voltage of the secondaries of the two transformers must be as E is to $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ E.

Answer by Russel E. Taylor.

Storage Battery Plate Filler

(1083) B. F. Walburg, Toledo, Ohio, asks for any storage battery plate filler.

A. 1. An oxide of lead is generally used in these batteries. It is applied to the grid in the form of a paste as either litharge, Pb 0, or red lead, $Pb_3 0_4$, and then substances may be added for one or more of the following purposes: to increase the hardness, porosity, toughness or conductivity. They may include glycerine, graphite, potassium silicate, and ammonium sulphate. These are then *formed* by being placed in a bath of dilute sulfuric acid with *dummy* lead plates for the opposite electrodes. A *forming* charge is now past thru, followed by a discharge with frequent repetition.

Negative plates are formed by passing a current thru in the opposite direction, reducing the lead oxide to spongy lead and converting the positive electrode to lead peroxide. After *forming*, the plates are dried and are ready for the market.

The proportions depend entirely on the plate manufactured by the different companies, and which are about nine parts of the lead oxide to about one part of the additional substances. This, however would depend entirely on the quality of the mixture, etc. In the case of glycerine just enough is added to form a nice thick paste.

Radio Condenser Specification

(1084) Wesley T. Meyers, Milwaukee, Wis., writes the Oracle:

Q. 1. For size of condenser to be used with ½ K. W. open core transformer.

A. 1. For a ½ K. W. open core transformer set the secondary condenser capacity should be about .08 microfarad. This will require eight 5x7 inch photographic plates, covered to within 1 inch of each edge with tin foil. This gives about 120 inches of tin foil, the inductivity factor of the glass being here taken as 3.13 in order to ascertain what the approximate capacity would be.

Keeping your wave length within 200 meters will depend largely on the size of your aerial. Altho we do not recommend hooking up the condenser in series with the ground, such procedure would cut down your wave length considerably.

Bichlorid of Mercury Tablets

(1085) Rex Towgood, Sandon, B. C., asks about a patent on changing form of bichlorid tablets:

A. 1. Bichlorid of mercury tablets at the present day do not at all resemble Aspirin tablets. In New York City it is against the law to sell bichlorid except under physician's prescription. Then the tablets may be obtained only in the following forms: One, in the form of triangles (note the resemblance to your invention). These tablets are contained in triangular bottles which are incidentally covered with minute glass embossments. The rough surface of the bottle thus formed will warn any one attempting to take them by mistake. Furthermore, the bichlorid tablets are colored blue with some inert innocuous substance.

There is another form on the market which comes in a casket shaped bottle. The tablets likewise are casket shaped, colored and an embost poison mark upon them. No such tablets would be mistaken for Aspirin tablets, which as you know are round. Accordingly we believe that it would be useless for you to obtain a patent on either of these two forms of bichlorid tablets.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Use It 5 Days Free—Then Decide

Over 900,000 Sold

A New Oliver Nine

$36.00 less than pre-war price

THERE'S the whole story. A brand new Oliver Nine direct to you without paying a cent—you keep it 5 days, try it out in your own office, test it to your complete satisfaction and then if convinced you send us only $4.00 a month until you've paid $64.00 and the machine is yours. (If you wish, you return the machine at our expense and the deal is closed.) A typewriter of finest construction, of easiest operation, of national reputation at a saving of $36.00 over its pre-war price—figure how prices have increased since then and the saving mounts even greater.

You ask—"how can it be done?" The answer is simply this. The war taught us economy. Instead of supporting hundreds of salesmen and scores of branch offices we determined to offer it to the people direct—to let it prove itself on merit alone. The enormous increase in orders is indisputable evidence of the plan's success. And the saving—it all comes to you.

Don't confuse this with offers on second hand typewriters. This is a brand new Oliver Nine, direct from the factory—the same machine that you'll find in offices all over the country—that has everywhere won unqualified approval.

The Oliver incorporates all the features that make for excellent service. It's the original visible typewriter, perfected to the highest degree. One third lighter touch, perfect alignment due to arch shaped bars. Every machine tested at 800 strokes per min. Built for hardest usage, famed for dependability. It's a good buy even at the old price. With our plan it's an opportunity.

Save $36.00

A Finer Typewriter at a Fair Price

The Oliver is backed by a $2,000,000 concern of national reputation for sincerity and fair dealing—over 900,000 Olivers are in use today—some of the users are U. S. Steel Corporation, National City Bank of New York, Ward Baking Co., Encyclopedia Britannica, Boston, Maine R. R., Otis Elevator Co., Curtis Publishing Co., Morris & Co., New York Central Line and hosts of others.

Free Trial—Send No Money

You have not a thing to lose. Send no money. Simply fill out the coupon below and mail it at once. When the machine arrives try it out as above. We trust you—we know the Oliver will convince you. Avoid disappointment—order now to secure immediate delivery.

The OLIVER Typewriter Co.

673 Oliver Typewriter Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER COMPANY
673 Oliver Typewriter Building, Chicago, Ill.

☐ Ship me a new Oliver Nine for five days' free inspection. If I keep it, I will pay $64 at the rate of $4 per month. The title to remain in you until fully paid for.
My shipping point is.....
This does not place me under any obligation to buy. If I choose to return the Oliver, I will ship it back at your expense at the end of five days.

☐ Do not send a machine until I order it. Mail me your book—"The High Cost of Typewriters—The Reason and the Remedy," your de luxe catalog and further information.

Name.....
Street Address.....
City..... State.....
Occupation or business.....

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Send No Money

Just Your Name and Address Will Bring You Postpaid Your Choice of either of these amazing "DYNITE" GEM BARGAINS

Ladies' Solitaire "DYNITE" Ring

You will be the envy of all your girl friends with this fine engagement ring. It is a very beautiful solid gold-filled ring with a first quality, fiery, brilliant "DYNITE" gem in special high-pronged "DYNITE" setting. Just your name and address brings this wonderful ring to your door, postage paid. Give finger size. Order by No. D895 Pay postman the astonishing low bargain price of $3.79

All the Fire and Brilliancy of a Flashing Diamond

Men's Fine "DYNITE" Ring

A truly wonderful ring at a real bargain price. Solid gold-filled with first quality, fiery, brilliant "DYNITE" gem set in special construction "DYNITE" tooth mounting. Very latest style. Just your name and address brings this amazing value to your door, postage paid. Give finger size. Order by No. D915. Pay postman the special bargain price of $3.79

SEND NO MONEY WITH YOUR ORDER

NO FUTURE PAYMENTS

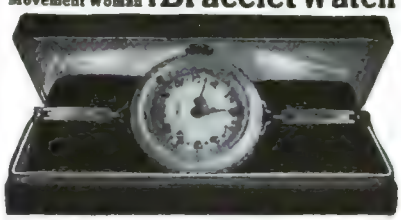
Don't send a penny with your order. Order any article shown here by simply sending your name and address and number of the articles you select. If you select a ring, be sure to send strip of paper fitting around second joint of finger for size. These amazingly low bargain prices are all there is to pay—there is no long string of future payments. Every article shown here comes in a beautiful specially made case.

WE PAY ALL POSTAGE

Every article mailed to its customers by this famous and reliable house is sent with all postage paid. All you pay is the low prices which are possible because of our great buying power and the savings we pass along to our many customers. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Biggest Bargain Ever Offered

In Genuine Swiss Movement Woman's Bracelet Watch



Here is the smartest bracelet watch ever offered to the public—and at a price which will cause them to go like wildfire. Get your order in now. Genuine gold jeweled Swiss cylinder movement with gold hands and beautiful white enameled dial. Bezel around dial is mother of pearl. Crown and center are gold plated. Entire back of watch is mother of pearl, fine white quality. Bracelet is extension and self adjusting and is solid gold filled. Just your name and address brings this beautiful bracelet watch. Order by No. D219 Pay postman bargain price of $6.39

Men's Octagon Watch Bargain

12 size, octagon, open face, gold plated case, plain polished with triangular bow and jeweled crown. Has a genuine 7-jewel Swiss movement, full nickel, lever escapement, exposed winding wheels, gold dial. A big bargain in a high grade Swiss watch. Just send your name and address and back will come the watch, postage paid. Order by No. D215. Pay postman the low special price $7.35

THE PEARLS COMPANY

Dept. D., Box 826 Chicago, Illinois

Popular Astronomy

By ISABEL M. LEWIS, M.A.

(*Continued from page* 1183)

volume, yet of a density so small that its surface gravity is not more than *one hundredth* of the value of gravity at the earth's surface. An object weighing two hundred pounds at the earth's surface, and two and a half tons at the surface of the sun, would weigh only about two pounds at the surface of the star Betelgeuse.

Almost simultaneously with the determination of the angular diameter of this star at the Mt. Wilson Observatory by means of the Michelson interferometer, there appeared in an astronomical publication a paper upon "The Probable Diameter of the Stars," by Prof. H. N. Russell, in which the diameters of a number of stars, including Betelgeuse, were found from determination of the relative surface brightnesses of the various types of stars depending upon observations of the relative amounts of red and blue light in a star's spectrum, or its "color index," which is now known for a great number of stars. It is of particular interest at this time to know that the angular diameter of Betelgeuse determined by this method, thirty-one thousandths (".031) of a second of arc, agrees closely with the value determined by direct measurement with the Michelson interferometer. Two men attacking this problem of the diameters of the stars by two entirely different methods, one observational, the other theoretical, obtain almost identically the same value.

From these published results of Russell's investigation, it appears, as has been suspected for some time, that the deep red stars of certain types are the stars that have the greatest diameters.

In seeking out stars with large angular diameters upon which to test the new interferometer method, then, the astronomer turns to the red stars, since among them he finds the giants of the universe with angular diameters exceeding one hundredth of a second of arc. Antares, in Scorpio, the conspicuous red star visible in the southern sky in summer evenings, is another red giant that, according to Russell's computations, has an angular diameter of nearly three hundredths of a second and an actual diameter of over two hundred and fifty million miles. It is, therefore, a close rival of Betelgeuse in size. Stars of no mean size, tho far inferior to the two just mentioned, are Aldebaran and Arcturus, familiar first magnitude stars which according to the computations have diameters of twenty million and twelve million miles respectively.

A most remarkable star noted in Russell's paper is a deep red, variable star, known in star catalogues as VX Andromedæ. For this star the computed angular diameter is five hundredths of a second, which is the greatest angular diameter found for any star in the sky. Since this star is not a near neighbor of the solar system, such an angular diameter must represent a diameter for this star comparable to that of the solar system itself. Of course the values given for the diameters of the stars by this method are considered only as rough estimates, but they at least indicate that the red giant stars surpass all others in actual size, and that compared to them our own sun is a dwarf.

For one of these dwarf stars whose distance from the earth is not great, a density four times that of the sun and a diameter of only three hundred and sixty thousand miles was found by this method.

(*Continued on page* 1218)

Pearl La Sage Cold Cream

The highest grade cold cream made is Pearl La Sage. You note the difference immediately. The bland, soothing ingredients used, not only cleanse, but *nourish* the skin. The beneficial effects of a face bath each night with Pearl LaSage cream are remarkable and *definite*. You are not left in doubt, because your skin tells the story—of new and surprisingly exquisite texture and softness. 50c or 75c, of your dealer or by mail.

A Sample for a Name!

Just write us the name of your favorite dealer and we will send you, *free*, a generous sample of this wonderful cold cream. Write today.

PEARL LA SAGE, Inc.
4325 Drexel Blvd., Chicago

SENT TO YOU **FREE** TO WEAR 10 DAYS

Just send your name for a beautiful Rosebrite ring. Wear this wonderful new sparkling stone ten days at our risk. All the dazzling fire and brilliance of a genuine diamond. Mounted in solid gold ring, men's or women's style. **SEND NO MONEY!** Simply write today, stating style and finger size (send strip of paper just long enough to meet over second joint of ring finger). When ring arrives deposit only $4.75 with postman. Wear it 10 days. We guarantee to refund your deposit if you can tell it from a genuine diamond. If you keep it send $3.00 a month for four months. Write today before this amazing offer is withdrawn.

Rosebrite Diamond Co. 20 North Dearborn Street Dept. 253, CHICAGO, ILL.

1921 World Almanac

Published by the NEW YORK WORLD

and ENCYCLOPEDIA

Are you familiar with the vast storehouse of up-to-date, valuable information to be found in this

Popular Reference Book?

Just send your name and address to

Publisher
The World Almanac
205E Pulitzer Building, New York City,

and a complete table of contents will be mailed you free.

BE A REAL MAN!

LOOK LIKE ONE AND FEEL LIKE ONE

Broaden your shoulders, deepen your chest, enlarge your arms, and get a development that will attract attention. Fill yourself full of energy and be powerful.

My New Book
"Muscular Development"
Will Explain How

This book is illustrated with 25 full page photographs of myself and of some of the world's finest developed athletes I have trained. It will interest and benefit you greatly.

Send 10c (stamps or coin) for a copy NOW, today, while it is on your mind.

EARL LIEDERMAN, Dept. 203, 305 Broadway NEW YORK CITY

$2 Now!

PERFECT HEARING

Put a New Standard Theraphone Earpiece on your telephone today and say "goodbye" to petty irritations, faulty hearing and inefficiency. This simple, yet marvelous little device fits any instrument, is adjusted instantly and guaranteed to give Satisfaction, Service and Results. (Otherwise we'll refund your money. The effect is startling! Makes every word clear and distinct. Saves time, money and energy. Thousands in use and every user a booster. Invest $2 NOW and be convinced. *You will be.*

THE EVOLUTION PHONE CO., Inc.
43-CE Greenwich Avenue, New York City

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

CLIP THAT COUPON

Are You Technically Trained? If Not, Clip That Coupon

Chicago Technical College, 345 Chicago "Tech" Bldg., Chicago, Illinois

Without obligation on my part, please send free and postpaid, instructions on how I can become an expert in subject marked below:

[ ] Architectural Drafting	[ ] Auto. Engineering
[ ] Machine Drafting	[ ] Aero. Engineering
[ ] Electrical Drafting	[ ] Gas Engines
[ ] Structural Drafting	[ ] Plan Reading—Buildings
[ ] Sheet Metal Drafting	[ ] Estimating—Buildings
[ ] Topographic Drafting	[ ] Plan Reading—Machinery
[ ] Surveying	[ ] Plumbing—Estimating
[ ] Designing	[ ] Heating and Ventilating
[ ] Contracting—Buildings	[ ] Steam Engineering

Name .....

Address .....

Post Office..... State.....

College or Home Study. State which.....

Free Lesson when inquiry is for Draftsmanship or Plain Reading.

Learn Draftsmanship At Home

THE employer today knows the value of technical knowledge. He surrounds himself with experts—not merely good mechanics but technically trained practical men. He is ready and willing to pay their price, for he wants expert advice and service.

Get the facts about the Chicago "Tech" Course in Draftsmanship (or any of the other big paying professions listed on the coupon). You can master all these courses quickly by spare time study at home. Draftsmen earn bigger salaries than ever before, because trained men are scarce. Hundreds of big paying jobs waiting and not enough experts to go around

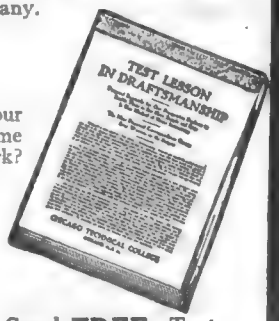
Constant and Growing Demand for Trained Draftsmen

Proficient men are needed badly in the drafting departments of big manufacturers, architects, railroads, electrical plants, etc. Many experts earn $60 to $150 weekly.

This is your big chance. See how well qualified you are before you spend one penny. Send for the Free Test Lesson described below. Also learn how and why a Chicago "Tech" course will make you the man chosen from among many. Clip and mail the coupon—now.

Experts Teach You Their Practical Methods

The Chicago "Tech" method trains you under experts who equip you for important positions in the shortest practicable time. You learn exactly the methods which they use in their own practical work. They give you the training that ranks you with draftsmen of long experience—that is required of men who aim to hold executive positions. Why be content just to take orders when you have it in you to *Give* orders, once your training gives you the confidence to assume charge of the men who do the actual work? The practical knowledge you get from Chicago "Tech" experts fits you to step right out and earn a big salary.



Choice of 18 Courses that Will Increase Your Salary

There is no better way to spend your leisure hours than in fitting yourself for the big jobs above you. If you want to master quickly any other technical study, make your choice from the wide range of big paying professions listed on the coupon. If you cannot come to the College, you will get the same course—the *same thorough individual instruction from the same experts by mail.* It does not matter where you live. Your lessons are directed and every exercise read and corrected by experts who make every point clear. You progress as quickly as your lessons show that you have mastered their subjects. With the practical knowledge you have gained from a Chicago "Tech" course, an employer need not take long to decide. You will be the man chosen—the man pushed ahead—because you will not only *know how to do things* but *why they should be done.* And no matter which course you decide on, you learn just the things you need know from practical men who give you the benefit of their long training. They fit you to start at a good salary and to win rapid promotion.

Send for FREE Test Lesson

Shows you how well qualified you are for draftsmanship. Other schools ask you to enroll and send money first. We send the free lesson first. Read it—practice the exercises—no obligation. Decide for yourself whether you want to take the course or not.

FREE OUTFIT

With our home study course is included a complete set of high-grade instruments, drawing board, T-square, etc. Same as leading draftsmen use. Credit given if you already have an outfit.

Act Today Decide right now—get the facts. Find out how hundreds of ambitious men have prepared themselves for high positions merely by using their spare time for study. This information costs you nothing. Just put X in the square on coupon opposite the course you want to know about. Then clip, sign and mail the coupon today.

Chicago Technical College

345 Chicago "Tech" Bldg.
Chicago, Illinois

CLIP THE COUPON NOW

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

HIGH SCHOOL COURSE IN TWO YEARS

You Want to Earn Big Money!

And you will not be satisfied unless you earn steady promotion. But are you prepared for the job ahead of you? Do you measure up to the standard that insures success? For a more responsible position a fairly good education is necessary. To write a sensible business letter, to prepare estimates, to figure cost and to compute interest, you must have a certain amount of preparation. All this you must be able to do before you will earn promotion.

Many business houses hire no men whose general knowledge is not equal to a high school course. Why? Because big business refuses to burden itself with men who are barred from promotion by the lack of elementary education.

Can You Qualify for a Better Position?

We have a plan whereby you can. We can give you a complete but simplified high school course in two years, giving you all the essentials that form the foundation of practical business. It will prepare you to hold your own where competition is keen and exacting. Do not doubt your ability, but make up your mind to it and you will soon have the requirements that will bring you success and big money. YOU CAN DO IT.

Let us show you how to get on the road to success. It will not cost you a single working hour. We are so sure of being able to help you that we will cheerfully return to you, at the end of ten lessons, every cent you sent us if you are not absolutely satisfied. What fairer offer can we make you? Write today. It costs you nothing but a stamp.

AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. H-326, Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago

American School
Dept. H-326, Chicago, Ill.
Explain how I can qualify for position checked:

Architect $5,000 to 15,000	Lawyer $5,000 to $15,000
Building Contractor $5,000 to $10,000	Mechanical Engineer $4,000 to $10,000
Automobile Engineer $4,000 to $10,000	Shop Superintendent $3,000 to $7,000
Automobile Repairman $2,500 to $4,000	Employment Manager $4,000 to $10,000
Civil Engineer $5,000 to $15,000	Steam Engineer $2,000 to $4,000
Structural Engineer $4,000 to $10,000	Foreman's Course $2,000 to $4,000
Business Manager $5,000 to $15,000	Sanitary Engineer $2,000 to $5,000
Certified Public Accountant $7,000 to $15,000	Telephone Engineer $2,500 to $5,000
Accountant & Auditor $2,500 to $7,000	Telegraph Engineer $2,500 to $5,000
Draftsman & Designer $2,500 to $4,000	High School Graduate In two years
Electrical Engineer $4,000 to $10,000	Fire Insurance Expert $3,000 to $10,000
General Education In one year	

Name..... Address.....

Popular Astronomy

(*Continued from page* 1216)

What extremes, then, exist among the stars of the universe! On one hand, there is the giant red Betelgeuse of nebulous density, and on the other the red dwarf of a density as great as our own planet earth, shining as a tiny sun, with a diameter less than half of the sun, and resembling in some respects a huge planet more than a sun. Surface gravity on this star is one and two-thirds that of our own sun and about forty-six times the surface gravity of the earth. An object that weighs two hundred pounds on the earth, about two pounds on Betelgeuse, and two and a half tons on the sun, would weigh over *four tons* on this dwarf sun.

Sirius, the most brilliant star in the sky, belonging to the class of extremely hot, white, hydrogen stars, has, according to Russell, an angular diameter of only seven thousandths of a second of arc, which at its distance from the earth of only eight and four-tenths light years, corresponds to an actual diameter of only one and a half million miles.

Rigel, the brilliant bluish-white helium star diagonally opposite Betelgeuse in the constellation of Orion, considered by some to be a super-giant of the universe, has a diameter of forty million miles if we accept the latest determination of its distance, which places it six hundred and fifty light years away. It is, therefore, far inferior in actual size to the red giants, Betelgeuse and Antares, tho it is a much denser and hotter body than these huge suns.

It appears now as if the diameters of these brilliant and tremendously hot white stars are on the average only *one-tenth as great* as the diameters of the red giants, and therefore that they are only one-thousandth as large. Enormous as the brilliant Rigel is in comparison to the sun (it would take one hundred and twenty-five thousand suns the size of ours to equal Rigel in size) compared to Betelgeuse it is quite an insignificant body, for *over four hundred* such stars as Rigel would be needed to make up the mighty bulk of Betelgeuse.

The Movie Theater of the Future

By H. GERNSBACK

(*Continued from page* 1173)

the repair has been made, so all the films will always run absolutely in step. There is no technical difficulty in doing this stunt, and it will be understood that inasmuch as the projectors are "behind" the screen, the films must be reversed or turned over, as otherwise the lettering, for instance, will read backwards as in a mirror. For this reason no special film is needed for a scheme of this kind.

After the screen and projecting arrangement has been lowered, a revolving stage, which the writer proposes, is unmasked as shown in our right-hand illustration. The space that was occupied by the projectors now is occupied by the raised platform on which an orchestra with the conductor is placed. Of course, this stage does not revolve very fast when the orchestra is sitting upon it; with just speed enough to make it interesting. The idea of the revolving stage is that the audience may see the conductor from all angles.

(*Continued on page* 1220)

You Can KNOW all about AUTOS, TRACTORS, AEROPLANES, STARTING and LIGHTING SYSTEMS, STORAGE BATTERIES, VULCANIZING, etc.

Valuable Book FREE

"How to Succeed in the Automobile, Tractor and Aeroplane Business," gives much new and very useful information; also tells all about the many splendid advantages and practical training you can get at this college in a few weeks. Tear this out and write for a copy, FREE, today.

GREER COLLEGE OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING
Dept. 123 1519 S. Wabash Ave.
CHICAGO

A Valuable Book FREE BRINGS BIG PAY

Do you want to increase your income by home study in your spare time? Our new catalog of home self-helps will show you how. No matter what your line of work, you will find in our FREE CATALOG of self-help books many valuable suggestions as to how you can easily increase your income. Especially valuable to all interested in Electricity, the Automobile, Machine Shop, Carpentry, Painting, Farm Mechanics and Machinery, Gas and Steam Engineering, Railroading or Modern Languages.

Sent ABSOLUTELY FREE. A postal will bring it. Send for your copy now.

Frederick J. Drake & Co.
1009 Michigan Ave. Chicago

Free Book Containing complete story of the origin and history of that wonderful instrument—the **SAXOPHONE**

Easy to Play Easy to Pay

This book tells you when to use Saxophone—singly, in quartettes, in sextettes, or in regular band; how to transpose cello parts in orchestra and many other things you would like to know.

You can learn to play the scale in one hour's practice, and soon be playing popular airs. You can double your income, your pleasure, and your popularity. Easy to pay by our easy payment plan.

MAKES AN IDEAL PRESENT

Send for free saxophone book and catalog of everything in True-Tone band and orchestra instruments.

BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO.
604 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Ind.

Free to Writers!

A WONDERFUL BOOK—read about it! Tells how easily Stories and Plays are conceived, written, perfected, sold. How many who don't DREAM they can write, suddenly find it out. How the Scenario Kings and the Story Queens live and work. How bright men and women, without any special experience, learn to their own amazement that their simplest Ideas may furnish brilliant plots for Plays and Stories. How one's own Imagination may provide an endless gold-mine of Ideas that bring Happy Success and Handsome Cash Royalties. How new writers get their names into print. How to tell if you ARE a writer. How to develop your "story fancy," weave clever word-pictures and unique, thrilling, realistic plots. How your friends may be your worst judges. How to avoid discouragement and the pitfalls of Failure. *How to win!* This surprising book is *absolutely free.* No charge. No obligation. *Your* copy is waiting for you. Write for it now. Just address

AUTHORS' PRESS, Dept. 187, AUBURN, NEW YORK

LEARN ENGINEERING

Electrical and Mechanical Engineers receive fabulous salaries. Thousands wanted. We give you thorough personal training from 3 mos. to 2 yrs., under expert instructors. NOT A TRADE SCHOOL but a PRACTICAL-TECHNICAL COLLEGE teaching electricity, steam, gas, auto-tractor, armature winding, drafting. Extensive laboratory and shop equipment. DEGREES AWARDED. Day and night sessions; enroll any time. Write for free catalogue. Earn while you learn plan.

ENGINEERING COLLEGE
1003 Indiana Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

DETROIT

The Auto Center is the Logical Place To

LEARN AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICS

Training for Head and Hand

A few weeks of M. S. A. S. factory outlined training has put thousands of men into big money jobs or started them in business for themselves. It can do the same for you. Previous experience is not necessary. At the M. S. A. S. you learn automobiles and tractors from A to Z. You learn the way the men who built the machines say you should learn. The leading manufacturers, their engineers and service managers know their business, and they endorse our methods. Our courses were planned and are given as outlined by these leaders of the industry.

Unlimited Opportunities

The big rush of repair and service work is on; there is no limit to the opportunities for trained men. You can start a garage, repair shop or service station of your own. Production is again increasing and trained men are moving forward. Trained men are needed to operate, repair and sell tractors and automotive equipment used on the farm. Experts are needed to install and do service work on lighting systems. Salesmen who understand mechanics and electrics are winning big success. More brazing and welding shops, more tire repair shops are needed. There is no other line of business where a man can go out and do what our graduates do in such a short time. Many of our graduates who had no experience before training now

Make $500 to $1000 a Month

H. A. BRADLEY was working for $12.00 a week. Says he didn't know a carburetor from a magneto. He trained at the M. S. A. S. and now has a garage business of his own in Cleveland, paying a profit of over $500 a month.

J. S. STECKLE, of Coplay, Pa., was working for small pay. He trained at the M. S. A. S., increased his income to $100 a week. Mr. Steckle also made a good record in the army, due to M. S. A. S. training.

ELDRIDGE BROOKS, of Meadville, Pa., is just 18 years old and has a garage business of his own with sales agency for Oakland and Nash cars. This is a splendid record for a young man just 18.

OSCAR PETERSON, of Denmark, came to the U. S. A. to learn the auto business. M. S. A. S. training has done much for him. He has a thriving business of his own in Denmark and says he owes his success entirely to M. S. A. S. training.

C. F. SWANSON, of Sioux City, Ia. Before training at the M. S. A. S., Mr Swanson was working by the day. He now has a business of his own and makes over $500 a month. He attributes his success absolutely to M. S. A. S. training.

CHAS. CHAMBERS, of Oakton, Ky., is farming 3,000 acres of land. Says he would find it impossible to farm without tractors and other motor equipment and that his M. S. A. S. training saves him many hundreds of dollars each season.

This is 20-year-old **BEN KOEHLER**, M. S. A. S. graduate, at Pulaski, Wis. He has done $93,810 worth of business with $10,000 profits in six months.

Leading Manufacturers Say

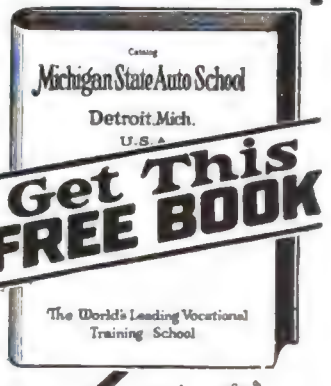
Train at the M. S. A. S.—the manufacturers know from experience that M. S. A. S. trained men know their business. In fact many of the leading manufacturers, their service managers, engineers and officials assisted in outlining M. S. A. S. courses. They know M. S. A. S. courses are right. They recommend M. S. A. S. training because of its factory outlined system. Nowhere else can this factory outlined, factory endorsed course be found. Therefore, get your training as recommended by leaders of the industry.

Showing individual work on motor in M. S. A. S. block test

Now Is The Time To Start

This is the very best time to get your training. All the latest automobiles and tractors are now in our equipment. Hundreds of men are coming every week from all parts of the country and are going back in ten weeks with a training that will enable them to get the best job and to start businesses for themselves.

There is nothing ahead but success for the man with an M. S. A. S. training and an ambition to get ahead. If you have this ambition, write today for our free 124-page catalog and information on the auto industry. Or, better still, take the first train to Detroit, look over the M. S. A. S. and then decide.



MICHIGAN STATE AUTO SCHOOL
"The Detroit Auto School"
Endorsed by all Leading Automotive Manufacturers
663 Auto Building, 3729 Woodward Avenue
DETROIT, MICHIGAN, U. S. A.

MICHIGAN STATE AUTO SCHOOL
663 Auto Building, DETROIT, MICH. 3729 Woodward Ave.

Gentlemen: Please send me absolutely FREE, New 124-page Catalog, "Auto School News" and information as to courses marked below. (Mark each course you are interested in.)

- Auto and Tractor Course
- Tire Repairing
- Brazing and Welding

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Do you want to be a good Boxer?

DO you want to be able to put the gloves on with any of your pals, and more than hold your own? Do you want to be able to defend yourself if attacked? Do you want to be able to use the blows and guards developed by the top-notchers of the ring—the Benny Leonard Triple Blow, the Jack Dempsey Triple, the Fitzsimmons Shift, the Mike Donovan Leverage Guard, etc.? In short, do you want to become a very good boxer in a very short time, and at very little cost?

Marshall Stillman's Shortcut Course teaches boxing, jiu-jitsu and wrestling in an entirely new way. He starts with movements you're already familiar with, such as holding out your hand for a coin, the breast stroke in swimming, etc., and quickly leads you into striking scientific blows, ducking, feinting, side-stepping, etc., like a professional. When you've mastered the fundamentals, you're taught shadow boxing, to develop your speed.

Then you're taught every good blow and guard used in the ring; when to land the blow; where to land it; and how to guard against your opponent's counter.

To complete your training in self-defense, you're taught 14 wrestling and 15 jiu-jitsu holds, including such tricks as breaking the strangle hold, waist holds, etc., of stronger men.

And there's a **History of 69 Great Boxers**, with their pictures. There are 246 illustrations in the entire course.

Send No Money

We send the entire course on approval. If you decide to keep it you send us $5 in complete payment on the 15th of the following month. Otherwise you return the course, and no questions asked. You're taking no risk, so mail the coupon now to **The Marshall Stillman Association, Suite E-203, 461 Fourth Avenue, New York.**

---- FREE APPROVAL COUPON ----

MARSHALL STILLMAN ASSOCIATION,
Suite E-203, 461 Fourth Avenue, New York.

You may send me your complete course in Boxing and Self-Defense, including extra instruction described above. I give you my pledge that you may feel safe in trusting me as agreed, and that I will pay $5 ($6 in Canada, $7 in other countries) for the course on the 15th of next month, or return it in 10 days after I receive it.

Name.....

Address.....

Make Your Own Selenium Cells

Complete Selenium Cell Outfit

Just the Thing for the Experimenter

A complete selenium cell outfit shipped in metal carton, including fully illustrated book on selenium cells entitled, "Selenium Cells and How They Are Made," by Samuel Wein (the only book of its kind on the market), together with a piece of selenium, a slate slab and sufficient wire to make a selenium cell.

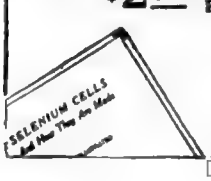
This book contains a very valued analysis of selenium, giving such information as to its discovery, its source and manufacture for commercial uses, its chemical characteristics and an instructive talk on the various cells in which it is used. Intelligently written in very plain language.

Only a limited supply of these books on hand.

$2.00 COMPLETE Postage Prepaid

Order today

The Steen-Bleyer Chemical Company
1807 Candler Building
220 West 42nd Street
New York City



The Movie Theater of the Future

(*Continued from page* 1218)

which is not possible at the present time where a conductor always turns his back to the audience; this is often commented upon. Such a revolving stage, if necessary, can be used for many different subjects and various ideas suggest themselves immediately. By revolving the stage at a greater speed, trick bicycle performers or roller skate performers will be able to give some new thrills to the audience. A ballet performed by dancers will also present various new aspects on a revolving stage, as can be readily imagined.

Violin or piano performers may play readily on a revolving stage of this kind, and thus everyone in the audience will be able to watch the performer, not only by viewing his back but by seeing his face as well at times.

As a theater of this kind is rather large, the sounds naturally would be weak at the rear of the house, and for this reason the well-known electromagnetic loud-talkers are used thruout the audiences as shown. Thus, anything going on on the stage, such as music or talk, etc., will be heard loudly at any part of the auditorium.

How Rotogravure Pictures Are Made

By OSWALD R. SCHULTZ

(*Continued from page* 1197)

anism. To be certain that all pictures which are placed in such a large frame have good contact, a vacuum pump is connected by a flexible hose with a rubber blanket. This air pump sucks out the air which is between the form and blanket. In this way it guarantees good contact between the picture form and carbon paper. Powerful arc lights are turned on and given a certain length of time exposure, which operation is also called *printing*. Fig. 3. The carbon tissue with the printed pictures on it, is now put in another vacuum printing frame and placed on top of an engraved glass screen of from 150 to 175 lines to the inch, and given a second exposure. The tissue, which is really a paper, resembling "Solio" photo print stock, is now ready to be transferred to the copper cylinder.

The cylinders can be solid copper rolls or, better, hollow copper cylinders, slightly tapered on the inside so that they can be forced on a mandrel. Some are steel tubes on which a shell of copper has been deposited by electrolysis. Fig. 4. These rolls are polished and turned absolutely true in a lathe before they reach the carbon transfer room. See Fig. 5.

Transferring Picture to Copper Cylinder

To transfer the printed carbon tissue to the *copper cylinder*, it is soaked in a solution of alcohol and water. When the tissue begins to flatten, it is quickly lifted out of the solution, adjusted to the position indicated by pencil marks which have been drawn on the cylinders and squeegeed securely to it. All the water possible is prest out and all surplus moisture is wiped from the back with a soft cloth.

(*Continued on page* 1222)

DIAMONDS WATCHES ON CREDIT

Send for FREE Catalog

We are offering wonderful values in Diamond Rings, in all the popular mountings, plain and fancy engraved, special at $85, $100, $125, $150, $175, $200, and up. EVERY ARTICLE IN OUR CATALOG is priced unusually low. Whatever you select will be sent prepaid by us. You see and examine the article right in your own hands. If satisfied, pay one-fifth of purchase price and keep it. Balance divided into eight equal amounts, payable monthly.

WATCHES, Guaranteed 25 years, on terms as low as $2.50 a month. LIBERTY BONDS ACCEPTED.

LOFTIS BROS. & CO. The National Credit Jewelers
Dept. L-23 108 N. State St.
CHICAGO, ILL.
STORES IN LEADING CITIES

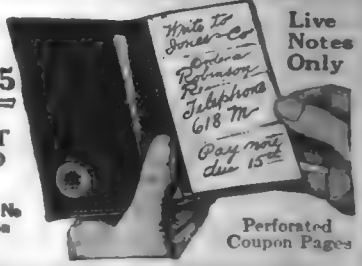
Order Your Scientific and Technical Books *Now.*

They are difficult to obtain and prices are constantly increasing. We will quote present price on any book of this nature and the price will hold unless the publisher should increase his price in the interim.

Write for our 96-page catalogue—the most complete scientific and practical catalogue now issued. In addition, our 1920-1921 list will be sent you, and the prices in this list will hold good in possibly 80 per cent. of cases; but you will be notified of any change before filling order.

There will be no obligation in requesting catalogue, for we want you to know our Book Department. Write today. You'll find it valuable for suggesting books you need.

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
Room 655, Woolworth Bldg., New York City



$1.25 POST PAID

Live Notes Only

Accept No Imitation

Perforated Coupon Pages

ROBINSON REMINDER

Tear Out When Attended To

Each memo a perforated coupon, which when attended to, is torn out, **Leaving Live Notes Only.** No searching thru obsolete notes. Everything ready for instant reference. Pocket in cover.

	Size B 3x5 in.	Size A 3½x7 in.
Reminder with extra filler	$1.25	$2.00
Black Leather	1.75	2.75
Cross Grain Leather	2.50	3.50
India Calf	2.75	3.75
Cowhide	3.00	4.00
Genuine Morocco	.75	1.00
Imitation Leather	.25	.50
Cloth (without extra filler)		
Ladies' Shopping Reminder		Size L
With Pencil and Extra Filler		2½ x3¾
Black Leather		$1.50
Patent Leather or Cross Grain		1.75
Morocco, Cowhide or India Calf		2.25

Extra Fillers—Per dozen: Size B, 75c; Size A, $1; Size L, 70c. Gold name on cover 25c extra. Prices changed without notice. If not at your stationer's, order from us. Stationers write.

Robinson Mfg. Co., 131 Elm St., Westfield, Mass.

Make Your Own Machine For Telegraphing Pictures

Something never offered before—secret, blue print and complete instructions for most marvelous invention of the age. Machines easily and inexpensively made from material and simple articles already in the hands of every experimenter. Will transmit pictures, maps, drawings and handwriting. This picture transmitted on set of these machines. Only $2. Send today.

I. J. LEIBHMAN CO.
Dept. 1 Ogden, Utah

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

PRICE REDUCED

Down goes the price on these famous Books. We have induced our printers and binders to cut the price they charge us. We pass this saving on to our customers.

Mail Coupon Now For FREE TRIAL

Take Your Choice of These Big Paying Jobs

THOUSANDS of men like you are wanted to fill these big-paying jobs in the automobile engineering field. Thousands of places are open, too, for chauffeurs and garage managers. It's easy to get one of these good jobs and to prepare yourself to hold it. You don't have to go to school. You don't have to serve an apprenticeship. Spare time only is needed. These great automobile books will teach you everything you need to know. Fifteen of the greatest engineers and experts in the business wrote them in simple language that anybody can understand.

Auto Books

6 Volumes Shipped Free

Just off the press—the 1920 model—an up-to-the-minute six-volume library on Automobile Engineering, covering the construction, care and repair of pleasure cars, motor trucks and motorcycles. Packed full of advance information on Lighting Systems, Garage Design and Equipment, Welding and other repair methods. Contains everything that a mechanic or an engineer or a motorcyclist or the owner or prospective owner of a motor car ought to know. Anybody can understand them. Tastefully bound in American Morocco, flexible covers, gold stamped, 2650 pages and 2300 illustrations, tables, blueprints and explanatory diagrams. A library that cost thousands of dollars to compile but that comes to you free for 7 days' examination. Over 50,000 sets of previous editions have been sold.

Partial Contents

Automobile Motors; Welding; Motor Construction and Repair; Carburetors and Settings; Valves, Cooling; Lubrication; Fly-Wheels; Clutch; Transmission; Final Drive; Steering Frames; Tires; Vulcanizing; Ignition; Starting and Lighting Systems; Shop Kinks; Commercial Garage; Design and Equipment; Electrics; Storage Batteries; Care and Repair of Motorcycles; Commercial Trucks; Gas Tractors.

128 Blueprints of Electric Wiring Diagrams

Only 10c a Day!

Not a cent to pay in advance. First you see the books in you own home or shop. Just mail coupon and pay express charges when books arrive. You can read them and study them for seven whole days before you decide whether you want to keep them or not. If you like the books, send only $2.80 in 7 days and $3 a month until the special introductory price of $24.80 has been paid. (Regular Price $30.) Along with the set goes a year's consulting membership in the American Technical Society. (Regular price $12.) This part of our offer will be withdrawn when the membership is filled. Mail the coupon without delay.

Don't Send Money Now!

Don't take our word for it. **See the books without cost. Here is a chance for you to get a real man's job with a man's size pay. Don't waste a minute in sending the coupon. Put the coupon in the mails today. Send no money—just the coupon!**

American Technical Society, Dept. A-253 Chicago, Ill.

FREE Examination Coupon

American Technical Society, Dept. A-253 Chicago

Please send me the 6-volume set of Automobile Engineering for 7 days' examination, shipping charges collect. If I decide to buy, I will send $2.80 within 7 days and the balance at $3 a month until the $24.80 has been paid. Then you send me a receipt showing that the $30 set of books and the $12 Consulting Membership are mine and fully paid for. If I think I can get along without the books after 7 days' trial, I will notify you to send for them at your expense. *(Please fill out all lines.)*

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Reference .....

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Big Money for Boys!

Learn ELECTRICITY

There is a wonderful opportunity right now for boys who like electricity. Boys who are ambitious and will train themselves in spare time can step into good positions and get experience that will give them a real start toward success in life. Good salaries are offered with rapid promotion.

For 29 years the International Correspondence Schools have been training boys for success in electricity and over 200 other subjects. They will help you prepare right at home for a position in the line of electrical work you like best—or in any other work that appeals to you. Thousands of boys, through I. C. S. training, have stepped into fine jobs, but never were opportunities so great as now.

Let the I. C. S. help *you*. Choose the work you like best in the coupon below, then mark and mail it today. This doesn't obligate you in the least, and it will bring you information that may start you on a successful career. This is your chance. Don't let it slip by. Mark and mail this coupon *now*.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 6184-B SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, *before* which I mark X.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	SALESMANSHIP
Electric Lighting and Rys.	ADVERTISING
Electric Wiring	Window Trimmer
Telegraph Engineer	Show Card and Sign Ptg.
Telephone Work	Railroad Positions
MECHANICAL ENGINEER	ILLUSTRATING
Mechanical Draftsman	Cartooning
Machine Shop Practice	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
Toolmaker	Private Secretary
Gas Engine Operating	Business Correspondent
CIVIL ENGINEER	BOOKKEEPER
Surveying and Mapping	Stenographer and Typist
MINE FOREMAN or ENG'R	Cert. Pub. Accountant
STATIONARY ENGINEER	TRAFFIC MANAGER
Marine Engineer	Railway Accountant
Ship Draftsman	Commercial Law
ARCHITECT	GOOD ENGLISH
Contractor and Builder	Common School Subjects
Architectural Draftsman	CIVIL SERVICE
Concrete Builder	Railway Mail Clerk
Structural Engineer	AUTOMOBILES
PLUMBING AND HEATING	Mathematics
Sheet Metal Worker	Navigation
Textile Overseer or Supt.	AGRICULTURE
CHEMIST	Poultry Raising
Pharmacy	

Spanish | Teacher | Banking

Name _____

Present Occupation _____ Business Address _____ 1-1-21

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____

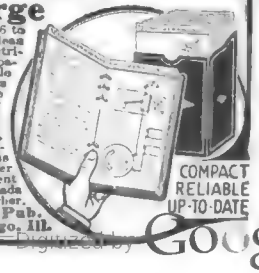
Canadians may send this coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada

FOR ONLY $2.00

You will receive the regular **$5.00 Electrical and Wireless News**, published in loose leaf pocket form. Much of the information described has never been published in books. As, for instance, how to obtain electric current from trees, wireless without aerials, a pocket size wireless set that really works, and hundreds of other wise tips for the non-technical experimenter and advanced mechanic. **Electrical and Wireless News** consists of a handsome gold-lettered pocket binder, desk file and over 200 pages of information, plans, etc., and to keep it absolutely up to date all subscribers will receive

Free of Charge

every month for four months, 16 to 24 renewal pages of the best ideas obtained on how to make electrical, chemical and wireless apparatuses, supplies, etc., at little cost. You insert the new pages in the pocket binder and file the old pages in the desk file for further reference. All the above described sent securely packed, postpaid, for **$2.00**. Note: The 16 to 24 monthly renewal pages after the 4 months will be $2.50 per year thereafter or only $3 if remittance is sent with the above order. In Canada and foreign countries, 25% higher.



IRVING B. ABRAMS, Pub.
1305 Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.

How Rotogravure Pictures Are Made

(*Continued from page* 1220)

The roll is allowed to set for at least twenty minutes, while the trough is cleaned and prepared with hot water. When ready it is steadily turned over the developing trough until the paper backing is loosened and finally stript off. The soluble gelatin can be washed away until the image shows proper development. The image will be found on the cylinder in gelatin relief corresponding to the lights and shades of the positive, thru which the light entered. Where the positive is densest the light penetrated least and the film of gelatin is consequently thinnest. Where the positive was most transparent, the light acted to the greatest extent and the carbon film is thickest. The tissue is then treated with alcohol and water, gradually increasing the alcohol until pure alcohol is used to drive out all the water possible from the film to accelerate and ensure its drying.

It is now ready to have the margins covered with asphalt varnish to prevent the acid from etching them, and when perfectly dry the cylinder is ready for etching. Fig. 6.

Perchloride of iron of different strengths is the mordant used. The iron solution penetrates the thinnest parts of the *gelatin resist* first and therefore etches the cylinder most under these parts. Where the gelatin resist is thickest, corresponding with the high light of the positive, the mordant has the least effect on the copper and the etching is slightest. The important point to observe is that the screen lines are not etched away, for on the preservation of these lines as partitions between ink cavities and as bearers for the metal wiper, commonly called "doctor," the whole success of rotogravure printing depends.

After cleaning the asphalt protection from the roller with kerosene and removing the gelatin resist with a solution of acetic acid and water the cylinder is ready for the press.

The press (Fig. 7) which receives these copper cylinders is constructed in the usual method to allow the cylinder to revolve in a fountain filled with specially prepared ink. Since the design is etched below the surface this ink fills the design. By scraping all superfluous ink off the outside of the copper cylinder with the aforementioned "doctor" blade, the surface of the cylinder is kept perfectly clean and with the assistance of the rubber-covered roller or impression cylinder, the design from the copper cylinder is transferred to the web of paper when it passes between the rubber impression roller and the copper cylinder. As the inks are used in a very liquid state, it has been necessary to introduce drying apparatus to dry the webs between printing on one side and the other, and also after printing on both sides before passing to the further operation of folding and delivering the printed product in sheets.

The use of rotogravure printing is spreading rapidly. An increasing number of newspapers and magazines are adopting this type of printing for feature sections in their Sunday issues or as inserts in their magazines. The fact is that the wealth of detail and the distinct reproduction of features, especially in group pictures, make the new process a wonderful agent for the reproduction of scenes and photographs of current events and advertising in any form or size.

MEN'S FINE DRESS SHIRTS

3 for $3.48

Only because we secured an enormous lot of these Men's Fine Dress Shirts from an overstocked manufacturer can we offer them at this amazingly low price. We claim this great bargain cannot be matched anywhere in America. And to prove it we gladly send them to you **without one penny in advance.** After examination if you're not convinced—don't take them. It won't cost you a cent to see for yourself that this is a world beating bargain.

Send No Money!

Made of finely woven Superfast Percale in the most popular striped patterns in smartest colors. Cut extra full in coat style. Double soft French Cuffs. Pearl buttons. Excellently made in every detail, they have a snappy, dressy appearance and give splendid wear. Colors guaranteed fast. Why pay $3.00 each for such shirts when you can get **three for only $3.48** and postage on arrival? Just send your name, address and neckband size for three of these wonderful Dress Shirts. Pay only $3.48 and postage on arrival, our smashing low price for this sale only. Your money back if you are not perfectly satisfied. State your size. Write quick before this offer is withdrawn.

DAVID STRONG COMPANY
Dept. W-873 "*Same Management Since 1885*" Chicago

Send Your Name and We'll Send You a Lachnite

DON'T send a penny. Just send your name and say: "Send me a Lachnite mounted in a solid gold ring on 10 days' free trial." We will send it prepaid right to your home. When it comes merely deposit $4.75 with the postman and then wear the ring for 10 full days. If you, or if any of your friends can tell it from a diamond, send it back. But if you decide to buy it—send us $2.00 a month until $18.75 has been paid.

Write Today Send your name now. Tell us which of the solid gold rings illustrated above you wish (ladies' or men's). Be sure to send finger size.

Harold Lachman Co., 204 S. Peoria St., Dept. 1253 Chicago

SEXUAL KNOWLEDGE

320 Pages ILLUSTRATED Cloth
By Winfield Scott Hall, M. D., Ph. D.

SEX FACTS MADE PLAIN

What every young man and
Every young woman should know
What every young husband and
Every young wife should know
What every parent should know

Table contents & commendations on request

$1.00
Postpaid. Mailed in plain wrapper.

AMERICAN PUB. CO. 345 Winston Bldg., Philadelphia

STUDENTS **ART** MAGAZINE

Publishes cash art assignments, lessons and articles on Cartooning, Designing, Illustrating, Lettering and Chalk-Talking. Criticises amateurs' work. Full of information for artists and art students. Satisfactory or money refunded. 20c a copy, $1 for 6.

Send $1 NOW. Thrift Stamps Taken
G. H. LOCKWOOD, Editor, Dept. 657, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Make Your Own Violin

from exact reproductions of 12 old masters. Complete plans and specifications, one dollar, postpaid.

Violin Outfits from $15 Up

JOSEF DEULIN Violin Maker and Repairer "Everything for the Fiddle"
1414 Broadway DETROIT, MICH.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Are You Electrically Inclined?

The boy with his home-made laboratory can be the big electrical man of the future. Use your electrical talent to advantage. Go to a school that specializes in electricity.

Take this Short-Cut to the Big Electrical Job

It isn't a big step from the first boyish experiments at home to working out problems on real equipment and apparatus. Take advantage of this school's proved method of instruction in practical electricity. In a surprisingly short time you will have made yourself an expert. We can give you the thorough theoretical knowledge and practical training that will insure YOUR success. You will be prepared for a definite, high salaried usefulness when you graduate and we will also help to place you in the position you desire.

Select Your Own Field—Below we give a brief outline of our electrical courses. For complete information write for descriptive booklets.

Practical Electricity—Prepares student for general installation and maintenance work. Eighth grade education desirable. Electrician's diploma granted. Entrance at any time. Six months full time.

Electrotechnics—Open to men with common school or some high school credits. 2 and 3 year courses. An electrotechnician bridges the gap between the electrician and the electrical engineer. Diploma admits without examination to the College of Electrical Engineering.

Electrical Engineering — Open to men with full high school education, or its equivalent, and to electrotechnicians. 36 months study. Degree of B. S. in E. E. granted. Entrance every three months.

Armature Winding — Motor generator repair and maintenance. 3 months full time. Common school education required. Entrance at any time. Diploma granted.

Drafting — Electrical and mechanical. Common school education required. One year course. Entrance at any time. Diploma granted.

Automotive Electrotechnics—A course on starting, lighting, ignition, storage batteries and farm lighting plants. No special educational requirements. Three months full time.

Extension — Division — Home study courses that include Practical Electricity with home laboratories; Drafting and Automotive Electricity. If interested, ask for the "Short Cut" booklet.

Only Electricity Taught

Instruction here is more thorough. You learn more in a shorter time at less expense because non-essentials are eliminated. Largest faculty of any similar institution. Experts PERSONALLY instruct and direct you.

A Place for Every Student

Whatever your age, your past education or present ability, there is a proper starting place for you here. The chief requirement is ambition to succeed. We will place you where you belong and advance you as rapidly as your work and willingness permit.

Earn While You Learn

In addition you may be employed part time and study at school part time. Thus you may obtain actual technical experience and the salary earned helps pay your way through school.

Join for the New Term

Enroll now. Prepare to make your dreams of a big electrical future come true. Get the full particulars about this great, long-established school and learn about the many SUCCESS possibilities in store for you here.

Mail the Coupon Today

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee

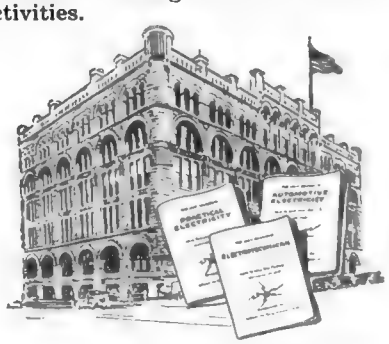
"Leading Electrical School of America"

Established 1905

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

2,300 Students

in 1920 from 46 States and 22 foreign countries attended class in our big electrical school. Healthful and helpful environments, pleasant surroundings — Fraternity house — Sports — Athletics—boating and other student activities.



Send Coupon for Interesting Illustrated Books

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. 813—Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send illustrated book and information on:

Course.....

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

Age.....

Education.....

Don't Waste Your Electrical Ability—Develop it for your Success

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

On the Basis of Facts

The life of our country is built around its Public Utilities. Our social, industrial and Government activities could not exist today without the continued operation of their indispensable services.

That such services may be extended and developed to be of the greatest use to the greatest number, the Federal Government and practically all the states have appointed Public Service Commissioners as permanent tribunals to regulate public utilities with fairness to all concerned.

Facts as to the past and studies as to the future, the Bell Companies find are essential to the proper management and development of their business. This information is open to study by these Commissioners and through them by the public generally.

The solution of the problem of building up and maintaining the public utilities, which is of the greatest importance to the people of this country, is assured whenever all the facts are known and given their due weight.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

One Policy *One System* *Universal Service*

And all directed toward Better Service

JUNIORPHONE

A THERMO TELEPHONE
-WITH-
COMPLETE TALKING AND SIGNALLING SYSTEM

A PRACTICAL SCIENTIFIC TELEPHONE OPERATING ON A NEW PRINCIPLE.
EASILY ASSEMBLED FOR INSTANT USE
CAN NOT BE EQUALLED AS A DISTINCTIVE, INSTRUCTIVE AND INTERESTING NOVELTY.
APPEALS TO ALL UP-TO-THE-MINUTE YOUNGSTERS AS WELL AS TO THE GROWN UPS.

MANUFACTURED BY
AMERICAN THERMOPHONE COMPANY

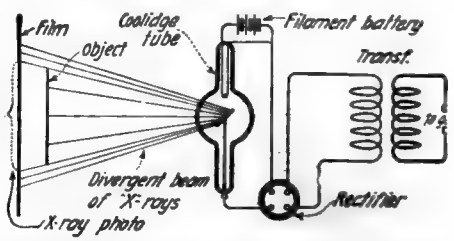
114-116 BEDFORD ST. BOSTON, MASS.

X-Ray Movies--Why Not?

By PROF. HAROLD F. RICHARDS, PH.D.

(*Continued from page* 1178)

angular skeletons make ardent love to each other. Dorothy and Percy are in the midst of their great moment. The scene is the porch of a country house in the summer time. It might as well be winter for all the X-ray will reveal of the setting. The two stars are seated in a hammock, which is invisible, so that apparently the skeletons are resting easily on air. Their jaw bones move grotesquely up and down as they exchange sweet nothings. The small-boned figure bears numeral "1" on its arm, produced by a piece of lead which has been fastened to the arm during the filming of the scene, but even without the number we have come to recognize the favorite star by the excessively slender ulna of her right arm and the peculiar three-pronged hairpins which stand out distinctly above her shapely skull. Percy wears the numeral "2," but his enlarged hip-joints, monogrammed belt buckle and



The Ordinary Type of X-Ray Tube Spreads Out the Energy in a Divergent Beam and Cannot Produce the Sharply Focused, Reduced Photographs Required for X-Ray Movies.

heavily crowned wisdom tooth suffice to reveal his identity to the seasoned theatregoer. The jaw-wagging quickens—the situation is becoming more tense. Percy's right humerus and ulna creep stealthily around the twelfth rib of the slender-boned Dorothy. She struggles, and we see her ribs contract as the bony arm tightens its hold. Now she lays a submissive skull upon the clavicle of her lover. His ribs heave up and down as he realizes that the object of his adoration is his at last. The shadow in the left side of his chest fluctuates rapidly and we know at once that his pulse has quickened With gentle claws of bone Percy grasps Dorothy's delicate skull, deliberately raises it until her empty eye-sockets are on a level with his own, then suddenly draws it to his jaw. Teeth rest against teeth as the ardent kiss lingers its sweet length. A small skeleton on bicycle rides up, a monkey wrench and screwdriver bouncing merrily around in the tool bag. The loving couple spring guiltily to feet, the ball and socket joints at their hips moving smoothly. The rider dismounts, fingers with a bony hand at the left of his sternum, and extends something towards Percy. The latter accepts the offering and thrusts his fingers towards the front of his right hip. We see coins moving about as he feels for a dime. The messenger departs, while Dorothy and Percy appear to be reading. Apparently the news is good, for they dance a few joyous steps on the porch. We note with a pang of regret that Percy's tarsus has fallen so low that he has flat feet.

(*Continued on page* 1226)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

LEARN WIRELESS AT HOME

The Demand for Good Wireless Operators Far Exceeds the Supply

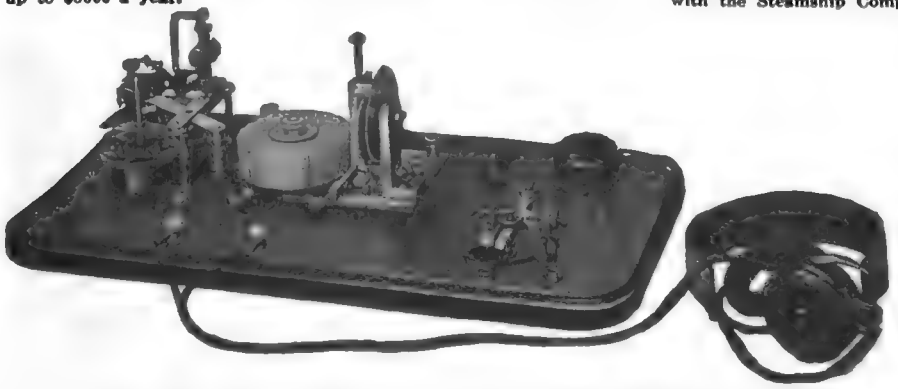
The New York Wireless Institute will make you an operator—AT HOME—in your spare time—quickly, easily and thoroughly. No previous training or experience required. Our Home Study Course has been prepared by Mr. L. R. Krumm, formerly Chief Radio Inspector, Bureau of Navigation, N. Y. He resigned last August to accept a position of still greater responsibility with one of the largest Commercial Radio Corporations in the United States. Radio experts able to impart their practical and technical knowledge to *YOU* in an *easy to understand* way will direct your entire Course. The graded lessons mailed you will prove so fascinating that you will be eager for the next one. The instruments furnished *free* will make it as easy to learn the Code as it was to learn to talk. *All you will have to do* is to listen.

Big Salaries

Wireless operators receive excellent salaries ranging from $125 to $200 a month and it is only a stepping stone to better positions. There is practically no limit to your earning power. Men who but yesterday were Wireless Operators are now holding positions as Radio Engineers, Radio Inspectors, Radio Salesmen at salaries up to $5000 a year.

Travel the World Over

A Wireless Operator can visit all parts of the world and receive fine pay and maintenance at the same time. Do you prefer a steady position without travel? There are many opportunities at the numerous land stations or with the Commercial Wireless or with the Steamship Companies.



This wonderful Set for learning the Code furnished free with our Course.

FREE Instruments and Text Books

We furnish free to all students, during the Course, *the wonderful receiving and sending set exactly as shown in the illustration.* **This set is not loaned, but *given* to all students completing the Course. One cell of dry battery all that is required. No additional wiring, aerials, etc., needed.**

The Transmitter shown is the celebrated **Omnigraph** used by several Departments of the U. S. Government and by the leading Universities, Colleges, Technical and Telegraph Schools throughout the U. S. and Canada. Start the **Omnigraph**, place the phone to your ear and this remarkable invention will send you Wireless Messages, the same as though you were receiving them through the air, from a Wireless Station hundreds of miles away. When you apply for your license, the U. S. Government will test you with the **Omnigraph**—the same model **Omnigraph** as we furnish to our students. Ask any U. S. Radio Inspector to verify this.

Wireless Telephony Course

We have incorporated in our Institute an up-to-date and complete Course in Wireless Telephony, written by our Chief Instructor, Mr. L. R. Krumm. **This Course is also furnished free.**

FREE Post-Graduate Course

A one month's Post-Graduate Course, if you so desire, at one of the largest Wireless Schools in New York City. New York—the Wonder City—the largest port in the World and the Headquarters of every leading Wireless and Steamship Company.

The Department of Commerce of the U. S. Government

recognizing the value of the instruction furnished by us, allows all of our graduates a five-point credit in their examination for first-grade license.

THE U. S. SHIPPING BOARD will also testify as to the value of this instruction.

America's Fastest Growing Wireless Institute

There Must Be a Good Reason. There Is—

The Best Course in Theory available.

The Best Instruments obtainable.

The Best Text Books and Diagrams on the market.

Easy Payments

A small payment down will enroll you. We will make the payments so easy that anyone ambitious to enter the fastest growing profession—Wireless—may do so.

Send for FREE Booklet

Without obligating you in any way, send for our booklet "How to Become an Expert Wireless Operator"—it is free. Mail the coupon below, or postal or letter—but do it today.

NEW YORK WIRELESS INSTITUTE,
Dept. 201, 258 Broadway **New York City**

New York Wireless Institute
Dept. 201, 258 Broadway, N. Y. City.

Send me, free of charge, your booklet "How to Become an Expert Wireless Operator," containing full particulars of your Course, including your **Free Instrument offer.**

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town ..... State .....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

AGENTS---SALESMEN
SALES MANAGERS
EXCLUSIVE TERRITORY ON NEW INVENTION

Will you listen when opportunity knocks? Fortunes have been made in new automobile inventions. **Grab this one quick.** Your minutes are like dollars—don't waste them now. **Read—investigate—then act.** The Speederator for Ford cars is a new invention that **makes any Ford run like a Packard.** Stops **stalling, bucking and motor racing.** Gives a smoothness to Ford driving that is wonderful. And just think—**Speederator** is put on **without boring holes** or special tools of any kind. Any Ford driver can put one on complete in **twenty minutes.** Never wears out—never needs attention—**operates automatically. Sells like lightning.** Old Ford drivers say best and only necessary Ford part. **Get full information.**

The Greatest Ford Invention

Ford Owners Buying Everywhere

LISTEN This is not a ready-made fortune, but it is the opportunity to secure the **exclusive sales agency** for this new invention. Don't take our word—get the proofs. Just be honest with yourself and **investigate. Let the money you make talk** from now on. Smashing records of success will show the way; **Helton, Utah,** sold six hundred in five weeks—**profit $1,800.00. Crist, N. Y.,** sold 23 first day—said would have sold more if he had had them—now averages more than 400 a month—**profit $1,200.00. McAllister, Ills.,** says sold four first afternoon. He is now using 100 a week. These straight-from-the-shoulder facts point the way. **Hoover** down in **Ohio** sold 29 one day, **profit $87.00. Benke, Mo.,** averages 200 a month. **Campbell, Tenn.,** 1000 a month. **Crandall, Iowa,** put on thirty sub-agents in one week. **Dryden, Calif.,** sold 150 in ten days. **Grace, Hawaiian Islands,** 200 in two weeks. **Teeters, Mich.,** first three dozen in ten days. We say you can make

$55.00 TO $300.00 WEEKLY

selling the Speederator. Best article to advertise itself you ever saw. Once on a car the driver will never let you take it off. Sales are made fast and furious. Boyer, Penna., made $72 first day. Cook, N. Dak., 150 sold first two weeks. Cahan, Ariz., 72 in two weeks—**$216.00 clear. Join the ranks of successful men in this work.**

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

Just show us that you mean business and are ready for business and we will show you how. But first, make us prove these facts. We have nothing to apologize for. The Speederator is a grand success—you can make money fast if you have the territory—so get busy now. Write today for the necessary information and see for yourself. Don't delay—**plenty of good territory left**—if you are a hustler you can have money in the bank in a few weeks. **Just write—now—to**

THE PERRIN METAL PARTS CO.
1089 HAYWOOD BUILDING
DETROIT, MICH.

ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE MADE UPON NEW SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES.
Positively such a good Telescope was never sold for this price before. **Eastern Telescopes are** made by one of the largest manufacturers of telescopes in America; we control entire production; measure closed 8 inches and open over 2¼ feet in 4 sections. They are nicely brass bound, with scientifically ground lenses. **Guaranteed by the maker.** Every sojourner in the country or at the seaside resorts should certainly secure one of these instruments, and no farmer should be without one. The scenery just now is beautiful. A Telescope will aid you in taking views. Objects are brought to view with astonishing clearness Sent by mail or express, safely packed, prepaid, for only 99 cents. Our new Catalogue of Watches, etc., sent with each order. This is a grand offer and you should not miss it. We warrant each telescope **just** as represented or money refunded. Send 99 cents today. To dealers 6 for Four Dollars.
EASTERN NOVELTY CO., DEPT. 67. 172 E. 93d STREET, NEW YORK.

SAMPLE WATCH FREE
(Genuine full standard size railroad style watch with locomotive on dial and locomotive handsomely engraved on back. Full nickel plated case, extra dust proof, Arabic numerals on dial, heavy R. R. style figures. Genuine American make, stem wind and set, fully **GUARANTEED for 5 YEARS.** To advertise our business and introduce this wonderful watch and our great catalogue of Elgin, Waltham and Hampden watches we will send this elegant watch to any address by mail postpaid for **ONLY $2.98** and if you sell two of these watches we will give you **ONE SAMPLE WATCH FREE** for your trouble. Send this advertisement with $2.98 and watch will be sent by mail postpaid, or send $5.95 for two and we will send **ONE EXTRA WATCH FREE.** Order today as this offer may not appear again. Address **CHALFANT WATCH CO., 838 So. Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL.**

X-Ray Movies--Why Not?

(*Continued from page* 1224)

The X-Ray "Villain" Approaches

Another skeleton advances stealthily from behind a tree. He is number "3," Hubert, the villain. His bony claws tighten about the vertebræ that connect Percy's head with his shoulders. Dorothy's tiny fingers clutch wildly at her skull while the two men clinch. We watch the conflict with breathless interest, for we see plainly the revolver inside Hubert's pocket. He draws the pistol and fires. Percy stretches his bones upon the earth. Hubert lifts Dorothy to the back of a huge, four-footed skeleton, which must be a horse, and they dash off. We look thru the gaps between their ribs and see trees flitting past!

How the Ordinary "Movie" Works

Before describing a possible mechanism for the production of X-ray movies I must direct attention for a moment to the requirements for ordinary movies obtained with the camera. As everyone now knows, the movement seen on the screen is simply an optical illusion produced by the rapid sequence of a number of still photos. Suppose that one second is required for the actor to draw a gun. The operator, in turning the crank of the camera, alternately closes and opens the diafram at such a rate that approximately sixteen exposures are made per second. In other words, sixteen instantaneous snapshots are made of the actor's arm while it is in the act of drawing the revolver. If these pictures are then flashed upon the screen at the same rate and in the same order as taken the effect upon the observer will be one of continuous motion, for the abrupt changes of position which would be observed if the snap-shots were thrown separately upon the screen at greater intervals of time are imperceptible when the succession takes place so rapidly. A similar phenomenon is obtained with sound. If successive sound impulses are sufficiently far apart in time the effect upon the observer will be that of a succession of noises, whereas if the impulses follow each other with sufficient rapidity the separate impulses will not be detected but the effect may be that of a musical tone. The rapid succession of "stills" is, then, the first requirement for motion picture photography.

The Elements of X-Ray Movies

Ordinary movies are produced by light which is *reflected from* the objects portrayed. An X-ray photograph, however, is due to the action of rays which have been *transmitted thru* the object depicted. When X-rays pass thru a material body they are absorbed by an amount dependent upon the density and thickness of the matter traversed, and the shadows upon the film simply reveal this absorption. Thus when X-rays penetrate the human body they are more nearly absorbed, *i. e.*, destroyed, by the dense bones than by the lighter flesh, so that the outlines of the bones are clearly shown upon the film. Obviously the requirement for X-ray movies is a means of focusing X-rays thru a wide aperture in sufficient strength to produce sixteen instantaneous snapshots per second.

We shall have two distinct classes of difficulties to overcome if X-ray movies are to be realized. These may be re-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

ferred to as difficulties of *focus* and difficulties of *energy*. With the aid of Figure 1 the meaning of these terms can be made clear. The diagram represents the usual Coolidge X-ray tube, which consists of a hot cathode and a tungsten target inside a highly evacuated glass tube. The high voltage drives the electrons from the heated filament to the target with such a velocity that they produce X-rays when they strike. The X-rays are electromagnetic waves in the ether of the same nature as visible light but of much shorter wave-length. These rays are given off from only a small spot in the ordinary tube, so that we may consider them as *diverging* from a point. It is apparent that so long as we have only divergent beams of X-rays there will be no hope of obtaining satisfactory movies, for the smallest photograph that can be made is at least as large as the object, and is even larger when the object is not placed next to the photographic plate. It is readily seen that the size of the image formed on the film will depend upon the distances of both the tube and the object from the film. It is impossible to regulate the size and definition of the images by use of a lens in focusing, for *no substance has ever been found to refract X-rays*. The ordinary type of X-ray tube would have to be placed very far from the actors in order to produce sharply defined and not greatly enlarged photographs of them. In this case the amount of energy sent thru the actors in the form of X-rays would be so small, due to the divergence of the beam, that exposures of long duration would be required for even a single photograph. The highest powered apparatus now available enables us to obtain an X-ray photo of a man's hip-bone with an exposure of three-quarters of a second when the hip rests on the plate and the tube is two feet distant. If the hip were farther away from the film, say six feet, it would be necessary to place the tube at a distance of thirty-six feet in order to produce an image of the same size as before (assuming the mean thickness of the hip to be eight inches). The distance of the tube has been increased eighteen times and the X-ray energy passing through the hip *decreased* by 324 times, since the energy falls off as the square of the distance. In this case a five-minute exposure would be necessary, and even then the picture would be very much blurred. Under such conditions there would be no hope of obtaining movies.

Apparatus for Making X-Ray Movie Dramas

Without going farther into the theory of the matter, I shall call attention at once to the large wash drawing where there is diagrammed a possible disposition of apparatus to obviate the difficulties of energy and focus described above. The small diagram represents a cross-section thru the whole set-up. The X-rays may be produced by a single tube—an enormous one, perhaps thirty feet in diameter. Special reinforcements would be necessary to prevent the collapse of the glass walls when the tube is evacuated. [A metal bulb might be used, fitted with a glass window. Ed.] The target consists of a segment of a huge paraboloid of tungsten or other metal capable of emitting rays of the necessary penetrating power. The hot filament to supply electrons consists of a great network of electrically heated wires placed before the target. X-rays will be given off in all directions and will *diverge* from the target. However, it would be more feasible, perhaps, to employ a "bank" of standard X-ray tubes as shown in the wash drawing reproduced herewith.

Learn Mechanical Drawing

Are you earning less than $35 a week? Can you reasonably expect your present position to pay you $35 to $100 a week in the near future? If not, this offer will interest you. We offer to qualify you for a profession which, at the very start, pays higher salaries than the average man receives. We offer you the best personal service obtainable. We offer you personal instruction in mechanical drawing and teach you expert Draftsmanship in your spare time, at your home, by mail, in the same practical way that you would learn it in any big Drafting department. We offer to qualify you for one of the many high-salaried positions in the Drafting field, and to keep you in touch with openings for Draftsman in big machine shops, industrial plants, manufacturing concerns and United States Government Departments. We guarantee to start you on real Drafting work at once qualifying you as a thoroughly trained professional Draftsman, capable of succeeding from the very start. We offer to do all of this at a low cost for such service and in a comparatively short time.

I personally stand back of the Columbia School of Drafting—founded, directed and owned by myself—and guarantee the training given by it to be absolutely as represented. The work of each one of our students has my personal supervision. We seek "Quality" students rather than "quantity," as our proposition is of the highest character in every respect.

Roy C. Claflin
President

Become a Chief Draftsman

You cannot make a mistake by taking up mechanical drawing. The field is not crowded, nor can it be. No single profession today offers better opportunities. The great need for trained Draftsmen continues to increase. Each step forward in mechanical development creates a need for more trained Draftsmen. Promotion in this field is sure and certain. Men who start as Draftsmen are often advanced to Chief Draftsmen, Chief Engineer, Production Manager or other high-salaried positions. There is a constant demand for our graduates. We cannot supply them rapidly enough. Many of them are accepted even before they complete their training. This unusual demand for "Columbia Trained Men" is explained by the fact that our students enter upon actual drawing work the day they receive their first lesson. They spend no time with unnecessary preparation or useless theory.

One of the Finest and Best Equipped Institutions in America Teaches You Mechanical Drawing at Your Home

This is the mechanical age in world history. The day of big opportunities for technically trained men is here. Especially is this true in the case of Draftsmen, on whom the mechanical industries of America and the entire world depend. On no one profession does the continued development of machinery so nearly center. With the training which we can give you at your home, your services will always be in demand, at a premium, in this permanent, highly paid field.

Drawing Instruments Furnished

We supply our students with complete drawing equipment. A professional outfit is furnished, together with a highest grade set of Drafting instruments for your permanent use.

No Previous Training Necessary

As our students are put into actual practice at the beginning, they grasp the essentials of drawing quickly. The lessons supplied are thorough, clear and easily understood even by those who have had no previous technical training of any kind. No previous experience or special education is necessary.

Return the Coupon Today

It Brings to You a Valuable Book of Information FREE. Your future depends upon what you do now. We cannot begin to tell you here, in so few words, of the advantages afforded you by this unusually practical course in up-to-date mechanical drawing. If you are in earnest and desire to learn a big-paying profession, we urge you to act now by returning the following coupon. We will immediately send you our valuable book free, "Your Future in Drafting," which tells of our new method of teaching mechanical drawing and outlines our offer to you fully.

COLUMBIA SCHOOL of DRAFTING
Roy C. Claflin, *President*
Dept. 1367, 14th and T Streets
WASHINGTON, D. C.

FREE COUPON—RETURN TODAY

COLUMBIA SCHOOL of DRAFTING
Dept. 1367, 14th and T Sts., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Without obligation to me, please send me your illustrated book on Drafting, telling how I can secure your complete home study course (with which is furnished the professional set of drawing instruments and equipment), and your help in securing a position as Draftsman.

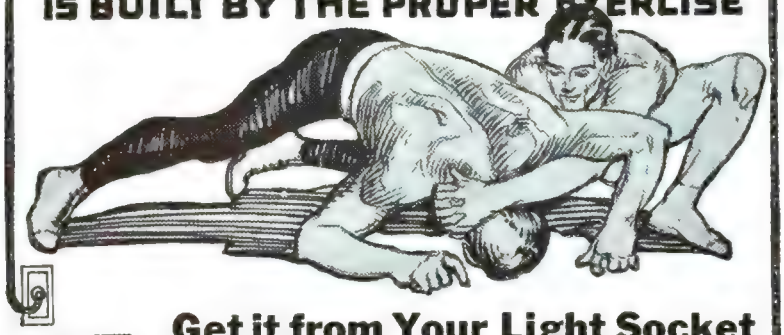
Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

STRENGTH
IS BUILT BY THE PROPER EXERCISE



Get it from Your Light Socket

Exercise the Body Cells—Build Strength Without Fatigue or Strain

Use the modern electric treatment in the privacy of your own home—Science's greatest boon to the weak and suffering. Thousands of volts of electricity but no shocks or pain—just wonderful benefits and as pleasant as a ray of sunshine. Harmless yet powerful in effects. Fills your body with new vitality and vigor. Imparts new "pep". Relieves aches and pains and restores normal conditions. Affords a stimulating cellular massage with the benefits of Physical Culture (except bi-ceps building). Improves circulation—releases purifying ozone into the blood streams—Imparting *Health—Strength—Beauty.*

Renulife VIOLET RAY

Used at Home for:—
Rheumatism
Neuritis
Lumbago
Chest Pains
Catarrah
Headache
Ear Diseases
Hardening of Arteries
Wrinkles
Skin Diseases
Falling Hair
Etc., Etc.

Learn how electricity from your light socket is transformed into this wonderful health giving agency, so soothing, effective and perfectly safe. 25,000 Renulife Generators in use, with most remarkable record of results. You should know what it can do for you. Write for full information.

Send for Book

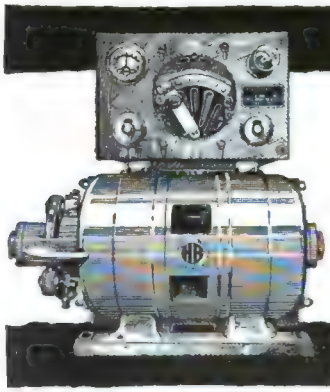
Explaining in detail the marvelous Renulife high frequency Violet Ray.

Renulife Electric Co.
DETROIT, MICH.
1203 Marquette Building

In Canada, Netting Bldg., Windsor, Ont.

Exclusive Sales Distributors Wanted

CASH PROFITS!!

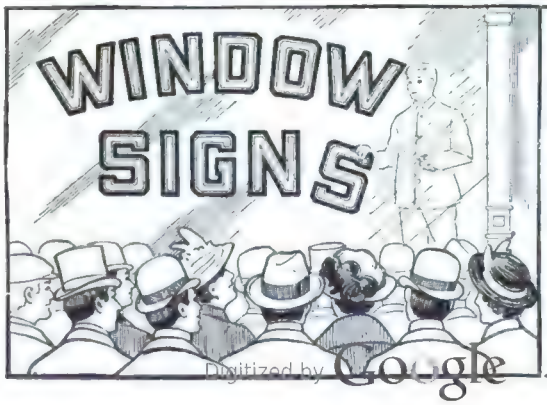


$150 to $300 CASH PROFITS EVERY MONTH

Garage men everywhere are making big money charging batteries. Cars now being overhauled for coming season. An HB Battery Charger can easily be your biggest money-maker. No electrical knowledge needed to install or operate. No repairs, no expensive renewals, nothing to wear out or break. Thousands in use making big, steady profits for garages and service stations. Sizes to recharge 10, 16, 32 or 70 batteries at once. Choose size you need, then write us for information. Small cash payment, almost a year to pay balance on easy terms. Money-back guarantee. Write today.

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box 37E, Troy, Ohio

Small Cash Payment Brings You any HB Charger—Balance Easy Terms



AGENTS 500% PROFIT

Gold and Silver Sign Letters

For store fronts, office windows and glass signs of all kinds. No experience necessary. Anyone can put them on and make money right from the start.

$75 to $200 a Week!

You can sell to near-by trade or travel all over the country. There is a big demand for window lettering in every town. Send for free samples and particulars.

Liberal Offer to General Agents

METALLIC LETTER CO.
433Y No. Clark St. CHICAGO, ILL.

We require, however, a *converging* beam focused on the opening of the X-ray camera. For this purpose I have devised what I venture to call an "X-ray lens," which consists of a thick shield of lead honeycombed with very narrow slits whose directions converge upon the opening of the camera. Any rays not traveling in the direction of the slits will be absorbed by the thick lead, and those rays that do emerge will be *focused* in a *converging* beam upon the diafram of the camera. The moving film travels automatically past the opening, which is alternately closed and opened by a diafram of lead so as to produce sixteen instantaneous exposures per second. The actors perform their parts in the space as diagrammed. A large transformer, or perhaps several transformers in parallel, will be necessary to supply the enormous amount of high-voltage electricity required to send the electronic current from the filament to the target and thus excite the X-rays. From the present knowledge of X-ray tubes it is impossible to state what power of current would be necessary to enable a tube of this design to emit the energy requisite to produce instantaneous photographs through the human body at such a distance. *The first development of X-ray movies will probably be accomplished by the use of large batteries of the X-ray tubes now made,* but there seems no doubt that higher powered tubes can be developed. X-ray photographs produced by the method outlined above could be developed, transferred to celluloid films and projected in the customary manner.

It is interesting to observe that the actors would be obliged to exercise care never to get behind one another, for in that case the skeletons of the two would be merged into one blurred image. The result would be analogous to that of a double exposure with the ordinary camera. Furthermore, it would be advisable for the actors to wear lead-glass goggles over their eyes and thin rubber shields about the pelvic regions, since these parts of the human body are most susceptible to the harmful effect of X-rays. In no case would the performers be able to act longer than a few minutes a day without harm to themselves, so that a considerable length of time would be required to produce a complete play.

In conclusion I must insist that my suggestion of this plan as a possible means of producing X-ray movies is only a tentative one at the present time. I feel, however, that there are no difficulties entailed which cannot be surmounted by research along the lines suggested, and I believe that moving picture companies might make the experiment with favorable outlook for profit. The possibilities for trick effects of a highly amusing nature seem unlimited, and weird results could be obtained by inserting a few feet of X-ray movies in the "legitimate" ones now made with light.

WOMAN FINDS NEW STAR

Another new star has been discovered at the Harvard Astronomical Observatory. The Nova is in the constellation Sagittarius, and was at its maximum brightness on Aug. 11 and 12, 1914, being then of the eighth magnitude, and since then has declined in brilliancy.

Miss Woods of the observatory staff detected the star, the position of which is given as right ascension 17 hours 59 minutes 44 seconds, declination minus 31 degrees 44.9 minutes (190). The discovery is the fortieth of its kind in the history of astronomy and the twenty-second in the records of the Harvard Observatory.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

The Devil's Understudy

By CHARLES S. WOLFE

(*Continued from page* 1188)

The telephone bell jingles just then, and the Chief leans his ear against the receiver and grunts. We hears someone yappin' on the other end of the line, and then the Old Man slams her back on the hook and glares at us. "Six more," he says, coldly, and poor Bill Lawrence groans.

I ventures to horn in. "Poisoned needle, maybe, eh?" I says, and the Chief looks thoughtful. "Maybe—yes," he says slowly, lighting a cigar. "Yeh, Marten, most likely you said it. That would leave only a small pin prick and wouldn't show up until the doctor gave the bodies a careful goin' over. Come on, you two, I want to look into this thing myself."

So the three of us whizzes down in the Old Man's Lizzie into the financial district where all this slaughter is goin' on.

Everything's on its neck when we gets down there. The people is standing around in mobs, everybody lookin' scared and ready to run. The boys on the corners is havin' the time of their young lives tryin' to keep cars from comin' together, as scared chauffeurs makes desperate attempts to get worse scared big guys away from there. Things looks just right for anything to happen.

The Chief runs the Lizzie into the curb alongside of the nearest hitching post. Habit he can't get out of since he sold his horse and buggy. We all jumps out, and just as we hits the sidewalk a portly old guy keels right over at our feet.

The Chief rips out an oath and blows his whistle as the crowd surges in. I pulls my gat and uses it as a club and Lawrence does likewise. Between us we keep the Old Man from being trampled to death until two harness bulls comes up and takes over. Then we kneels with the Chief and looks the unlucky old codger over.

All three of us has had considerable experience in these matters, and it only takes a minute for us to see that he's been gathered to his fathers, sure enough. But the funny part of it is, that we can't see no trace of what took him off. No bruises, wounds or anything. And you simply can't croak a guy without doing something to him.

A couple of more "flat-feet" is on hand by this time, and the Chief sends for the wagon. "Want the Doc to go over this stiff with a fine-tooth comb," he says to us briefly; all three of us keepin' right on lookin' for some clue as to how the deadly work is being got away with.

There's some commotion in the crowd, and I looks up to see a guy elbowing his way thru the mob as if he meant it. After a minute I make him. One of our gang, Frank Nelson. I nudges the Chief, and he beckons Nelson to join us. "Just the bird I want now," he says to me under his breath.

Nelson was the only "high-brow" in our outfit. College man, he was. One of them unlucky lads what's fitted for better things, but just can't seem to get their hooks on 'em. When Frank got out of college he made about a dozen starts and drew just that many blanks. Finally he's down to the point where he can take his choice between the "force" and "going to work." Some influential friend takes pity on him, pulls a few strings, and he lands in our midst—a full-fledged plain clothes man. Wasn't long before the Chief was right glad to have him hanging around. He wasn't nothing extra for

Quick Success in Electricity!

Amazing Opportunities in the ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

Get Ready to Make Big Money

THOUSANDS OF ELECTRICAL EXPERTS NEEDED

A. W. WICKS
Elec. Engineer

My extensive electrical experience has been gained with such important industrial concerns as General Electric Company, Jenney Electric Co., Fairbanks, Morse & Company, also as Advisory Engineer for such mammoth companies as Corn Products Co., Quaker Oats Co. and the Corporation Steel Plants.

Electricity is King. No other industry in the world offers the wonderful chances for big money and quick success that the Electrical Industry offers to ambitious men today. Trained Electrical Experts are needed to fill big paying jobs. This is truly the electrical age—electricity is rapidly taking the place of steam and hand power. Thomas A. Edison says Electricity is still in its infancy. So get into it now. Those who get in now are the ones who will cash in big.

To $150.00 a Week—and MORE

Go as high as you like. No limit to salaries in Electricity. In the Electrical Industry it is not a question of pay, it's a question of trained men—electrical experts are needed to fill big jobs as Power Plant Superintendent, Chief Electrician, Sub-station Operator, Electrical Inspector and hundreds of other positions.

Electrical Contractors also make big money. There is also big money in conducting Electrical Stores.

F R E E

Here are some things I give and do for my students Absolutely Free.

1. Complete and Valuable Electrical Tools, Instruments and Equipment.
2. Monthly Bulletin of interesting facts and news of what's doing in Electricity.
3. Practical Training in Electrical Draftsmanship and Blue Print Reading.
4. Prepay charges on everything I send you.
5. An indispensable Electrical Dictionary.
6. Full benefits of my Employment Service.
7. Complete supply of Examination Paper, Envelopes and Stationery.

Space does not permit me to detail the scores of other things I do for my students Absolutely Free.

Learn at Home—I Teach You Myself

I am an authorized Electrical Engineer. Every student is under my personal instruction, assisted by an Advisory Staff of prominent Engineers and Electrical Manufacturers. The Wicks Electrical Institute is known nationally as the largest and foremost school giving home training in Electricity, and its policies and methods are highly endorsed by the Electrical Industry. Its system of instruction is positively "Best by Test", for its graduates make good.

Big Book of Opportunities Free

Let me send you this big book of Opportunities with my compliments. There is no obligation. Find out for yourself what is doing in the Electrical Industry. You owe it to yourself to investigate. This book shows what other ambitious men have done in this field and what you can do. With this wonderful book, I'll also send you complete outline of my method of instruction and actual letters from my students and graduates testifying to what my training has done for them.

Save $43.00 Tuition Now

Send Coupon Today—Don't Delay

Those writing now will save $43.00. This offer is special and is made for a limited time. So mail coupon at once. This is the most unusual offer ever made to ambitious men. So hurry.

A. W. Wicks, E. E., Pres.
WICKS ELECTRICAL INSTITUTE
3601 Michigan Avenue, Dept. 7443, Chicago, Ill.

Opportunities in the ELECTRICAL FIELD
FREE COUPON
A. W. Wicks, E. E., Pres., WICKS ELECTRICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. 7443 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago
Without any obligation send me your Big New Book of Opportunities in the Electrical Field, and full particulars regarding your method of training.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....
State.....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

$100 WEEK AND MORE FOR YOU!

TIRE SURGERY—the NEW and BETTER tire repair method is making men RICH! Chas. Evans, carpenter, past 50, now MAKING $100.00 a week in shop shown here. Gibbard of Mich., age 62, learned TIRE SURGERY, has shop in small town, writes: "Cash receipts for May, June and July, 1920, $30,000.00."

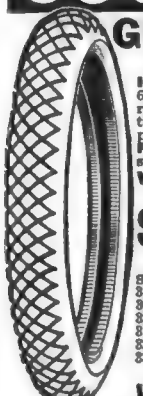
HAYWOOD'S **TIRE SURGERY**

is easy to learn. I will teach you in two weeks. Within thirty days you're started on road to fortune. Car owners EVERYWHERE demand this NEW repair method, as it DOUBLES life of Tires. 28 million tires wearing down DAILY. ONE THOUSAND MORE Tire Surgery shops needed badly. ANY MAN can succeed QUICKLY. It's a SHORT, EASY step into automobile industry—the field that has made men rich. It put $6,000.00 in bank for John W. Blair, Ohio, in 12 months; got $8,000.00 for Fleming, of New Zealand, within 1 year; and has done same for hundreds of others. There's money in this business for YOU. Investigate! Get details. Send coupon at once for the FREE book.

WRITE

Mr. Haywood, Pres., Haywood Tire & Equipment Co.
1261 Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
Dear Sir: Send full details of Tire Surgery, as I want to get into big paying business quickly.
Name.....
Address.....

6000 MILES GUARANTEED Inner Tube Free



Here is the limit in tire bargains. 6000 miles—or more—from our special reconstructed double tread standard tires, and a practically puncture proof, **standard make inner tube FREE** with a purchase of one of our standard make double tread tires.

We Risk All—You Nothing
Your satisfaction guaranteed.

See the Saving

Inner Tube FREE

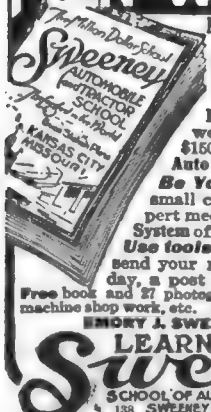
SIZE	PRICE	SIZE	PRICE
30x3	$6.45	34x4	$10.95
30x3½	7.75	34x4½	12.75
32x3½	8.95	35x4½	12.95
31x4	9.95	36x4½	13.25
32x4	10.25	35x5	13.95
33x4	10.45	37x5	14.25

Free Rollneer With Each Tire

Write Today! Send $2.00 deposit for each tire ordered. Balance C. O. D., subject to examination. 6% discount allowed if cash is sent with order. Specify whether straight side, clincher, non-skid or plain is wanted when sending in orders for these tires.

SUPERIOR TIRE & RUBBER CO.
79 East 31st St. Dept. 85 Chicago, Ill.

MEN WANTED



Mechanically Inclined—to send for my big illustrated 72-PAGE BOOK—**FREE!**

It tells how in a few weeks you can earn from $150 to $400 a month in the Auto and Tractor business.

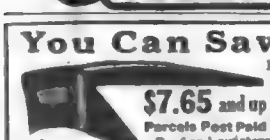
Be Your Own Boss. At small cost learn to be an expert mechanic by the Sweeney System of working on real cars. ***Use tools not books.*** Simply send your name and address today, a post card will do, for our Free book and 27 photographic reproductions of machine shop work, etc. **Let's Go—Write Now!**

EMORY J. SWEENEY, President

LEARN A TRADE—**Sweeney**

SCHOOL OF AUTO-TRACTOR-AVIATION
138 SWEENEY BLDG KANSAS CITY, MO.

You Can Save $50.00



$7.65 and up Parcels Post Paid

By recovering your old auto top frame yourself. We make these recovers to fit all makes and models of cars. Any person that can drive a car can put it on. We furnish instructions. Roof and quarters sewed together with rear curtain, fasteners, welts and tacks. All complete. Give us the name, year and model number of your car and we will send you our catalogue with samples and quote you exact price.

LIBERTY TOP & TIRE CO., Dept. B4, Cincinnati, O.

going into a downtown saloon and picking out the particular dip he wanted, which is our everyday work, but whenever an odd case came up, he generally was there with both feet. He had a stock of odd and end knowledge that would take you off your feet, and the Old Man used him as a kind of a human cyclopedia.

Well, Nelson joins our family group and looks over the body. Finally he straightens up and gazes down on the corpse admiringly. "Excellent!" he beams at us. "I've seen so much killing of various sorts since I got into this business that I fancy myself as a conoosier. Now this is one splendid example of the art. Here we have a perfect specimen. The chap that did this certainly knows his business, and I can heartily recommend him to any one in need of such service as a thoro, all-around man."

The Chief frowns. "Can the small talk, Frank," he growls. "Got any idea how this fellow was bumped off?"

Nelson shook his head. "Not the slightest," he said, "except the conviction that some entirely unknown weapon is being used."

The Old Man jerked his thumb at me. "Marten has an idea it's a poison needle stunt."

"Marten's wrong," replied Nelson, decidedly. "I'm just from the morgue, where the department doctors are working on some of the others. There isn't a pin prick nor scratch on any of them. But it's murder, all right, for in the clothes of practically all of them we are finding notes warning them that they are marked for death, and counciling prayer and repentance. Some kind of a Red, judging from the tone of the notes."

"Well," the Old Man fairly bit out his words, "whatever he is, or whatever he's usin' don't make any difference in what we gotta do. We gotta get this gink, and we gotta get him quick. At his present rate he'll wipe out the town in a week. You don't know when he'll take it into his head to start on us, and if he does that you'll all wish you had used your brains a bit more. Scatter—dig into it! Here comes the wagon. Mix into this crowd and see what you can do."

Nelson grabbed me by the arm and drew me along with him. We got out of the jam, and Nelson pilots me into the back room of a nearby saloon. Over a couple of glasses of the nearest beer they had he opens up.

"Now then, Marten," he says, "I've been on the jump since the first guy got his, and I got a idea of how maybe this is bein' done. But I ain't got a ghost of an idea of who is doin' it. The only way that I can see we got a chance of finding that out is to lay a trap for the fiend. And traps are always baited. Now I know you got lots of nerve. Are you game to be the piece of cheese?"

"Tip me a little more," I says, cautiouslike. "The idea of bein' a target for whatever this guy's workin' ain't none too pleasant to contemplate. What's your idea?"

"Do you know Simonds, the big broker?"

I nodded.

"Well, he's on the list. Got a note, like the rest of 'em. I just left him before I joined you fellows. He's over in his office, scared to come out. Don't blame him much at that. You're about his build, and with a little alteration of your jib, some nice alfalfa like he wears, and so forth, I think we could ring you on this chap for the genuine article. We'll go over to his office, make you up; you come out on the street, me trailin' you, and see if I can get him."

Keep It 10 Days Free
Wear a LIZNITE GEM RING and be the envy of your friends. See if you can tell it from a high priced diamond. Send your Name, Address and Number of Ring you select, and one of these wonderful LIZNITE GEM RINGS, with all the fire and sparkle of the finest diamond will be sent you by return mail.

Solid Gold Mountings
And all rings are hand engraved, set with full carat weight LIZNITE GEMS.

Select the one you like best:
No. 1—$21.50 2—$17.50 3—$15.50
No. 4— 15.50 5— 12.50

Size must be included when ordering.
When your LIZNITE GEM RING comes, pay the mail man $4.50, balance $3.00 monthly until paid. Money back any time within 10 days if not perfectly satisfied.
Get a Liznite Gem Ring Today
THE LIZNITE GEM COMPANY
"The House of Quality and Price"
Dept. 325—128 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

AN EASY WAY TO MAKE MONEY

Don't be content to plod along on a small salary. Be independent. Go in the tire repairing business. One man says "I made $60.00 the first day." Others average $200 to $500 a month. Very little capital needed. Jobs plentiful. Every motorist a possible customer. No experience needed. We teach you.

SHALER Tire Repair Outfit

Improved Wrapped Tread Method Used by Tire Manufacturers

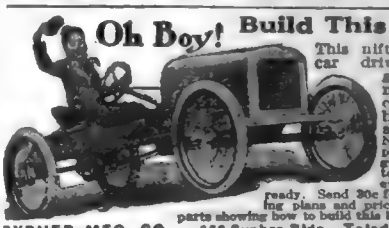
Does as good work as the big high priced vulcanizing outfits. A boy can use it. It's the only vulcanizer that has Automatic Heat Control, and can't undercure or overcure a tire. Requires no watching or regulating.

FREE Book

"How to Open a Tire Repair Shop." It tells how to make big money. Don't delay. Write quick.

C. A. SHALER CO.
2202 Fourth St. Wausau, Wisconsin

Oh Boy! Build This Car

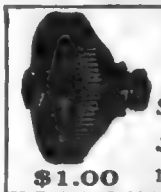


This nifty little car driven by gasoline motor can be built by any boy. New 1921 plans, bigger, better than ever, now ready. Send 20c for building plans and price list of parts showing how to build this kid's car.

SYPHER MFG. CO. 156 Sypher Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Used and rebuilt motorcycles, single and twins. $25 to $100. Used bicycles, $5.00; sundries, $10. All machines guaranteed and in good working order. New bicycles and motorcycles at Factory prices. You save dealers' profits. Motorcycle and automobile tires too, $3.00. Complete line of parts and supplies.

Send for catalog. Deninger Cycle Co., Rochester, N.Y.



J. Skinderviken
TRADE MARK
Skinderviken Transmitter Button
U. S. and Foreign Patents
J. SKINDERVIKEN
Inventor and Sole Manufacturer
$1.00 154 W. Randolph St. Chicago, Ill.

STAMPS 50 all diff. British Guiana, Cuba, China, India, Jamaica, Japan, Portugal, Venezuela, etc., only 10c; 100 all diff., 15c; 1000 all diff., fine collection in itself, $5.00; 100 diff. U. S. 30c; 1000 hinges, 10c. Agents wanted, 50% commission. List free. I BUY STAMPS.
L. B. DOVER LONGMONT, COLO.

250 MAGIC TRICKS
with cards, coins, handkerchief, egg, ring, glass, etc. Simplified and illustrated so that a child can perform them. To introduce catalogues of tricks and entertaining books.
Price 25c. UNITED SALES CO. Springfield, Illinois

SECRET SERVICE
Operatives, Detectives and Investigators are in big demand; earn big salaries; fascinating work. Be independent. We show you how by home study. Write American School of Criminology. Dept. S. Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

"That'll be nice," I remarked. "And when the wagon's carted this bloomin' assassin away, you'll turn to the flat-feet and say: 'Now, boys, one of you shin around to Marten's widow and break it to her gently.'"

"Chances of that are about fifty-fifty," says Nelson promptly. "If my guess is right, you won't run much real risk. If I'm wrong, there'll be a strange copper in hell sudden. Are you on?"

Well, it's all in the day's work, you know. I shrugs my shoulders. "Lead on, Macbeth," I says, grimly. "I'll be the goat."

Nelson's already on his feet. "Outside," he orders. "Let's get going before you change your mind."

Well, we beats it around to headquarters and picks up a bit of make-up. While I'm gettin' my things together, Nelson blows out to do a little shopping and blows in again with a bundle. Off we go to Simonds' office.

We find Simonds in a funk. Scared stiff. We explain our idea, and he peels out of his duds. I study his phiz, and imitate it with Nelson's help. Finally Frank is satisfied.

"Now strip, son," is the next order, and I peels to the buff. Then Nelson unwraps his bundle and I see it's thin rubber sheeting. "Best I could do, old boy," says Nelson, as he wraps it around my carcass, fastening it as best he can. "No time to get you a suit of this stuff made."

"What's the idea?" I complains, for the stuff don't feel none too comfortable.

"It's your life preserver," says Frank, grimly. "Don't kick on it. It's the fifty chances that I said were with you."

Well, it's his party, so I dresses in Simonds' duds over my rubber wrappings, and out into the street I go to invite some boob to kill me. Out of the corner of my eyes I see Nelson loppin' along in the rear.

After a half hour of nothing happening, I kind of forgets the darned case. Got interested in readin' a big sign. And the first thing I know there's a commotion behind me.

I wheels, and there is Nelson wrestling a big old bird with bushy whiskers, who is hanging on for dear life to a black leather satchel. The crowd is already gatherin' in, so I double quicks into the melee. The next few minutes ain't quite so clear. That boy put up one terrific scrap, and we both had our hands full. I tried a couple of times to bore him, but I couldn't get a chance without shootin' right thru Nelson. But finally I gets the butt end of my gat against his dome and down he comes. Pantin', Frank slips on the wristlets, and up charges the harness bulls. "Wagon," orders Frank, and we keep a half hitch on the old boy till it gets there.

We drives around to the station, and the Old Man has a coniption fit when he sees what we got in the cart. The rest the world knows.

Our man turns out to be Professor Gleason, and the doctors find out he's warped from the Adam's apple up. And, brother, when we frisked that lad he had machinery strewed all over his clothes, including his satchel, which contained the "power plant."

He wouldn't give us a tip as to what it was all about, and somehow Nelson never could get the darned thing to work, altho he fust over it for months. I ain't sure, and neither is anybody else, just exactly how he done it. Nelson says he is sure, but I got my doubts.

Anyway, here's how Frank figures her. Maybe you know more about fancy "juice" work than I do. Most of it's over my head.

WHAT IS AN INTERNAL BATH?

By R. W. BEAL

MUCH has been said and volumes have been written describing at length the many kinds of baths civilized man has indulged in from time to time. Every possible resource of the human mind has been brought into play to fashion new methods of bathing, but, strange as it may seem, the most important as well as the most beneficial of all baths, the "Internal Bath," has been given little thought. The reason for this is probably due to the fact that few people seem to realize the tremendous part that internal bathing plays in the acquiring and maintaining of health.

If you were to ask a dozen people to define an internal bath you would have as many different definitions, and the probability is that not one of them would be correct. To avoid any misconception as to what constitutes an internal bath, let it be said that a hot water enema is no more an internal bath than a bill of fare is a dinner.

If it were possible and agreeable to take the great mass of thinking people to witness an average post-mortem the sights they would see and the things they would learn would prove of such lasting benefit and impress them so profoundly that further argument in favor of internal bathing would be unnecessary to convince them.

Few people realize what a very little thing is necessary sometimes to improve their physical condition. Also they have almost no conception of how a little carelessness, indifference or neglect can be the fundamental cause of the most virulent disease. For instance, that universal disorder from which almost all humanity is suffering, known as "constipation," "auto-intoxication," "auto-infection," and a multitude of other terms, is not only curable but preventable through the consistent practice of internal bathing.

How many people realize that normal functioning of the bowels and a clean intestinal tract make it impossible to become sick? "Man of today is only fifty per cent. efficient." Reduced to simple English this means that most men are trying to do a man's portion of work on half a man's power. This applies equally to women.

How many can you name, including yourself, who are physically vigorous, healthy and strong? The number is appallingly small.

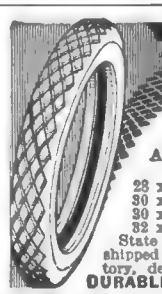
It is not a complex matter to keep in condition, but it takes a little time, and in these strenuous days people have time to do everything else necessary for the attainment of happiness, but the most essential thing of all, that of giving their bodies proper care.

Would you believe that five to ten minutes devoted to systematic internal bathing can make you healthy and maintain your physical efficiency indefinitely?

If you would keep your blood pure, your heart normal, your eyes clear, your complexion clean, your mind keen, your blood pressure normal, your nerves relaxed and be able to enjoy the vigor of youth in your declining years, practice internal bathing and begin today.

Now that your attention has been called to the importance of internal bathing, you will probably want to know WHAT an internal bath is, WHY people should take them, and the WAY to take them. These and countless other questions are all answered in a booklet entitled "THE WHAT, THE WHY and THE WAY OF INTERNAL BATHING," written by Dr. Chas. A. Tyrrell, the inventor of the "J. B. L. Cascade," whose lifelong study and research along this line have made him the preeminent authority on this subject Not only did internal bathing save and prolong Dr. Tyrrell's own life, but the lives of a multitude of hopeless individuals have been equally spared and prolonged. No book has ever been written containing such a vast amount of practical information to the business man, the worker, and the housewife; all that is necessary to secure this book is to write to Tyrrell's Hygienic Institute at No. 134 West Sixty-fifth Street, New York City, and mention having read this article in SCIENCE AND INVENTION and same will be immediately mailed to you free of all cost or obligation.

"Procrastination is the thief of time." A thief is one who steals something. Don't allow procrastination to cheat you out of your opportunity to get this valuable information, which is free for the asking. If you would be natural, be healthy. It is unnatural to be sick. Why be unnatural, when it is such a simple thing to be well? (*Advertisement.*)



CORD TYPE TIRES

An Honest Serviceable 8000-Mile Tire—This casing is not sewed, patched or retreaded but is rebuilt throughout of new material. Reinforced side walls and a Standard Non-skid tread of new live rubber, same as cut. Actually guaranteed for 5000 miles against defects in materials and workmanship.

A High Grade Tube Free With Each Tire Ordered

28 x 3	$ 7.15	31 x 4	$10.80	33 x 4½	$12.40	36 x 4½	$14.85
30 x 3	7.85	32 x 4	11.15	33 x 4½	12.95	35 x 5	15.35
30 x 3½	8.95	33 x 4	11.60	34 x 4½	13.60	37 x 5	15.45
32 x 3½	9.55	34 x 4	11.95	35 x 4½	13.85		

State straight side or clincher. Send $2.00 deposit with your order. Tire will be shipped C. O. D. with section left unwrapped for examination. If tire is not satisfactory, deposit will be returned. 5 per cent discount if full amount is sent with order.

DURABLE TIRE AND RUBBER CO. 2817-J Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Ask for free Catalog

UNION TOOL CHESTS

Ask for free Catalog

Protect your tools from rust, knocks, bangs and theft in absolutely the best tool chests made for Machinists, Toolmakers, Carpenters, Auto Mechanics, Electricians and Household use.

Write for prices and "Satisfaction-or-money-back" guarantee.

Union Tool Chest Co., Inc. 36 Mill St., Rochester, N.Y.

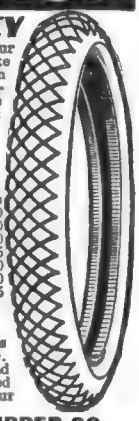
Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

6000 Miles Guaranteed
Less Than 1/2 Price

SEND NO MONEY

Don't miss this chance to cut your tire cost in half. Our standard make Rebuilt Tires in excellent condition selected by our experts are guaranteed for 6,000 miles or more. We ship at once on approval. Don't send any money. Just your name brings tires. **NOTE.** These are not two tires sewed together.



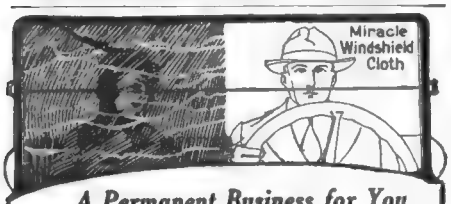
Prices Smashed

Size	Tires	Tubes	Size	Tires	Tubes
28x3	$ 6.25	$1.55	34x4	$ 8.75	$2.60
30x3	6.40	1.60	33x4½	9.50	2.80
30x3½	6.50	1.75	34x4½	10.00	3.00
32x3½	7.00	2.00	35x4½	11.00	3.15
31x4	8.00	2.25	36x4½	11.50	3.40
32x4	8.25	2.40	35x5	12.50	3.50
33x4	8.50	2.50	37x5	12.75	3.75

SEND NOW!

Just your name and size of tires wanted. No money in advance. Pay only on arrival. Examine and judge for yourself. If not satisfied return them at our expense and your money refunded.

MITCHELL TIRE & RUBBER CO.
109 East 39th Street Dept. 427 Chicago, Ill.



A Permanent Business for You

Step into this permanent, profitable, year 'round business—10 million auto and truck drivers, motormen need, want Miracle Windshield Cloths. Keeps rain, steam, snow, sleet, frost off windshield, both sides. Just rub Miracle Cloth on shield—the miraculous chemical causes moisture to run off, leaves glass clear. One wiping lasts through any storm. Provides safety to passengers and pedestrians.

MADE $123.35 IN ONE DAY

Others are coining money with Miracle Windshield Cloth. E. S. Earle, Ohio, writes: "I have made as high as $123.35 in a single day. Consider it poor day when I made less than $20 profit." You may do even better. Write today for proposition or, better still, send Dollar Bill for Two Miracle Cloths (One Free), telling us exclusive territory you want. ACT NOW.

MIRACLE MFG. CO., 1063 Miracle Bldg., Toledo, O.

From factory to you FREE

Easiest riding, most comfortable wheel built. We'll ship it to you on approval. You'll want it sure when you see the 18 exclusive features of the splendid 1921 model electrically equipped

BLACK BEAUTY

Big color-illustrated catalog shows large variety of styles—describes features fully. Choose the wheel and we'll ship express prepaid on approval without cost. A small deposit and **A DOLLAR A WEEK** makes it yours. Our direct factory price saves you money—a saving you cannot afford to overlook. 5 year guaranty and 6 months' accident insurance with every wheel. Send now for big color-illustrated catalog—it's **FREE!**

Haverford Cycle Company
Established 25 years
Dept. 623 Philadelphia, Pa.
Be a Black Beauty Owner Agent

THE ALSOP-ALL-SPARK

BEST BY GOVERNMENT TESTS

This simple little device does away with **Spark Plug and Carbon Troubles**, pays its owner big dividends. Ask for copy of report showing severe U. S. Govt. Tests. **You Cannot Afford to Be Without It.** It saves spark plugs, gasoline battery and starter—**Eliminates Carbon**—gives your car greater power—will fire old or cracked plugs no matter how full of oil or grease. Insures a hot spark. Prevents misfires. Makes starting easy. Send your order today and put an end to your engine troubles. Cost complete, with Money-Back Guarantee, **$7.50**

ALL-SPARK IGNITION CO.
Mail Order Dept.
13 Water St., N.Y. City

Tire Agent

We want one exclusive representative in each locality to use and sell the new Mellinger Extra-Ply, hand made tires. **Guarantee Bond for 6000 Miles.** (No seconds). Shipped prepaid on approval. Sample sections furnished. Do not buy until you get our Special Direct Prices. Write

MELLINGER TIRE & RUBBER CO.
801 Oak St. Kansas City, Mo.

Nelson says Gleason managed to electrocute his victims with juice from a few ordinary dry batteries. What? Yeh, I didn't think it could be done myself, but Nelson says it was a cinch.

There was two jiggers in the satchel that Nelson called the ray generators. They had lenses fitted on them. Frank says they brought the rays to a focus. Seems that there's some light that you can't see at all—ultra or infra something or other. Well, it is doped out that this old bird found one that would carry a current just as good as a chunk of copper wire does.

Nelson says he thinks the professor must have got a altogether new one, altho he says that there is at least one that's known to be a pretty good juice carrier.

Now the real big idea was this. These bloomin' rays of light penetrated like the X-rays do. Right under the hide they went. And along went the current, too.

Nelson says that once you get under the skin, which has great resistance, an awful weak current means a quick trip over the Big Divide. Forget now, but he did say. Let's see. Ain't sure, but it runs in my mind that it was seventy-five milli-amperes across the heart, or something like that. Don't know, but the doctors seemed to think that would do it.

All the old gink needed was a little outfit to make these rays and a few dry cells. He just bored you with two beams of them like any circuit, and turned on the juice.

Seems Nelson guest it was something like that and wound me up in rubber, hoping that that would be a insulator for the thing. *I know it was.*

And a little tip, brother. Gleason ain't the only bird that knows about light rays bein' conductors and all that. Get yourself some rubber underwear made. I got mine on right now.

Interesting Chemical Experiments

By O. IVAN LEE

(*Continued from page* 1206)

short a gas-pipe, or too little cooling water may cause the same result.

A more or less milky mixture of oil and water will drip from the end of the pipe, but in a short time you will see a clear pale yellow oil sink to the bottom in a layer underneath the water in the receiving vessel.

Continue the distillation as long as any oil drops seem to be coming over, changing the receiver, if necessary. Of course, there will be much more water than oil, but from three ounces of cloves almost half an ounce of oil should be obtained. With a little care, the water can be drawn off or decanted from the heavier oil. The oil of cloves remaining may then be freed of any water still mixed with it, by passing it thru a little cone of dry white absorbent paper into a small vial. To make this filtering cone, simply cut out a three-inch-wide circle of the paper, fold it across the middle and crease the semi-circle into quarters, opening one fold.

Naturally, the essential oil of cloves is about six times as strong as the clove itself, representing as it does, the very *essence* of the spice. Bearing this in mind, it may be used for the same purposes and, in fact, it is really much superior.

"Type It Anywhere—Yourself"

The FOX
(7 pound)
Portable Typewriter

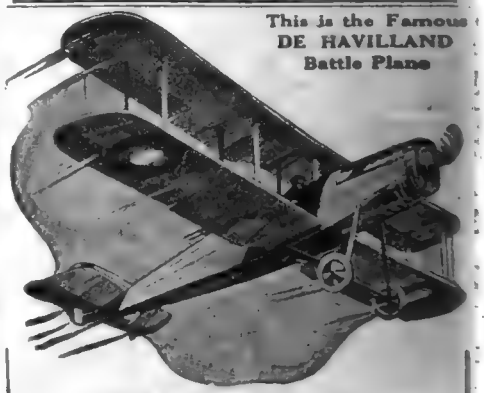
Speed, ease of operation, durability, and portability, are inherent qualities of the "Baby Fox" Portable.

Take it with you wherever you go—on the train, in your home, anywhere—it is always at your service for better letters, more easily written — more easily read.

SWIFT—EFFICIENT—DURABLE

Send for a Catalogue
FOX TYPEWRITER CO.
634-646 Front Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

This is the Famous DE HAVILLAND Battle Plane



Build and Fly Your Own
Model Aeroplane!

Any bright boy can build an IDEAL Model of a real Aeroplane and learn lots about big machines. It will fly in the air under its own power.

Complete Parts to construct an IDEAL 3-ft. Scale Model of the DE HAVILLAND Battle Plane shown here, including Building and Flying Instructions.....**$3.50**

Ask Your Dealer or Order Direct

Plans and Instructions *only*, with catalogue of Parts needed, postpaid.....25c.
Catalogue alone, listing many other types of Model Aeroplanes, postpaid.....5c.

IDEAL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY COMPANY
Making Model Aeroplanes Continuously for 10 years
159-161 Wooster St., Cor. West Houston St., N. Y.

Build Your Own PHONOGRAPH

IT'S EASY WITH OUR HELP

A few hours interesting work saves over half and gives you a machine to suit your ideas. We furnish motors, tone arms, case material, blue prints and full instructions Plays any record. Make fine profit building phonographs for your friends.

Write today for our Blue print offer.

FREE

AGENTS wanted for Choraleon King Phonographs

SAVE OVER HALF

Choraleon Phonograph Co.
321 3rd St., Elkhart, Ind.

***Why continue to* STAMMER?**

Send for (free) illustrated 200-page book. It tells how Stammering and Stuttering can be quickly cured by the most Advanced Scientific Method in the world.

THE LEWIS SCHOOL, 60 Adelaide, Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Practical Chemical Experiments

By PROF. FLOYD L. DARROW

(*Continued from page* 1201)

solution any impurities that may be present tend to remain in the solvent. Because of this fact the purification of many substances becomes a comparatively simple matter. In the chemical industries, too, such processes are carried out on a very large scale. The Chili saltpeter beds, long the world's sole supply of nitrogen compounds for the manufacture of nitric acid, explosives and fertilizers, contain sodium nitrate mixed with rock and other foreign matter. To purify the salt, the ore is crushed, leached with water and then filter-pressed to remove the insoluble matter and obtain a clear solution. A considerable portion of the liquid solvent is evaporated and the remaining solution allowed to cool. This results in the separation of the saltpeter, i.e., sodium nitrate, in the form of crystals and leaves in the remaining liquid portion, called the "mother liquor," the impurities. One of these so-called impurities is a very valuable by-product, sodium iodate, from which is obtained a large part of the world's supply of iodine. The potash salts of Strassfurt, Germany, so valuable for fertilizers and chemical industries are

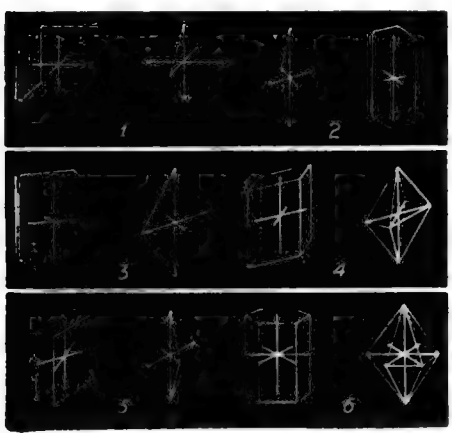


Fig. 1

The Six Systems of Crystals.

purified in a similar manner. And so, too, is the cream of tartar used in baking powders and obtained from the crude argol that crystallizes on the insides of wine casks.

In these processes of purification it is desirable to obtain as small crystals as possible and this condition is brought about by stirring the mixture thoroughly while the crystals are forming. If the crystals are large they will enclose small quantities of mother liquor. Where a very high-grade of purity is desired it is often necessary to recrystallize the product by dissolving in a small quantity of water, evaporating and cooling. After the crystals are formed they should be filtered from the mother liquor and washed with a small quantity of the pure solvent.

The purity of a crystal substance may often be tested by the determination of its melting point. Every crystal substance has a definite melting point, which is changed by the presence of any impurity. Therefore, to test the purity of a substance determine its melting point and compare it with the value obtained from a table of physical constants.

Preparation of Alum: In each of two beakers or other containers place 500 cc. of water. In one beaker dissolve 87 grams of potassium sulphate and in the other 171 grams of non-crystalline aluminum sulphate, using heat in each case if necessary.

40 Years of Progress with Fine Tools

in 1880—

—when engines had balloon stacks, Starrett Tools were making a reputation for unvarying accuracy and fine workmanship.

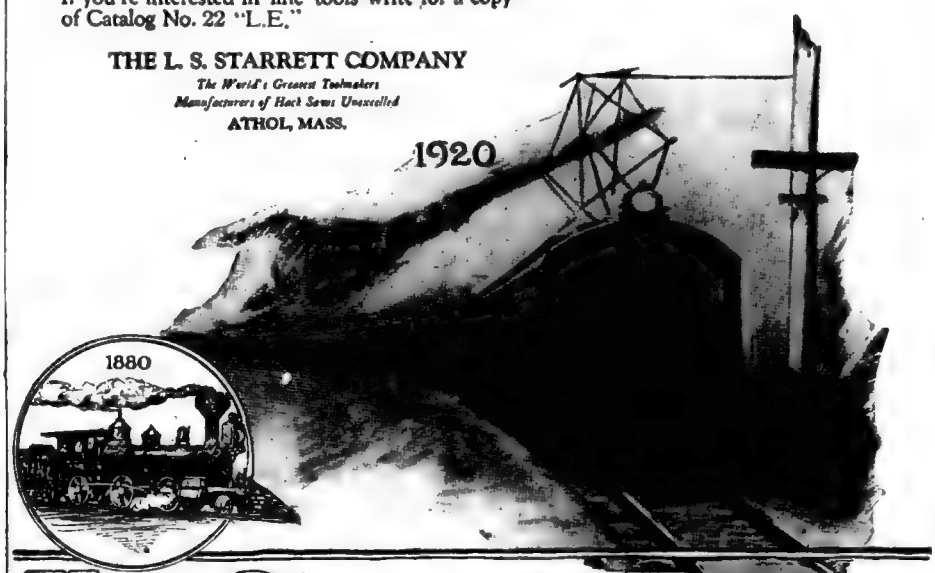
For forty years Starrett Tools have been helping mechanics to work out the ideas that designers have put on paper.

Machinists in the big locomotive shops know the value of tools they can always depend on for the exact measurements required in their work. That's the reason why so many of them, for years, have been using Starrett Tools.

If you're interested in fine tools write for a copy of Catalog No. 22 "L.E."

THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY

The World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hack Saws Unexcelled
ATHOL, MASS.



Use Starrett Tools

42-110

Free Trial

YOU may have any instrument with complete musical outfit, for a week's free trial at home. No obligation. Return it at our expense after trial if you wish. Outfit includes velvet lined case, self instructor, music and all accessories at factory cost. A tremendous saving.

Convenient Monthly Payments

A few cents a day will pay for instrument and outfit if you decide to keep it. Wurlitzer instruments are known all over the world for artistic quality.

Send Coupon for Beautiful New Catalog

Every instrument known illustrated with price, easy terms and free trial blank. Catalog absolutely free. No obligation. Send this coupon now.

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co., Dept. 1258
117 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.—329 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago
120 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Send me your new catalog illustrated in color with full details of Wurlitzer Complete Outfits and free trial and easy payment offer.

Name _____

Address _____

(Show instrument you are specially interested in.)

Trade Mark Registered
WURLITZER
200 YEARS OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKING
Copyright 1920 Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Don't Marry Until You Read These Private Lessons On SEX FORCE

To anyone contemplating marriage, the great value of these wonderful lessons on Sex Force can not be overestimated. Sex Force is the most vital power of attraction. When properly understood and controlled, as these lessons clearly teach, it makes men noble, virile and attractive; women beautiful, sweet and lovable, and paves the way for happy marriages.

These private lessons, now for the first time published in book form, impart **sex secrets** that every man and woman should know. It is the only work published that breaks down the criminal silence concerning Sex—that rises above hypocracy and divests the subject of all uncleanliness.

Priceless Truths You Should Know

Chapters covering Preparations for Entering Wedlock; Important Problems of the newly married; Duties of Husband and Wife; Secrets of Sex-Anatomy; Sex Physiology and Psychology; Sex Control; Sex Morality; Evolution of Marriage; Fall and Rise of Woman; Mistakes of the Bride groom; Unusual Theories of Sex-Life; Standards of Sex-Morality; and hundreds of special subjects that every young man, young woman, young husbands and wives, fathers, mothers and teachers should know.

Special Now for a short time only, these remarkable private lessons will be sent to any address **prepaid** for only $1.60. Endorsed by highest authorities—educators, clergymen, doctors. Order today. Your money refunded if you are not more than satisfied.

FREE Send at once for large folder giving full description and table of contents.

But to **be sure** of securing your copy of **Private Lessons** —send your remittances of $1.60 now—TODAY.

UNITED SALES CO. Dept. 160 Springfield, Ill.

YOU Can Do YOUR Own SOLDERING and All Metal Repairing With

25c PER TUBE

Solderall

A Paste That Turns Into Metal When Heated

A match will do it. Requires no acid or soldering iron. Joins or repairs wires, metals or metalware. Sold by hardware and electrical stores, or sent by us postpaid.

USED BY U. S. AND ALLIED GOVERNMENTS IN WAR

SOLDERALL CO., Dept. E,
129 Sussex Avenue, Newark, N. J.

Dealers Send for Quantity Prices.

LOOK FOR TRADE MARK "SOLDERALL"
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS WITH SIMILAR NAMES

AGENTS: $8 a Day

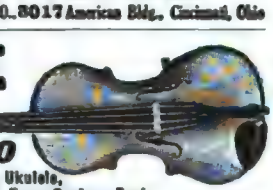
Selling concentrated, non-alcoholic food flavors. Always fresh. Put up in collapsible tubes. Ten times the strength of bottled flavors. Guaranteed under U. S. pure food laws. All flavors. Sells in every home. Used every day. Not sold in stores. Big demand. Big repeater. 100% profit.

MEN OR WOMEN

can make big money. Hast sold over $300 in one month. You will find this a big, easy seller and a sure repeater. Most satisfy customers or money back. Write for territory and sample outfit. Get a big line of customers. Get repeat orders every month and have a steady income. Write quick.

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CO., 8017 American Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio

FREE



$20

Violin, Hawaiian Guitar, Ukulele, Guitar, Mandolin, Cornet, Tenor Banjo or Banjo

Wonderful new system of teaching note music by mail. To first pupils in each locality, we give a $20 superb Violin, Mandolin, Ukulele, Guitar, Hawaiin Guitar, Cornet, Tenor Banjo or Banjo absolutely free. Very small charge for lessons only. We guarantee success or no charge. Complete outfit free. Write now. No obligation.

SLINGERLAND SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Inc. Dept. 813 CHICAGO, ILL.

"Lighting Fixtures"

Ready to Hang

(Direct from Manufacturers)

Completely wired, including glassware. New designs.

Send for catalog No. 20

ERIE FIXTURE SUPPLY CO.

Sta. C Erie, Pa.

sary. In a large evaporating dish mix the two solutions and placing the dish on a tripod over a Bunsen burner evaporate off from one half to two-thirds of the water. Upon allowing the contents of the evaporating dish to cool crystals of alum, which is a double compound of potassium and aluminum sulphate, will separate out. If small crystals are desired stir during the process of cooling. See Figure 2.

Growing an Alum Crystal: Make a saturated solution of alum by dissolving 100 grams of the salt in a liter of hot water and allowing the solution to cool. Then select a small crystal of alum and suspend it by a thread in the saturated solution that you have prepared. Allow this to stand undisturbed for a considerable period of time and slowly a very perfect crystal will grow. Figure 3.

Preparation of Glauber's Salt: This salt, chemically known as sodium sulphate, may be prepared in the same manner as alum. In 500 cc. of water dissolve 200 grams of the dry salt, using heat with constant stirring to bring it into solution. As before evaporate off about a third of the water and allow the mixture to cool. Clear, ice-like crystals will result. To preserve these crystals they must be kept in a glass container well stoppered so as to exclude the air.

Preparation of Chemically Pure Sodium Chloride: In a 500 cc. beaker place 150

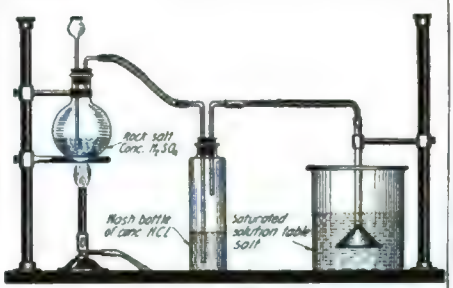


Fig. 4

Preparation of Chemically Pure Sodium Chloride.

grams of ordinary table salt. Add 360 cc. of distilled water and stir vigorously until no more will go into solution and the water is saturated. Then filter into a clean beaker and add concentrated hydrochloric acid until the salt just begins to separate from solution. Now set up a hydrochloric acid generator, as shown in Figure 4, connecting it with a wash bottle containing concentrated hydrochloric acid solution. With the wash bottle connect a delivery tube terminating in a 2-inch funnel and allow the latter to dip beneath the surface of the saturated salt solution.

Place in the generator a quantity of rock salt and cover it well with concentrated sulphuric acid and heat very gently. This generates hydrochloric acid gas which on passing into the salt solution drives chemically pure sodium chloride out of solution and precipitates it in crystal form. This results from the fact that sodium chloride is less soluble in hydrochloric acid than in water, and therefore the more chloride is thrown out of solution. Allow the salt to settle and pour off the clear liquid leaving the salt in the beaker. Cover it with pure dilute hydrochloric acid, agitate the contents of the beaker with a rotary motion, allow to settle and again pour off the clear liquid. Repeat this several times. Then filter through a filter paper and allow to dry. The product is chemically pure sodium chloride.

Preparation of Crystals of Iodine: Crystals are sometimes prepared without the aid of solution. Such is the case with iodine crystals.

Arrange apparatus as shown in Figure 5. In the test tube place a mixture consisting of 1 grain of potassium iodide and

BLUE PRINT READING

Electricians, Carpenters, Bricklayers, Mechanics, Shipyard, Sheet Metal, Structural and Concrete Workers, Boiler Makers, Plumbers, Pipefitters and others can earn big money if they can read Blue Prints. Get into the big-pay class. By our simple method we train you in a short time. Write for Catalogue 15-B, **stating trade.** Do it today.

BE A DRAFTSMAN
Earn $35-$150 a Week

Employers everywhere are looking for draftsmen. They are offering big salaries and good positions are always open. By our practical method we train you quickly in your spare time. Drawing outfit, books, etc., furnished FREE. We help you to obtain position when qualified Write for Catalogue 15-G. DO NOT DELAY.

COLUMBIA COR. SCHOOL
Dept. 1, Drexel Bldg., Phila.

Oh Boys, Girls! Great Sport with CLAXOPHONE

Voice Thrower

Throw your voice under the table, back of a door, into a trunk, desk in School, any old place. Big FUN fooling Peddlers, Policeman, Friends, anybody. This Claxephone is a small device that lays on your tongue unseen, always ready for use by anyone. Claxephone with full instructions, also Set of Secret Writing Tricks, all sent for **10c** coin. (No stamps.)

CLAXO TRICK CO.,
Dept. K. New Haven, Conn.

THE MIDGET "FIVE-IN-ONE" SLIDE RULE

is a combination Mannheim, Log-Log, Add and Subtract, Polyphase and Binary Slide Rule. It will instantly add, subtract, multiply and divide any combination involving whole numbers, fractions, decimals and mixed numbers. Gives every possible root and power of every quantity. The graduations are printed on metal, coated with white celluloid and are grease and waterproof. While it is the most versatile calculator ever invented, its operation is simple and easily understood. Diameter 4 inches.

Price with 16 page Instruction Book, $1.50. Leatherette carrying case 50c extra. Catalogue Free. Your money back if you are not satisfied.

GILSON SLIDE RULE CO. Niles, Mich.

BUILD A WHITE FIREFLY $2.00

CARRIES FULL GROWN MAN

World's lightest and simplest aeroplane. Designed by George D. White, America's foremost aeronautical engineer. Weight 150 pounds, length 15 ft. Needs 8-12 H.P. motorcycle engine. Lands and takes off at 24 miles per hour. Useful load 165 pounds. Can be built in a few weeks at home. Send $2 for complete working drawings, building instructions and price list of parts. SEND $2 NOW!

WHITE AIRCRAFT WKS.
Dept. 18, 425 Merchants Trust Bldg., Los Angeles, California.

CONVERT YOUR BICYCLE INTO A MOTOR CYCLE

by using a STEFFEY ATTACHMENT
Simple-Reliable-Economical

Fits any ordinary wheel, diamond, double-bar or truss frame. Easy to attach. Send stamp for circulars.

STEFFEY MFG. CO.
Dept. E, 5025 Brown Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Learn Autos and Tractors

Wonderful opportunities constantly offered trained men; we train you thoroughly to start your own business or make good money as motor expert, driver, shop foreman, etc.

5000 Graduates making good. Catalog Free.

Cleveland Automobile School, 1807 E. 24th St., Cleveland, O

Book on Law Free

Write today for our new 171-page book on "The Power of Law Training." It carries a vital and inspiring message to every ambitious man. Find out about the opportunities that await the law trained man. Find out how you can learn from masters of the law right in your own home. No obligations. The book is absolutely FREE.

Write Today—now while we are making a special reduced price offer.

American Correspondence School of Law
7443-3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois

STAMMER NO MORE

Kill the fear of stammering. Re-education the key. The widely famed Hatfield Method fully outlined in an accurate, dependable, worthwhile book—"HOW TO STOP STAMMERING"—It has inspired thousands. Order a copy today. THE HATFIELD INSTITUTE, 100 N. Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

one-fourth its bulk of manganese dioxide. Upon this pour 2 cc. of concentrated sulphuric acid and warm the contents *very gently*. The beautiful violet vapor of iodine will at once appear and condensing upon the cold funnel will form a mass of jodine crystals. The crystals may be preserved in a well stoppered bottle.

This process, whereby a substance vaporizes and recrystallizes without first melting, is called *sublimation*. It is frequently employed to purify commercial samples of iodine. The apparatus for this purpose is illustrated in Figure 6.

Formation of Crystals by Supersaturation: A very interesting condition known as supersaturation is possible with certain salts. In a small beaker or Erlenmeyer flask place 50 grams of ordinary photographer's hyposulphite and cover with 10 cc. of water. Heat the mixture until it has dissolved and then allow it to cool without disturbance. When the solution has reached room-temperature drop into it a tiny crystal of the same substance and at the same time give the flask a quick shake. Immediately a mass of crystals will appear and the flask will become decidedly warm, illustrating the fact that a change of physical state is accompanied by an energy change.

Water of Crystallization: Many salts depend for their crystalline form upon water chemically combined with the salt. When this water is driven off the salts lose their crystalline form and crumble to an amorphous powder. Many of the rocks and mineral deposits of the earth contain water chemically combined. Thus the gypsum which covers the bottom of Great Salt Lake is crystallized calcium sulphate containing about 21% of chemically combined water. When we take this gypsum into our laboratories and drive off approximately half of this water we obtain a non-crystalline substance known as Plaster of Paris. When this Plaster of Paris is again mixed with water it chemically combines with it and sets into a hard substance. Hydraulic cement owes its marvelous property of indestructibility to its chemical union with water into a stony substance.

Water of Crystallization in Copper Sulphate: Into a dry test tube drop a crystal of copper sulphate, or blue vitriol. Heat the test tube and immediately water vapor will issue from it and condensing will cover the cold upper portions of the tube with water. At the same time the copper sulphate will lose its blue color and when cold you can readily crumble it to a non-crystalline powder between your fingers.

Now replace the powdered almost colorless salt in another test tube and cover it with a very little hot water. Heat the bottom of the tube gently in the Bunsen flame and when the sulphate has dissolved pour the solution into a watch glass. When the solution has cooled a deposit of blue crystals will appear on the watch glass, thus showing that the salt is able to take back its water of crystallization.

An Efflorescent Salt: Some salts containing water of crystallization will give it off simply on exposure to the air. Such salts are called efflorescent.

On one side of a horn pan balance place a watch glass containing a quantity of crystallized sodium sulphate, or Glauber's Salt. Counterpoise this with lead shot and allow the balance to stand for several hours. Soon you will notice that the bright crystals are losing their lustre and assuming a dull opaque appearance. At the same time the side of the balance containing the salt will grow lighter. These results are due to the fact that the salt is losing its water of crystallization.

Determination of Water of Crystallization: Simple quantitative work always appeals to the amateur chemist and the determination of the percentage of water

New Easy Way to Become An Artist

THIS wonderful new method makes it possible for *anyone* to learn Illustrating, Cartooning, or Commercial Art. Hundreds of our students are now making splendid incomes. And most of them never *touched* a drawing pencil before they studied with us.

The simplicity of this method will astound you. You will be amazed at your own rapid progress. You learn by mail—yet you receive *personal* instruction from one of America's foremost Commercial Artists—Will H. Chandlee. Get into this fascinating game, NOW. You can easily qualify. A few minutes' study each day is all that is needed.

Crying Demand for Trained Artists

Newspapers, advertising agencies, magazines, business concerns — all are looking for men and women to handle their art work. There are hundreds of vacancies right this minute! A trained commercial artist can command almost any salary he wants. Cartoonists and designers are at a premium. Dozens of our students started work at a high salary. Many earn more than the cost of the course while they are learning! YOU—with a little spare time study in your own home—can easily and quickly get one of these big-paying artists' jobs.

No Talent Needed

This amazing method has exploded the old idea that talent is an absolute necessity in art. Just as you have learned to write, this new method teaches you to draw. We start you with straight lines, then curves. Then you learn how to put them together. Now you begin making pictures. Shading, action, perspective, and all the rest follow in their right order, until you are making pictures that bring you from $50 to $500 or more! Many artists get as high as $1,000 for a single drawing!

Write for Interesting Free Book

Mail coupon now for this interesting free book "How to Become an Artist." Explains about this amazing method in detail. Tells of our students—and their wonderful progress — and how we can qualify you for a high-salaried artist's position. Also tells of our free artist's outfit and special low offer to a limited number of new students. Mail coupon NOW!

Washington School of Art, Inc.
Room 1594, Marden Bldg., Washington, D. C.

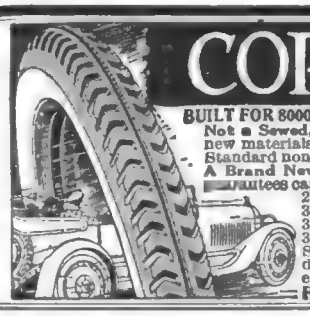
FREE COUPON

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Inc.,
Room 1594, Marden Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Please send me, without cost or obligation on my part, your free book, "How to Become an Artist."

Name .....

Address .....



CORD MILEAGE TIRES

BUILT FOR 8000 MILES SERVICE and guaranteed against defects for 5000 miles. **Not a Sewed, Patched or Retreaded Tire**—but a sturdy fabric casing rebuilt of new materials, which we are confident will give mileage equivalent to a cord tire. Standard non-skid, geared-to-the-road tread, of new live rubbe. same as drawing. **A Brand New Tube Free With Every Tire Ordered—Good Tires backed by real guarantees** cannot be sold any cheaper.

28x3	$7.30	31x4	$10.95	32x4½	$12.55	36x4½	$14.50
30x3	8.00	32x4	11.30	33x4½	13.10	35x5	15.50
30x3½	9.10	33x4	11.75	34x4½	13.75	37x5	15.60
32x3½ SS. only	9.70	34x4	11.95	35x4½	14.00		

State SS. or Clincher. SEND YOUR ORDER TODAY with $2.00 deposit. Tire shipped balance C.O.D., with section left unwrapped for examination. If not satisfactory, deposit will be returned in full.
FIELD TIRE & RUBBER CO., Dept. 208 28th & Wabash Av., Chicago

SUCCESS OPPORTUNITY

UTTMARK'S NAUTICAL ACADEMY RADIO SCHOOL

Offers a thorough course in all branches of wireless telegraphy. Radio Operators earn at the start $125.00 per month, and first-class board, etc., free.
Our school prepares you for your license in three to four months. Positions guaranteed to first-grade licensed operators.

Day and Evening Classes

8 State Street, New York, N. Y.
Phone, Bowling Green 8079

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Your Choice 75c a Week

FREE!

With every set is included—FREE—a Consulting Membership which gives you the privilege of submitting your perplexing problems to a corps of experts for an entire year. This Consulting Membership regularly sells for $12.00.

No matter what your occupation, one of the home study sets listed below will quickly fit you for a better job and bigger pay. Any set you select will be sent for seven days' examination, and if you decide to buy you may pay the rock-bottom price at the rate of only 75c a week. But you must act now! When our present supply of paper and binding materials, bought at pre-war rates is used up, production will cost more and prices must be raised.

These books are the work of recognized authorities. They are written in plain, easily understood language, by recognized authorities, and contain hundreds of photographs, diagrams, tables, etc., that make difficult points as simple as A-B-C. Handsomely and durably bound in half or full morocco leather (except as noted), and stamped in gold.

Pay-Raising Books

At Greatly Reduced Prices

Accountancy and Business Management, 7 vol., 2700 pages, 1000 pictures. Was $52.50....Now $29.80
Carpentry and Contracting, 5 volumes, 2138 pages, 1000 pictures. Was $37.50.....Now 24.80
Civil Engineering, 9 volumes, 3900 pages, 3000 pictures. Was $67.50.....Now 39.80
Electrical Engineering, 8 volumes, 3000 pages, 2600 pictures. Was $60.00.....Now 34.80
Automobile Engineering, 6 volumes, 2600 pages, 2000 pictures. Was $45.00.....Now 24.80
Machine Shop Practice, 6 volumes, 2300 pages, 2500 pictures. Was $45.00.....Now 24.80
Steam and Gas Engineering, 7 volumes, 3300 pages, 2500 pictures. Was $52.50.....Now 29.80
Law and Practice (with reading course), 12 volumes, 6000 pages, illustrated. Was $97.50.....Now 49.80
Fire Prevention and Insurance, 4 vols., 1500 pages, 600 pictures. Was $30.00.....Now 19.80
Telephony and Telegraphy, 4 volumes, 1728 pages, 2000 pictures. Was $30.00.....Now 19.80
Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating, 4 volumes, 1454 pages, 1400 pictures. Was $30.00....Now 18.80
Drawing, 4 volumes, 1578 pages, 1000 pictures, blue-prints, etc. Was, $30.00.....Now 19.80

Send No Money

Shipped for 7 Days' Trial

Yes we'll gladly ship any set right to your home or office upon your simple request. Pay only shipping charges when the books arrive. Don't send a penny until you have used them seven days, then remit only $2.80 or return them at our expense. Pay balance at the rate of $3.00 a month—75c a week.

Act now—while these splendid books are being offered at 20% to 50% less than regular prices. This offer is open to every person within the boundaries of the U. S. and Canada. Grasp your opportunity—fill in and mail the Coupon NOW!

American Technical Society, Dept. X-253, Chicago

American Technical Society, Dept. X-253, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me set of.....

.....

for 7 DAYS' examination, shipping charges collect. I will examine the books thoroughly and, if satisfied, will send $2.80 within 7 days and $3 each month, until I have paid the special price of..... If I decide not to keep the books, I will notify you at once and hold them subject to your order: Title not to pass to me until the set is fully paid for.

Name.....

Address.....

Reference .....

of crystallization affords an excellent opportunity for such activity.

Exactly counterpoise a porcelain crucible on one side of a hornpan balance with lead shot. Then add to the lead shot a 2-gram weight and counterpoise it with crystallized barium chloride placed in the crucible.

Now place the crucible on a pipe-stem triangle over a Bunsen burner as shown in Figure 7. Using a small flame at first gradually increase the temperature and continue the heating for 20 minutes. When perfectly cold replace the crucible in the balance. Remove the 2-gram weight and again balance the crucible using a 1-gram weight and the small foil weights.

In order to be sure that all the water has been driven off heat the crucible again for 5 minutes, cool and weigh. If the weight is constant subtract this weight from the 2 grams of salt originally taken and divide this difference by 2. The result is the percentage of water of crystallization.

If you repeat the process a number of times the result should always be the same, for the water is chemically combined, and its percentage is invariable.

Crystals of Sulphur: Sulphur has the property of forming crystals of two distinct types—rhombic and monoclinic.

To form rhombic crystals dissolve a piece of roll sulphur about the size of a pea in a little carbon disulphide and allow the solution to evaporate on a watch glass. As it does so small diamond shaped crystals of the rhombic type separate out. Examine them with a small magnifying glass.

Monoclinic crystals are formed by just melting sulphur in a test tube and then pouring the liquid into a folded filter paper. Watch it closely and when the contents of the filter paper have just solidified over the surface open up the filter and pour out the still liquid center. A mass of needle-like, prismatic crystals will stand out from the paper. In a few days they will change into the rhombic form.

If instead of melting the sulphur it is heated until it boils and is then poured into cold water the sulphur assumes a non-crystalline plastic form.

Preparation of Potassium Nitrate: A very important application of crystallization together with differences in solubility due to changing temperature is to be found in the preparation of potassium nitrate. Hot saturated solutions of potassium chloride from one side of the Atlantic Ocean and Chili saltpeter from the Pacific Coast are mixed and allowed to cool. The result is potassium nitrate.

In 100 cc. of water dissolve 85 grams of sodium nitrate, using heat if necessary. In another beaker dissolve 75 grams of potassium chloride in 100 cc. of water. Heat the solutions to boiling, mix them and evaporate off part of the water. Then allow the mixture to cool and the potassium nitrate will separate out. Sodium chloride which forms at the same time remains in solution because it is nearly as soluble at low temperature as it is at higher temperature. A more complete separation may be effected by cooling the container with ice.

This article by no means exhausts the subject of crystallization, but it gives a start and will perhaps stimulate the reader to further investigation in this very interesting field.

Voice Thrower 10c

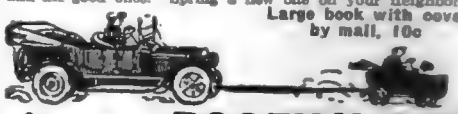
Learn to throw your voice into a TRUNK, under the bed, out in the hall or anywhere. Lots of FUN fooling the Teacher, Janitor, Policeman, Parents, Neighbors, or Friends.

THE VENTRILO

is a little instrument that fits into the mouth out of sight. BOYS or GIRLS can use it in conjunction with the above for imitating birds and animals. Never fails. A 32-page book on Ventriloquism sent with the Ventrilo for 10 cents.

NEW FORD JOKE BOOK 1920

All the latest jokes on the Ford auto. Hundreds of them, and all good ones. Spring a new one on your neighbors. Large book with cover by mail, 10c



ROGEN X-RAY

Price 12 cents

HERE, BOYS, is just what you want. With this instrument you can apparently see the bones in your fingers. Think of the fun you can have with it. Sample by mail, TWELVE CENTS.

SKULL RING

Here is a handsome, up-to-date Ring, representing a Skull and Cross-bones. Has stones in the eyes and looks something frightful. Women won't like it, but for men or boys it is a great novelty. Sample, by mail, 25c.

Gee! What a Wad!

This is STAGE MONEY

Looks like the GENUINE STUFF. Some Green backs and some Yellow backs. Create a BIG sensation among your friends. The girls will all be after you when they see the wad. BIG roll of 15 pieces by mail, 10 cents.

ENCHANTED BARREL

The Most Wonderful Pocket Trick Made

CHANGE A CENT INTO A DIME

Ask your friend to drop a dime in the barrel. When he takes it out, Behold! It is a CENT. You make 9 cents every time you feel them. Never fails. They cannot get on to it. Sample barrel, with directions, only.... 12c

BIG VALUE for 10 Cts.

6 Songs, words and music; 25 Pictures Pretty Girls; 40 Ways to Make Money; 1 Magic Book; 1 Book Letter Writing; 1 Dream Book and Fortune Teller; 1 Cook Book; 1 Baseball Book, giving rules for games; 1 Toy Maker Book; Language of Flowers; 1 Morse Telegraph Alphabet; 12 Chemical Experiments; Magic Age Table; Great North Pole Game; 100 Conundrums; 5 Puzzles; 12 Games; 80 Verses for Autograph Albums. All the above by mail for 10c.

Any of the Above Mailed with Catalogue

ROYAL NOVELTY COMPANY

491 East Ave. South Norwalk, Conn.

SAVE 25% to 60%

on slightly used

GRAFLEX-KODAKS

Cameras and Lenses of every description. Equal to new. Save money. Write now for Free Bargain Book and Catalog listing hundreds of money-saving bargains in slightly used and new cameras and supplies. All goods sold on 10 days' Free Trial. Money back if not satisfied. You take no chances dealing with us. We have been in the photographic business over 18 years. Write now.

CENTRAL CAMERA CO., Dept. 113 124 S. Wabash, Chicago

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

The Arcascope—the Combination Triangle with a Brain—will multiply, divide, figure percentage and proportion, solve all problems in trigonometry and geometry, draw symmetrical figures, plot arcs, etc. Superior to any slide rule. Simple to operate. Also includes a TRANSPARENT TRIANGLE, PROTRACTOR and THREE RULES. Used at Columbia University, West Point, U. S. Aeronautic Schools, etc. Only One Dollar Postpaid. Order today before you forget.

Dept. J, L. J. LEISHMAN CO., Ogden, Utah

You can be quickly cured, if you

STAMMER

Send 10 cents for 288-page book on Stammering and Stuttering. "Its Cause and Cure." It tells how I cured myself after stammering 20 yrs. E. N. Sugget, 778 Cayce Bldg., 1147 N. Ill. St., Indianapolis.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

In this Department we publish such matter as is of interest to inventors and particularly to those who are in doubt as to certain Patent Phases. Regular inquiries addrest to "Patent Advice" cannot be answered by mail free of charge. Such inquiries are publisht here for the benefit of all readers. If the idea is thought to be of importance, we make it a rule not to divulge all details, in order to protect the inventor as far as it is possible to do so.

Should advice be desired by mail a nominal charge of $1.00 is made for each question. Sketches and descriptions must be clear and explicit. Only one side of sheet should be written on.

Making Money from an Invention*

By JAY G. HOBSON

MAKING money from an invention is similar to making money from anything else, the proposition must be right, the article must give the service promised for it at the price it is offered, and the inventor must thoroly understand the fundamental law of success.

This law is as old as the hills; used by the great and near great, the noble and the common and everyone who succeeds. It is a law requiring a substantial understanding of the proposition a person desires to promote for profit. It is a system, a combination of vision, knowledge and common sense applied to the business in question; a collection of data and facts of commercial requirements that surround any successful business. In a word the fundamental law of success is knowing the article or invention to be sold, the information necessary to manufacture or market it and the field of the possible demand it will have after it has been placed on the market.

The customer's point of view must be seen and catered to. The article must be put up attractively. The advertising matter disclosing the merit of the invention must be in harmony with the rest of the proposition.

All these details should be taken into careful consideration in order to assure quantity production of the product. Only in quantity production can money be made. To obtain quantity production the article must be practical, simple and capable of being standardized. It must be extensively advertised to acquaint the prospective customer with its merit and usefulness.

Many a good invention has failed because so few people knew of it. When you have a useful improvement let the

*No queries are publisht this month owing to the article by Mr. Hobson.

U.S. PATENTS

Don't Lose Your Rights

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. A sample form together with printed instructions will show you just how to work up your evidence and establish your rights before filing application for patent. As registered patent attorneys we represent hundreds of inventors all over the U. S. and Canada in the advancement of inventions. Our schedule of fees will be found reasonable. The form "Evidence of Conception" sample, instructions relating to obtaining of patent and schedule of fees sent upon request. Ask for them,—a post card will do.

LANCASTER & ALLWINE

255 OURAY BLDG.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
"Originators of form Evidence of Conception"

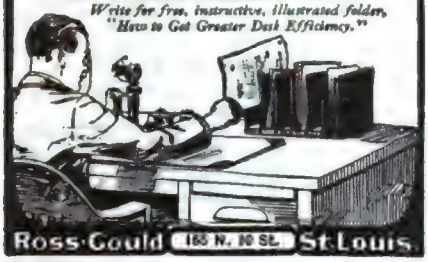
Kleradesk

Saves time—clears your desk. Sorts, classifies and distributes your correspondence, papers, memos, etc. Occupies much less space than wire baskets. No more shuffling through piles of papers many times daily.

A Steel Sectional Device

Each compartment a separate section. Any number of compartments for flat or vertical filing can be added as required. Width of each compartment is adjustable, one to ten inches. Indexed front and back. Green, oak or mahogany finish.

Write for free, instructive, illustrated folder, "How to Get Greater Desk Efficiency."



Ross-Gould 185 N. 10 St. St. Louis.

PATENTS

TO THE MAN WITH AN IDEA

I offer a comprehensive, experienced, efficient service for his prompt, legal protection and the development of his proposition.

Send sketch, or model and description, for advice as to cost, search through prior United States patents, etc. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge.

My experience and familiarity with various arts frequently enable me to accurately advise clients as to probable patentability before they go to any expense.

Booklet of valuable information and form for properly disclosing your idea, free on request. Write today.

RICHARD B. OWEN, Patent Lawyer
164 Owen Building, Washington, D. C.
2276-8 Woolworth Bldg., New York City

"I Would Not Part with it for $10,000"

So writes an enthusiastic, grateful customer. In like manner testify over 100,000 people who have worn it. Conserve your body and life *first*.

The Natural Body Brace

Overcomes WEAKNESS and ORGANIC AILMENTS of WOMEN AND MEN. Develops erect, graceful figure.

Brings restful relief, comfort, ability to do things, health and strength.

Wear It 30 Days Free at Our Expense

For Children Also

Does away with the strain and pain of standing and walking; replaces and supports misplaced internal organs; reduces enlarged abdomen; straightens and strengthens the back; corrects stooping shoulders; develops lungs, chest and bust; relieves backache, curvatures, nervousness, ruptures, constipation. Comfortable and easy to wear.

Keep Yourself Fit

Write today for illustrated booklet, measurement blank, etc., and read our very liberal proposition.

HOWARD C. RASH, Pres. Natural Body Brace Co.
286 Rash Building SALINA, KANSAS

PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

Before disclosing an invention, the inventor should write for our blank form "EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION." This should be signed and witnessed and if returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature. Electrical cases a specialty.

Our illustrated Guide Book, "HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT," sent Free on request. Highest References Prompt Attention Reasonable Terms

FREE COUPON

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., Patent Attorneys

Chicago Offices: 1114 Tacoma Bldg.
Pittsburgh Offices: 514 Empire Bldg.
Philadelphia Offices: 135 S. Broad St.
San Francisco Offices: Hobart Bldg.
New York Offices: 1001 Woolworth Bldg.
MAIN OFFICES: 779 NINTH, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Name .....
Address .....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

CAN YOU

think of a simple, practical idea that will fill one of the many requests we have on file for new inventions? It may mean a fortune for you. Thousands of things are needed RIGHT NOW. YOUR brains can help. Send today for our great new book—"Inventions and Trade Marks, Their Protection and Exploitation" and learn more about making money from ideas than you ever knew before. It tells many things that are wanted, too. A postal will do—it is free.

We help our clients, without charge, to get the dollars out of their ideas—having facilities none others possess.

Advice free. Don't delay—get the book at once.

AMERICAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
225 Patent Dept., WASHINGTON, D. C.

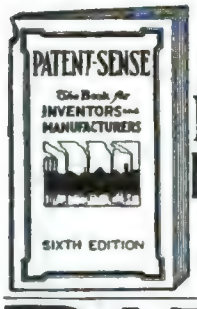
PATENTS ADVERTISED For SALE FREE In INVENTION And MANUFACTURING SUPPLEMENT.

Published for the man with an idea. Send for free sample copy. One year's subscription 50c

PATENTS & TRADE-MARKS

SEND SKETCH AND DESCRIPTION for report on patentable nature and instructions. Preliminary advice without charge. Full, prompt report in strict confidence. Reasonable terms, reliable service by Registered Patent Attorneys. WRITE TODAY.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & Co., PATENT LAWYERS
1023 WOODWARD BLG., WASHINGTON, D.C.



"The Book for Inventors and Manufacturers"
SIXTH EDITION
By return mail FREE. Write LACEY & LACEY
Dept K. Washington, D.C.

PATENTS

If you have an invention and desire to secure a patent, send for our Free Guide Book, HOW TO GET YOUR PATENT. Tells our Terms, Methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description for our opinion of its patentable nature.

RANDOLPH & CO.
Dept. 172 Washington, D. C.

PATENTS C. L. PARKER
Formerly Member Examining Corps, U. S. Patent Office.
PATENT LAWYER
McGill Bldg.
Washington, D. C.

Patents, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation

Handbook for Inventors, "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions," sent upon request.

PATENTS & TRADE-MARKS
—FREE BOOKLET ON REQUEST—
MY CLIENTS ARE INTERESTED BY EVERY STEP TAKEN IN THE PROSECUTION OF THEIR CASES —
WARNER I. CUBBERLEY, PATENT ATTORNEY
22 MATIONAL UNION BUILDING
WASHINGTON D.C.

world hear about it. Shout it from the house tops! Advertise in every conceivable manner. Spread the news before everyone, everywhere — and everyone everywhere will become your customers. After public patronage has been secured, render service, be square in all dealings and see that each customer is well pleased with the goods and they will reciprocate by sticking to you. The repeat business is where the largest profits are made.

I recall the experience of two clever young men who started a small business of their own with a good product, but limited capital, which is a handicap. Their product was a patented safety razor blade sharpener of considerable merit. They put it up in an attractive form and sold it through sideline salesmen calling on stores, premium stands, distributors and the like. They could not afford regular full-time salesmen on account of their limited finances; but their sideline salesmen were faithful and sold a sufficient quantity to keep their little factory on a fair paying basis, but nothing compared to the business and profits these two live members desired. They had visions of becoming the largest in their line.

Their ambition and willingness to pay the price of success was plainly evident, but they could not decide upon the best plan to accomplish the desired result. Careless experiments might prove disastrous. Their funds were limited and had to be carefully calculated in order to avoid any misstep that might lead to failure. For months they pondered over this subject.

One day they were eating lunch together in a popular café. Two other gentlemen occupied the seats on the other side of the table. These men were all smiles and deeply interested in their own conversation which concerned their respective businesses. The two young men opposite could not help hearing every word of what was said, which proved to be a revelation to them. One of the other men was explaining the details of how his company had grown from a little hole-in-the-wall to one of the largest of its kind in the field.

He outlined it step by step, carefully telling how it was done; that the secret of the entire progress was national advertising and quantity production, which made for a lower manufacturing cost by being able to distribute the lump cost over a greater quantity of their goods, thereby reducing the individual expense of each article and increasing their total net profits.

Through extensive advertising they were able to turn the capital invested several times yearly, making a smaller working capital possible. Then he further explained that dealers and jobbers preferred to handle a highly advertised article; and that their salesmen were able to interest new distributers who would not represent them before, because their goods were in small demand.

All this interesting conversation was eagerly devoured by the two young men who consumed more facts than food that day. However, it was just what they wanted; just the spark that would start their little idea toward the goal they had long dreamed of. Reaching their offices they delved into the firm's financial condition to see to what extent they too, could do national advertising and bring their factory to a quantity basis.

Many days were consumed going over details to ascertain their true position. Finally both agreed that it was possible. They consulted an advertising man and laid their plans before him for advice.

To be concluded in next issue.

LAW IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME
Degree LL. B. Conferred
FOR BUSINESS FOR PROFESSION

Study law with only institution which gives same Course by Correspondence through Lecture System as was given for years at resident classes of this College. Business today demands a knowledge of law for those who want success. Big opportunities in the legal profession. We coach you free to pass Bar Examination in any State. Special consultation privileges. Complete 24-volume library (12 books) specially prepared by leading professional and law trained business men. Organized 1910. Low enrollment fee, easy terms. Write for Free illustrated book.

HAMILTON COLLEGE of LAW, 493 Morton Bldg., Chicago

INVENTORS HAVEN'T YOU SOME IDEA that you can't just work out?

Give us the idea—we will develop it for you. Mechanical and electrical ideas developed. Experts in model and experimental work and in perfecting inventions. Designing and building labor-saving machinery a specialty. Get in touch with us—we can save you money.

ELK MFG. CO., INC.
1926 Broadway, New York

WILLIAM C. LINTON
Consulting Engineer and Patent Attorney

"Inventor's Adviser" mailed free on request. Gives full information as to Patents, Trade Marks and their Cost.

OFFICES
364 University St. Montreal, Canada
919 F St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

Free Book on PATENTS

Contains valuable information and advice to inventors on securing Patents. Send model or sketch of your invention for Free Opinion of its patentable nature. Prompt service. 20 years experience. Write today.

TALBERT & TALBERT 4287 TALBERT BLDG., Washington, D.C.

PATENTS

Hand Books on Patents, Trade Marks, etc., sent free. Our 74 years of experience, efficient service, and fair dealing, assure fullest value and protection to the applicant. The Scientific American should be read by all inventors.

MUNN & CO., 618 Woolworth Bldg., N. Y.
Tower Bldg, Chicago, Ill. 625 F St, Washington, D.C.
Hobart Bldg., 582 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

PATENTS Thirty-five years experience. Send model or sketch for opinion as to patentability. Free "Inventors' Guide." Highest references and personal attention assure best results.

FRANKLIN H. HOUGH
520 Washington Loan & Trust Bldg.
Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

Write for free INVENTOR'S RECORD form for establishing the date of your Invention, and INVENTOR'S BULLETIN Confidential Service

WM. H. MULLIGAN, PATENT LAWYER
110 Woodward Bldg. Washington, D. C.

ALL MAKES

Underwoods, Monarchs, Remingtons, L. C. Smiths, Olivers, Royals, Coronas AT REDUCED PRICES. Prices as low as.... $20.00

Write for our Catalog No. 15

BERAN TYPEWRITER CO.
Dept. 21, 58 W. Washington Street, Chicago

MEN

Intensely interesting booklet free.
Wonderful results.
H. Gyde Co., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

Send sketch or model for preliminary examination. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Prompt-ness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 624 F St., Washington, D. C.

Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

The Velocity of Light

By PROF. JAMES S. STEVENS

(*Continued from page* 1198)

experiment and afforded another illustration among the many of the mutual helpfulness of mathematics and physics.

Recently the value of the velocity of light has assumed especial importance in connection with the theory of relativity. It has been known for sometime that this constant represents the greatest value that a moving body can have. It has also been shown both from mathematical and experimental considerations that the mass of a body is closely dependent upon its velocity. *If it had no velocity it would have no mass; and if it moved with the velocity of light it would have an infinite mass.* Both of these conditions are, of course, impossible to realize. We should be careful to note that in the *theory of relativity* the velocity considered is the velocity with reference to the observer. If two particles were shot towards each other each with the velocity of light their relative velocities would obviously be twice the velocity of light; but the velocity of each particle with respect to an observer on the other particle would only be the velocity of light.

We may indulge in a few interesting speculations along this line with a distinct understanding that they will not be realized —at least in our generation. If a heavenly body was situated at a distance of a hundred light-years from the earth and on that body there was an astronomer with a telescope sufficiently powerful to permit him to see what was taking place on the earth, he would at present be observing events which took place in 1821. See Fig. 4. He would, for example, notice that a certain document was being signed by which the State of Maine was set off from the State of Massachusetts, and this would be his report to his fellow astronomers who might inquire what was going on in the planet Earth. If the distant heavenly body were moving toward the earth with the velocity of light the last one hundred years would be accomplished in just fifty years. At the end of fifty years the light and the moving body would meet and the astronomer who was observing would report facts happening in 1921. If the body were moving away from the earth with the velocity of light, the distant astronomer would be obliged to report that the earth was a very unprogressive planet. He might watch our operations for an indefinite period of time and he would find no change from the events which he first noted, namely, those events which were happening in 1821. If he moved with a velocity greater than that of light he would, of course, never see the surface of the earth.

This is a situation analogous to that presented by Jules Verne in his "Journey to the Moon." It will be recalled that the tremendous explosion which sent the projectile to the moon was never heard by the people who traveled with it. This was readily explained by remembering that the velocity of the projectile was considerably greater than the velocity of sound which was following along after it. A paper printed in the ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER a few months ago explained at considerable length a problem somewhat analogous to the one we have been discussing, namely, the relative motion of the earth and the ether. It is greatly to the credit of American science that in the absolute measurement of the velocity of light, the relative velocities of light in various media, and the question of relative motion of ether and matter American physicists stand out pre-eminent.

Be Physically Fit To Hold Your Job!

HUNDREDS of captains of industry and managers of big business state, in no uncertain terms, that they will not employ weak, impotent, physically unfit men and that those of their employees who do not measure up to their standards of physical and mental efficiency will soon be dropped from the pay-roll. *How about you?* Will you be discarded because of physical deficiencies—will you be hunting a new job one of these days and be unable to qualify physically for a new job? Don't wait until you are "fired"—THINK NOW before it is too late.

Have You Been Slipping and Backsliding?

Don't think for one moment that you and your work have not been watched. Being long established won't count when your employer realizes that you are not up to the mark. There is no sentiment in business. You may be well liked, but he can't afford to keep your name on the pay-roll if you don't get busy and produce real value for the money you get on pay day. Times have changed—men were scarce and jobs were plentiful—now men are plentiful and jobs are scarce. Business demands big, red-blooded, healthy men with big mental powers backed up by strong, vigorous bodies and an unlimited supply of endurance. That means that only the physically fit will be kept on the pay-roll. You must get strong and healthy or GET OUT! Where are you headed for? What will your future be? It's up to you NOW.

STRONGFORT
The Perfect Man

Make Yourself Fit!

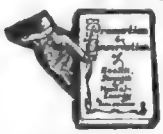
Look the facts squarely in the face. If you were head of a big business, would you keep a weak, sickly, deficient man on your pay-roll? If you knew that an employee was a physical weakling, rotten with Constipation, Biliousness, wretched with Nervousness and Bad Habits, would you keep him on his job? If you knew that he came to work every morning with a dopy, woozy brain and the pep and ambition of a dead cat, would you continue to pay him good money for poor work? No, you would not. You would "fire" him. That's what your employer will do to you if you don't wake up and make yourself physically fit. You must build up your body and brain and stop falling down on your job. You can win with

STRONGFORTISM

The Modern Science of Health Promotion

For over twenty-five years I have applied the natural health and success building Principles of Strongfortism in every corner of the globe. Thousands of men and women, boys and girls have been restored to health, strength and success under my guidance. These are the same principles that I can apply in your case and keep you off the "Dead Head" list. Strongfortism will put pep and courage into you — rehabilitate your flagging powers and Manhood and boost you up into the front line with the winners.

Send For My Free Book



The result of a lifetime's research and experience in physical and health building are contained in my FREE book "PROMOTION AND CONSERVATION OF HEALTH, STRENGTH AND MENTAL ENERGY." Clip the free consultation coupon, checking the items upon which you want special information, and send it to me, with a ten cent piece (one dime) to help cover the cost of packing, mailing, etc. I'll send your copy at once. It will prove a revelation to you—a life saver and a job saver. Send for it TODAY.

LIONEL STRONGFORT
Physical and Health Specialist
Department 269 Newark, New Jersey

FREE CONSULTATION COUPON

Mr. Lionel Strongfort,
Dept. 269, Newark, N. J. Personal.

Please send me your book "PROMOTION AND CONSERVATION OF HEALTH, STRENGTH and MENTAL ENERGY," for postage on which I enclose a 10c piece (one dime).
Send me special information on subjects marked X below, without in any way obligating me.
S. & I. 269

..Colds	..Stomach Disorders	..Despondency
..Catarrh	..Constipation	..Skin Disorders
..Hay Fever	..Biliousness	..Impotency
..Asthma	..Torpid Liver	..Great Strength
..Obesity	..Indigestion	..Failing Hair
..Headache	..Nervousness	..Weak Eyes
..Thinness	..Poor Memory	..Pimples
..Rupture	..Rheumatism	..Blackheads
..Lumbago	..Gastritis	..Round Shoulders
..Neuritis	..Heart Weakness	..Lung Troubles
..Neuralgia	..Poor Circulation	..Female Disorders
..Flat Chest	..Increased Height	..Weak Back
..Deformity (Describe)	..Successful Marriage	..Muscular Development
..Insomnia	..Easy Childbirth	..Advanced Course
..Vital Depletion	..Drug Addicts	..Healthy Children
..Youthful Errors		..Manhood Restored
..Short Wind		
..Flat Feet		

Name .....
Age.....Occupation .....
Street .....
City.....State.....

You can Ukulele!

You can easily play quaint, dreamy Hawaiian music or latest songs on the Ukulele. Prof. Harry J. Clarke's latest method enables you now to play the Ukulele in a few weeks. We give you a genuine Ukulele absolutely FREE with complete course of lessons. Write at once for FREE narrative of Hawaiian music and offer. No obligations!

Address Institute of Music, 1400 Broadway, Dept. 5M New York

NEW MOTOR BARGAIN

GENERAL ELECTRIC

1/4 HP Motor 110 V. A. C. 60 cycle single phase, 1750 Speed. Complete with Cord, Plug and Grooved Pulley.

Will operate $21.00 Washing Machines, Sewing Machines, Small Lathes, Grinders, Bottle Washers, Etc. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Illustrated catalog of motors and supplies FREE

HYRE ELECTRIC CO.
631 M. South Dearborn Street Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Thousands Are Nervous Wrecks

Cross, Crabbed and Care-worn

From Weak, Thin Watery Blood

without ever suspecting the real cause of their trouble—Iron-starvation

A New York Physician says that MORE THAN ONE-HALF THE POPULATION OF AMERICA PERISHES BEFORE MIDDLE AGE and that one of the chief contributory causes of this terrible waste of human life is the devitalizing weakness brought on by lack of iron in the blood.

THERE ARE 30,000,000,000,000 RED BLOOD CORPUSCLES IN YOUR BLOOD AND EACH ONE MUST HAVE IRON.

An enormous number of people who ought to be strong, vigorous and in the prime of life are constantly complaining of weak nerves, headaches, pains across the back, disturbed digestion, shortness of breath, a general "run-down" condition, melancholy, bad memory, etc., when the real cause of all their suffering is IRON STARVATION OF THE BLOOD.

The proof of this is shown by the fact that when organic iron is supplied to their blood, that all their multitude of symptoms often quickly disappear and the very men and women who were formerly so complaining now become strong, healthy and vigorous, with even dispositions and a sunny, cheerful nature. Nature put plenty of iron in the husks of grains and the skin and peels of vegetables and fruits to enrich your blood, but modern methods of cookery throw all these things away—hence the alarming increase, in recent years, in anæmia—iron starvation of the blood with all its attendant ills.

If you are not willing to go back to nature then you should eat more such iron-containing vegetables as spinach and carrots and reinforce them by taking a little organic iron from time to time. But be sure the iron you take is organic iron and not metallic iron which people usually take. Metallic iron is iron just as it comes from the action of strong acids on small pieces of iron and is therefore an entirely different thing from organic iron. Organic iron is like the iron in your blood and like the iron in spinach, lentils and apples. It may be had from your druggist under the name of Nuxated Iron. Nuxated Iron represents organic iron in such a highly condensed form that one dose of it is estimated to be approximately equivalent (in organic iron content) to eating one-half quart of spinach, one quart of green vegetables or half a dozen apples. It's like taking extract of beef instead of eating pounds of meat. Over 4,000,000 people annually are using Nuxated Iron. It will not injure the teeth nor disturb the stomach. A few doses will often commence to enrich your blood and revitalise your wornout, exhausted nerves. Your money will be refunded by the manufacturers if you do not obtain satisfactory results. Beware of substitutes. Always insist on having genuine organic iron—Nuxated Iron. Look for the letters N. I. on every tablet. At all druggists.

NUXATED IRON ENRICHES THE BLOOD-GIVES YOU NEW STRENGTH AND ENERGY

EVERYTHING You want to know About A. C. Motors and Repairing

Whenever any question arises regarding motors, or if you are anxious to become a specialist on electrical motor work, you need the

ELECTRICAL WORKERS FRIEND

An invaluable collection of diagrams and instructions for electrical workers, students, amateurs, etc.

This book contains 66 motor diagrams with complete instructions for rewinding and reconnecting A. C. Motors. Shows how to put each coil in the slots, giving all internal and external connections. For reconnecting they cover all practical changes showing which diagram to use for the change wanted. Bound in loose leaf form for handy reference. The only complete book of its kind on the market. So simple anyone can understand. It is helping thousands of other workers—it will help you too, as hundreds of testimonials prove.

SPECIAL PRICE, COMPLETE $4.00. Order today. If desired we will ship C. O. D. by Parcel Post, U. S. only.

YOU CAN EARN YOUR COPY FREE

We offer all owners of the Electrical Workers Friend a commission of 50c on every book they help us sell. All you have to do is show your book and recommend it. You can earn the full price of one of these books in a few days. Write immediately for full particulars—this offer is limited.

SMITH & SMITH PUB. CO. 1524 Lowrie St., N. S. Dept. B, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PIMPLES

Blackheads—Acne Eruptions

Now Are Easily Removed at Home at a Small Cost!

Banish those unsightly blemishes easily and quickly by using "CLEAR-TONE"—a simple home treatment that has cured chronic cases of long years standing. Use like toilet water. Leaves the skin clear, smooth and without a blemish. Has made many friends with both men and women. Elegant for men after shaving. If you have ***Pimples, Blackheads, Acne Eruptions*** on the face or body, ***Enlarged Pores, Oily or Shiny Skin***—never mind how bad—"CLEAR-TONE" has cured the worst cases I ever saw. FREE—simply send name today for *FREE Booklet*, "A CLEAR-TONE SKIN," telling how I cured myself after being afflicted for 15 years. And I know every embarrassment one has to endure with a bad complexion. $1,000.00 Cold Cash says I can clear your skin of the above blemishes.

E. S. GIVENS 168 **Chemical Building** **KANSAS CITY, MO.**

Why We Grow Bald

By DAVID J. CALICCHIO, M. D.

(*Continued from page* 1180)

A few of the fine branches or capillaries of the left side unite or anastomose with the capillaries of the opposite side. Others do not unite and thus form terminal vessels.

These arteries fit in shallow depressions of the bones of the head. The vessels are not deep but very superficial. And since their bed is a solid, hard bone, one can easily understand, how the slightest compression, such as that produced by the wearing of hats, especially stiff hats, will stop the flow of blood, and deprive the roots of the hair of its blood supply or food.

The arteries are very elastic tubes. With each beat of the heart, enough blood is sent to the hair, in order that it may thrive and grow. But if there is an obstruction, either within or without an artery, or capillaries, the blood current stops and it ceases to flow, exactly as pressure on a gardener's hose, would prevent the outflow of water.

The brim of hats fit about one to three inches above the ears, and one cannot fail to notice, that the *hair always falls out from that point upward.* Below this line, that is, at the sides of the head (parietal regions) and back (occipital region) the hair grows very exuberantly. Accordingly there is no interference here with the circulation of the blood, since these parts of the head are always exposed and free from compression.

The forehead (frontal region) is relatively always free of hair, the reason being that no part of hair here is exposed, and no part free from compression.

Hence the three quarter ring of hair around the head with an interval at the frontal region, seen in bald people.

Women lose their hair less frequently than men. This is due to their ways of fixing their hats, which are held in position, not by tight fitting, as practiced by men, but by pinning the hat to the hair.

Of course, it is an established fact, that many diseases, and sometime fear, or worry, are responsible for the falling of hair or *alopecia.*

The daily wetting of hair and its improper drying, interfere with the flow of blood and growth of hair is damaged.

The falling of hair defies all our strenuous methods of making the hair grow, such as daily applications of hair tonics, singeing the hair, and the practice of massaging the scalp.

There is only one way to prevent the losing of hair, and that is, *the flow of blood which is the food of the hair must be kept free.*

Wear soft hats winter and summer. Keep the scalp free from all possible constrictions. Be bare-headed whenever possible. Stimulate and increase flow of blood to the roots of the hair by bending the head from left to right and *vice versa,* and forward and backward.

Five of these movements night and morning is enough at first. Increase the number of movements daily until you can repeat them twenty-five times, without becoming dizzy.

Remember that whenever the blood supply of any part is shut off, that part will die.

And it is only loss of time, money, and good faith to use expensive hair tonics, because they are useless, other than imparting a pleasant fragrance.

No doctor would be so unreasonable as to apply and employ liniments, ointments; massage and friction to a limb, whose blood vessels are severed, in the hope of restoring it to normal state. What he would do

Digitized by Google
Generated from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

is to provide the limb with blood vessels, so that blood could be brought to it.

The hats of conductors and motormen, are well provided with openings, to insure good ventilation. This is done with a view of preventing the hair from falling. And yet almost every other conductor and motorman is bald.

You know what happens to flowers, trees, and vegetables when irrigation is wanted. They die. The same happens to the hair.

The cause of gangrene is the sudden or gradual deprivation of blood for the affected part. And the only cure for gangrene is amputation of the gangrenous part. No treatment can save it.

No treatment can save your hair, but an abundance of blood supply to the roots of the hair.

If your head is not entirely bald, even if very fine hairs or *lanugo* are still to be seen or left, then by increasing the flow of blood to their roots, you will not only prevent and stop their falling, but actually increase their growth, both in number and thickness.

General hygienic attention is also of value and important as an adjunct to what has been already suggested.

Drink plenty of water, seven to twelve glasses a day. Bathe your body frequently. Walk in the sun a few hours daily. Sleep with the windows open winter and summer. Outside air is always purer and better than inside air. Outside air contains more oxygen which is prepared by the vegetable kingdom and is the supporting element of life; and less carbon dioxide which is prepared by the animal kingdom, and is destructive to the body.

Building a 150 to 20,000 Meter Radio Receiver

By BERTRAM C. ROGERS

(*Continued from page* 1209)

insulating tubing or sleeving. It is a good time to state here that the successful operation and high efficiency of this outfit depend on careful workmanship. This holds true of any radio equipment, but any amateur who has progrest thru the more elementary stages should have no difficulty if ordinary care and some good judgment are used. The relative arrangements of coils and switches does not matter except that taps to switch points should be made as short as possible. The writer found it convenient to arrange taps as per diagram, the switches rotating outward from the center for an increase of inductance, thus eliminating mistakes when wiring. The large coils connect to the left-hand set of switches, the smaller being controlled by those on the right.

It will be noticed in the internal view that springs wound from steel piano wire (non-magnetic phosphor bronze wire is best) are used to counterbalance the weight of coils. As successful tuning depends on delicate adjustment of coupling, it will be necessary to detail the method of counterbalancing.

Referring to our trigonometry: If the length of spring is made approximately equal to the radius of swing of coil, force in downward direction at any position tending to rotate the coil is proportional to weight of coil times the sine of the angle at that point. $F = W \sin \Theta$. Now the pull of the spring varies directly in proportion to its length, provided double its normal length is not exceeded. Therefore as the length of the spring must also vary with the sine of the angle Θ the pull of the spring will be equal to and opposite

Beauty—
those Hidden Charms you haven't noticed

Good Health is the foundation of Attractive Beauty. Restore a normal circulation of rich pure blood—and you bring about the condition which makes the skin healthy and beautiful and the hair luxuriant. No cosmetics can accomplish these fundamental results. But you may do wonders in improving your own health and appearances by the marvelous forces of electricity. Treat yourself with

Renulife Violet Ray High Frequency

It is delightfully pleasant and the most effective method ever discovered to retain a youthful appearance and gain beauty. When the Face, Chin, Neck and Bust are treated the blood is brought to the surface, the soft muscles gently massaged, the lines fill out, the wrinkles disappear and the bloom of health is renewed. It is the treatment to remove blemishes, warts, moles, wrinkles, crows' feet, pouches under the eyes, blackheads and sagging lines of face and chin.

While treating locally, you benefit also the entire physical being. The irresistible, revitalizing powers of the Renulife Violet Ray are carried at once to every nerve cell, fibre and part of the body. Oxygen in the blood is increased, enriching and purifying it. Poisonous waste products which cause disease are eliminated.

Learn all about this new, simple, harmless, shockless, yet powerful and beneficial home treatment.

RENULIFE ELECTRIC CO.
1203 Marquette Bldg. Detroit, Mich.
In Canada, Netting Bldg., Windsor, Ont.
Exclusive Sales Distributor Wanted

Every Beauty Parlor

Uses the Violet Ray. You can now treat yourself at home not only to gain beauty—but for many physical ailments—See list on coupon—Send for full information.

Use at Home

Send Coupon

COUPON FOR BOOK and Special Information

TREATS SUCCESSFULLY

Treat Yourself at Home with Health and Beauty Giving Renulife Violet Ray

AUTO OWNERS—BATTERY USERS—WIRELESS OPERATORS—EXPERIMENTERS

10c CHARGES YOUR BATTERY AT HOME WITH AN F-F BATTERY BOOSTER

SIMPLE—SAFE SURE ACTING

or Magnetic Rectifier for 110-120 Volt 60 Cycle Alternating Current at a 1914 Price. F-F Battery Boosters are entirely automatic and operate unattended. Adjustable Carbon Electrodes rectify the current and operate for thousands of hours. Screw the plug in lamp socket in your garage, snap charging clips on battery terminals without disconnecting or removing battery from car, turn switch and lock garage door, knowing your battery will be charged in the morning. Keeping your Starting Storage Battery in charged condition makes it delightfully responsive and lasts so much longer, requiring fewer expensive battery renewals, that it actually costs you less to buy a Booster than to be without one.

Bantam type 6-6 ampere for 6 volt battery.$15 Bantam type 12-5 ampere for 12 volt battery.$15
Type 16-8 ampere for 6 volt battery.....$24 Type 112-6 ampere for 12 volt battery..$24
Type 166-12 ampere for 6 volt battery...$32 Type 1612-7 ampere for 12 volt battery.$32
Type 1626-12 amperes or 7 amperes in combination for both 6 volt and 12 volt batteries.$46

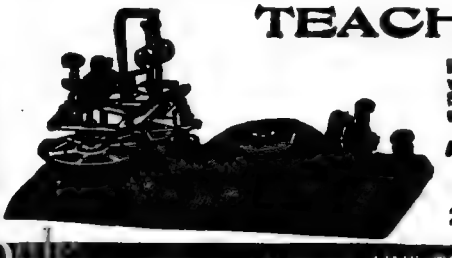
High ampere charging rates are best for large batteries, or where time is limited. Shipping weight complete with AMMETER and BATTERY CLIPS, 11 to 15 lbs. Include postage and insurance with remittance for parcel post shipment. Other F-F Battery Boosters for Farm Lighting Plants and Direct Current. Battery Stations and Garages Use the F-F Rotary Rectifier for Group Charging. WRITE FOR BULLETINS 12 AND 12-A, OR MAIL CHECK WITH ORDER.

THE FRANCE MANUFACTURING CO., Offices and Works, Cleveland, Ohio

"THERE'S MONEY IN IT"

LEARN TELEGRAPHY AT HOME AT HOME
MORSE AND WIRELESS

TEACH YOURSELF

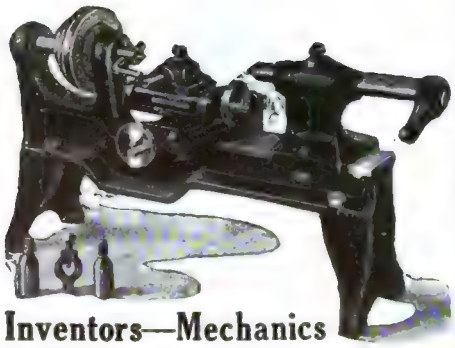


in half the usual time, at trifling cost, with the wonderful Automatic Transmitter, THE OMNIGRAPH. Sends unlimited Morse or Continental messages, at any speed, just as an expert operator would.

Adopted by U. S. Gov't. 4 styles. Catalogue free.

OMNIGRAPH MFG. CO.
26 L Cortlandt St. New York

Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN



Inventors—Mechanics

HERE'S THE LITTLE LATHE YOU'VE WANTED AT THE PRICE YOU'VE WANTED TO PAY

23.75 F.O.B. NEW YORK

Compound Slide Rest Included!!

Send for Circular

PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

Machine Tool Dept.

5 Union Square New York City

The Boys' Magazine

FREE!

Send us the names and addresses of 5 boys (from 10 to 16 years old) and we'll send you a copy of this splendid magazine FREE. Great stories—beautiful illustrations—handsome covers in colors. Departments devoted to Wireless, Electricity, Mechanics, Athletics and Physical Training, Moving Picture Plays and Players, Cartoons and Jokes. (Write plainly.)

Address

THE SCOTT F. REDFIELD CO.

6028 Main St., Smethport, Pa.

THE BOYS' MAGAZINE on sale at all newsstands, 15c a copy

SKINDERVIKEN TRANSMITTER BUTTON

Made in several types for use wherever a transmitter is wanted. *Send for instructions and literature No. 1000.*

Mechanical Stethoscope

PRICE $7.50

Improved type for detecting knocks in all running machinery. Test your automobile motor. Descriptive literature sent on request, *without obligation.*

GENERAL SOUND TRANSMISSION CORP.

Room 507 2 Rector Street New York

Handwriting Tells You Secrets

Be successful. Find out what holds you back. Send us an ink specimen of your handwriting and $1.00. Our expert Graphologists will tell you your faults, virtues, talents, etc. Your $1.00 back if you are not satisfied.

ROBERT R. ROSS, 110 West 40th St., N. Y.

$4 AND $5 WILL BUY

A Standard, Guaranteed

TYPEWRITER

With Every Modern Writing Convenience

WRITE TODAY FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR Explaining Try-Before-You-Buy Plan

HARRY A. SMITH, 738-218 North Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

Sex Books Clean, authoritative books on Sexology for those married or contemplating marriage. Catalogue free.

UNITED SALES CO., SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

to the pull of gravity on the coil. With a little experimenting with springs of various tensions, coupling control may be made very sensitive and the coils will "stay put" in any position.

In general loose tickler, tight coupling and shunt primary condenser is the order for long waves. Variable tickler, fairly close coupling and series primary condenser will control the shorter waves. Positions vary with characteristics and constants of tubes and antenna systems and are determined only by trial.

The bulb unit is conventional, a key or anti-capacity switch making a complete change-over from one-stage amplification to the second stage, 0–1 ammeter for detector filament, 0–2 ammeter for amplifier filaments and 0–10 voltmeter for testing "A" battery and switch and external resistance having a multiplying factor of ten with a three-point switch (middle point dead) for control to read "A" or "B" battery voltage at will. The top binding post to the right is for positive amplifier plate voltage, next is the detector plate, then comes the common negative and the lower six volts positive. Clamps and leads are being added so as to allow placing of block "B" batteries inside of cabinet. The cabinets were made from one-half inch birdseye maple.

Double phone clips and a filament current interrupting plug are on the bottom of the panel. The three-point switch to the left will cover two points at once and with studs connected respectively to 1, 3 and 2 plates of fixt bridging condenser it is possible to obtain values equivalent to 1, 4, 3, 5 and 2 plates. Plates are 2x2 sheet copper, tinned, thirteen plates total, separated by 2 mil mica. This gives sufficient capacity and regulation for the entire range of wave lengths. Transformers are of the Navy type 1:3 ratio and are mounted on a sub-panel below bulbs.

The amplifying unit is due for rewiring—as a great many changes were made on both sets trying out different hook-ups. The key switch on the left of the receiving cabinet was used to series both sets of coils, then to throw primaries, secondaries in parallel, etc., as well as for other experiments, but none of them were found worth while, the best results being obtained with the conventional three circuit hook-up as shown.

It will be found advisable to use a double cotton or silk covered stranded copper conductor for wiring the receiving cabinet. The bulb cabinet should be wired with No. 12 soft drawn bare copper wires, separating these wires at least one inch where it becomes necessary to run them in parallel; all crosses to be at right angles and in short, spacing tubes, transformers and wiring as far apart as possible, keeping all runs short. Bridging condenser leads must be short to prevent howling when receiving long waves. For practical purposes the one stage only is used for all work, especially the longer waves. When listening to music, time signals, etc., it is often convenient to place phones on table and throw over to the second stage. Western Electric P-11 phones are used. Marconi bulbs are shown, but an Audiotron for detector and Western Electric's bulbs for amplifiers produce the best results. Disregarding "A" battery and rectifier, the complete parts for the set may be bought in the market for about one hundred dollars ($100.00) and will take a week or two to assemble, depending on the builder's skill and old apparatus he may have on hand. The writer studied a great many sets to determine which would be satisfactory, but they all had some drawback, which was the reason for the design of the receptor. Six months' continuous use has proven its worth and permanency.

Delivered to you Free

for 30 days trial on approval. Your choice of 44 Styles, colors and sizes of famous Ranger Bicycles. Factory-to-Rider lets you buy at wholesale prices, express prepaid, direct from maker.

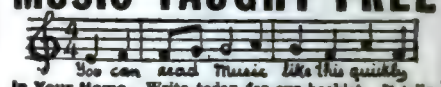
12 Months to Pay lets you enjoy your Ranger at once. Many boys and girls easily save the small monthly payments. The Ranger is a better bicycle than you can buy anywhere at any price.

Tires lamps, horns, wheels, parts and equipment at half usual prices.

SEND NO MONEY. Simply write for our big, Illustrated free Ranger catalog with lowest prices and terms; also Special Rider Agent offer.

Mead Cycle Company Dept. B-107 Chicago

MUSIC TAUGHT FREE



You can read Music like this quickly

In Your Home. Write today for our booklet. It tells how to learn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, etc. Beginners or advanced pupils.

American School of Music, 57 Lakeside Bldg., Chicago

GET ON THE STAGE

I Tell You How! Stage Work and Cabaret Entertaining successfully taught by mail. Your BIG opportunity. Travel, see the world as vaudeville actor or actress. My great Professional Course—only one of its kind—COVERS ALL BRANCHES. Develops Personality, Confidence, Skill and tells you just how to get on the Stage. Send 6c postage for illustrated booklet, "All About Vaudeville." State age and occupation. Write for this free Stage Book today!

FREDERIC LA DELLE Box 557-W LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

TELEGRAPHY

(Both Morse and Wireless) and RAILWAY ACCOUNTING taught thoroughly and quickly. Big salaries now paid. Great opportunities for advancement. Oldest and largest school; established 46 years. Endorsed by Telegraph, Railway, Radio, and Government officials. Expenses low—opportunities to earn large portion. Catalog free.

DODGE'S INSTITUTE A Street, Valparaiso, Ind.

FIVE DAYS FREE TRIAL

SEND NO MONEY—Just size of finger and ring desired. We'll send you this beautiful Brilliante Gem in gold filled ring by return mail; deposit $3.50 with postman on arrival, wear this emblem of prosperity five days, if not delighted, return the ring and get your money back. The Brilliante has all the loveliness of a genuine diamond and fairly sparkles with a lasting beauty and brilliancy. (Agents wanted.)

HATTON AND HATTON Dept. 81 4426 Calumet Ave. Chicago, Ill.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watch Repairing Trade at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are always in demand and earn from $30 to $65 per week. For particulars apply to the

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING, 166 Mason St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

5 Master Keys

The world's most wonderful and only set of keys of its kind. They open and also test thousands of different locks. No house should be without them in the opinion of locksmiths, janitors, detectives, firemen, real estate men, travelers and many other users of our keys. They are highly endorsed as a precaution, convenience and household article. Send $1.00 for this set and novel key chain.

Master Key Co., 42 Manhattan Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

STAMMER

If you stammer attend no stammering school till you get my large FREE book entitled "STAMMERING, Its Origin and the Advanced Natural Method of Cure." Ask for special tuition rate and a FREE copy of "The Natural Speech Magazine." Largest and best school for stammerers in the world. Write today.

The North-Western School, 2331 Grand Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.

Be an Artist

Comics, Cartoons, Commercial, Newspaper and Magazine Illustrating, Pastel Crayon Portraits and Fashions. By Mail or Local Classes. Write for terms and List of successful students.

Associated Art Studios, 111 Flatiron Bldg. New York

BE AN EXPERT

Penman

Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. Complete outline FREE. Write C. J. Osment, Dept. 44. St. Louis, Mo.

Printing Cheap

Cards, circulars, labels, book, paper. Press $12. Larger $35 Job press $150. Save money. Print for others, big profit. All easy, rules sent. Write factory for press catalog, TYPE, cards, etc. THE PRESS CO., D-47, Meriden, Conn.

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services are always in demand. Address EOROLOGICAL Department, Bradley Institute, Peoria, Ill., for our latest catalog.

Digitized by Google UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

The Edison Effect and the Audion

By DONALD C. McNICOL

(*Continued from page 1208*)

application filed February 2, 1905, claims substantially as follows: "This device is intended to take the place of the coherer in wireless telegraphy. It consists of a receptacle with electrodes containing a gas. This is rendered partly conductive by electric heating, which brings the gas into ionic activity and makes its conductivity sensitive to electrical oscillations."

The Work of Buff

The *National Telegraph Review*, New York, of July, 1853, contains the following significant report:

"Professor Buff, of the University of Giessen, has recently published an interesting paper on the electrical properties of flame. He has come to the conclusion that gaseous bodies, which have been rendered conductive by strong heating, are capable of exciting other conductors, solid as well as gaseous, electrically.

"Two small strips of platinum were introduced into a glass tube closed at one end; they were separated by an interval of a thin line of air. The air within the tube could not be heated to a degree sufficient to permit the electricity from two Daniell's cells to pass thru it. When the glass became soft by heating, and both pieces of platinum were permitted to touch it, a strong deflection of the needle of a galvanometer was the consequence.

"When the strips of platinum were exposed to the direct action of the flame of a spirit-lamp, the first notice of the passage of electricity was obtained when they were placed at about three inches above its extreme point, and began to show signs of redness. The deflection increased as the strips were lowered in the flame. When the flame was strongest there was a permanent deflection of 70 degrees. The flame current past always from the hottest platinum strip, thru the separating interval of gas to the other strip. When the metallic wires or other conductors connected at one end were brought into contact with highly heated gas, it formed an electric circuit. One platinum wire was introduced into the obscure center of the flame of a lamp, and the other wire was brought near the outer surface of the flame; a current of electricity immediately exhibited itself, which past thru the flame from the inner to the exterior wire. By properly connecting a platinum wire, which was dipt into the center of the flame, with a condensing plate, the latter became charged with negative electricity, and hence Prof. Buff concluded that positive electricity is given off by the outer surface of the flame."

Had Buff been able to heat the interior of his glass tube by means of an incandescent filament he would have made the same demonstration Edison made, but it was not until nearly thirty years after Buff made his experiment that the incandescent lamp was perfected by Edison.

INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS ELECTS OFFICERS

The annual election of officers recently held by the Institute of Radio Engineers resulted in the election of E. F. W. Alexanderson, president; Fulton Cutting, vice-president; A. N. Goldsmith, secretary, and W. F. Hubley, treasurer. The Board of Direction of the Institute is made up of the officers and the following managers: E. H. Armstrong, W. H. G. Bullard, E. H. Colpitts, L. Espenschied, J. V. L. Hogan, L. R. Krumm, R. H. Marriott, Donald McNicol, and George O. Squier.

CONNECTICUT RADIO

This Amateur "found it far superior"

Read this letter (from Pennsylvania) on the CONNECTICUT Variable Condenser.

"Have been using your unique two plate condenser for several weeks. Have tried it on a number of crystal hook-ups and have found it to be far superior in actions and stability than a ——— condenser which I am also using in my present hook up.

"I have also been able to cut out entirely N A A and other stations with your condenser, while it is impossible with the other.

"I can sincerely say that this instrument for its size and work cannot be equalled. It is also a very fine addition to a Radio Outfit as it not only increases the receiving capacity, but also adds to the fine appearance of many outfits.

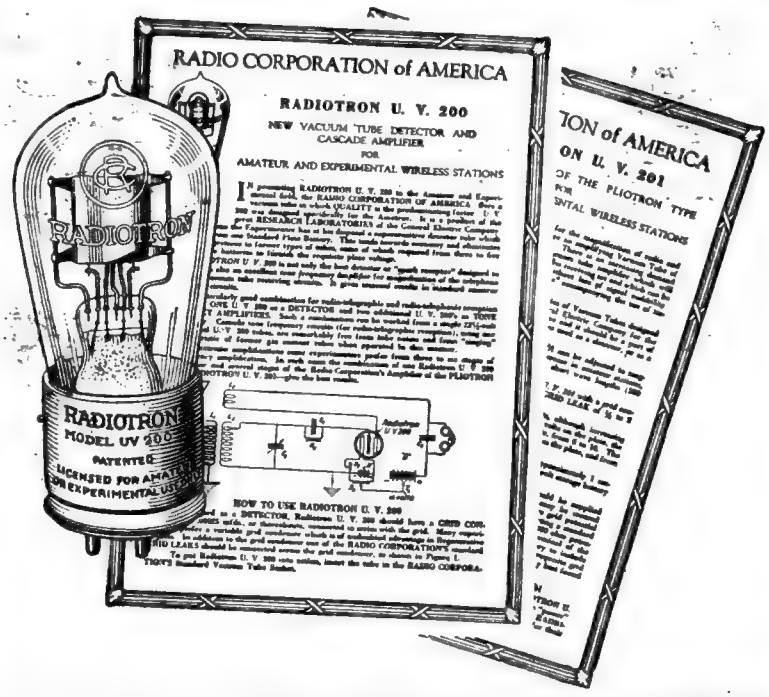
"Wishing you the best success with your new condenser, I remain,"

Your results can be just as good.

Our booklet tells all about the new Condenser—Send for it. Mention your dealer's name.

CONNECTICUT TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC COMPANY
Meriden Connecticut

Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN



HAVE YOU RECEIVED YOUR COPIES?

Two descriptive bulletins covering the detector tube—Radiotron U.V. 200, and the amplifier—Radiotron U.V. 201, are now available to every amateur and experimenter in the United States.

These important bulletins contain practical circuits and detailed instructions which will enable the experimenter to obtain the maximum results from Radiotrons. If you have not already received copies, visit your local radio dealer and ask for them or write us direct—they are free.

DEPENDABLE PRODUCTS	
Radiotron U V. 200	$5.00
Radiotron U.V. 201	6.50
Standard Tube Sockets	1.50
Grid Leaks, Mounted	1.25
Grid Leak Units Only	.75
Grid Leak Mountings	.50
Intervalve Transformers	7.50
Burgess "B" Batteries	3.50

The Radio Corporation's tubes are covered by patents dated November 7th, 1905, January, 1907, and February 18th, 1908, as well as by other patents issued and pending. Tubes licensed for amateur and experimental use only. Any other use will constitute an infringement.

Dealers: Let us send you our selling proposition

Address all orders and inquiries to:
SALES DIVISION, COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

233 Broadway, New York City

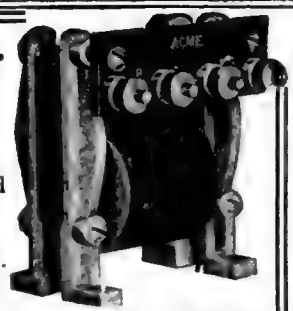
Acme Amplifying Transformer

$5.00

Increased Impedance Ratio

We have found that a gain in efficiency may be obtained by increasing the impedance ratio of our Amplifying Transformer, especially on the newer tubes.

Our latest transformers have this increased ratio.



Carried in stock by leading dealers

Acme Apparatus Company 28 WINDSOR STREET CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.

Up-to-date Transformer and Radio Engineers and Manufacturers

PIGEONS PAY Easy raised, any small building, very little space required. Build their own nests, feed their own young. Very profitable business. Get your start with a few good pairs. Write today for 1921 Circular.
Pigeon Supply House, Hanover, Pa.

I TEACH BY MAIL WRITE FOR MY FREE BOOK "How to Become a Good Penman" and beautiful specimens. Your name elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp. Write today. P. W. TAMBLYN, 454 Meyer Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

How We Feel

By JOSEPH H. KRAUS

(*Continued from page* 1179)

particular, on the side opposite to the direction toward which the hair slants. When a repeated rhythm is applied to the skin, such as for instance a hair fastened on to a tuning fork, we are able to perceive a continuous sound from the fork, yet we can feel that this hair when touching the skin gives us a distinct series of discontinuous taps. When faradic currents are applied to the skin, they can be recognized as distinct separate sensations, even when repeated at the rate of 130 per second.

Fatigue of Touch Sensation

If a finger is placed on a small cog wheel from a clock, a continuous sensation is not felt until the cog wheel revolves at such a rate that there are more than 600 serrations making contact with the skin every second. Like nearly all sensations, the sensation of touch finally becomes more and more ineffective yielding to fatigue but not very rapidly. A cavity in a tooth or a gumboil at first is very annoying, but after a while we may not notice it at all.

It is a strange but positive fact that the sense of skin touch is much greater than that in the nerve trunks themselves. Thus, for a nerve trunk it has been found that a stimulus of .2 gram moving at a rate of 140 millimeters per second is necessary to evoke any sensation from exposed nerve areas but for the touch spots in the skin, a stimulus of .2 gram moving at only 17 millimeters per second is adequately sufficient.

Another surprising fact is that the sense of touch is greatly augmented by a profusion of hair on the skin. When a slight touch is applied to the hair proper, it acts on the long lever arm of the hair and multiplies the force of pressure so applied five or more times, because the hair is pivoted at the surface of the skin and the small arm of the lever projects thru the skin, into a hair follicle profusely surrounded by nerve endings.

It has been found that before the skin was shaved, .2 milligram pressure was effective, whereas after being shaved *it required a 36 milligram pressure* to produce the same feeling of touch.

Quality of Discrimination

Let us now consider a different sense, viz., that of discrimination or what is otherwise known as the *spatial quality* of touch. If any part of the skin of the body is stimulated by applying a cork point to the skin, we can instantly tell the exact location of the excited spot. If now, instead of one point, two cork points are substituted in a pair of dividers, there must be a certain spatial distance between these points, varying in different parts of the body, before we are able to definitely determine whether or not there are two points or only one point in contact with the skin.

In calculating this it has been found that at the tip of the finger a distance of 1.1 millimeter is required; any smaller distance will not evoke two distinct sensations. On the palm of the hand, a distance of 6.8 millimeters is necessary, whereas in the middle of the back, 67 millimeters, more than ¼ of an inch separation is necessary.

(*Continued on page* 1250)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

LIBERTY AUTOMATIC REVOLVER

HIGH QUALITY - RIFLED BARREL - GOOD VALUE

With Shell-Ejecting Device
PRICE
$9.50

.22 Cal.
.32 Cal.
.38 Cal.

One of the most powerful and effective weapons made. The shots can be fired rapidly and in succession, as fast as you can count. The ideal weapon for Express Men, Bank Agents, Pay Roll Clerks, Automobilists, and all others where quick action is absolutely essential. Accidental discharge impossible. Another feature is the **Automatic Shell Ejector**, that throws the empty shells out when the barrel is tipped down. The Revolver is exceptionally well made of the very finest of materials and scientifically tested for accuracy. Fitted with fancy rubber handle. .22, .32, or .38 calibre. **PRICE $9.50, postpaid anywhere; Cartridges for above Revolvers - by express only, .22 cal. $1.00 per 100. .32 cal., $2.50 per 100; .38 cal., $3.50 per 100.**

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL

PRICES
50c.
$1.00

This well made and effective Pistol is modelled on the pattern of the latest type of Revolver, the appearance of which alone is enough to scare a burglar, whilst when loaded, it will probably prove just as effective as a revolver with real bullets, without the danger to life. It takes the standard .22 Calibre Blank Cartridges, that are obtainable most everywhere. Even the most timid woman can use it with perfect safety and frighten a thief without risk to herself or anyone else. **A Great Protection Against Burglars, Tramps and Dogs.** You can have it lying about without the danger attached to other revolvers. We sell large numbers around the 4th of July. Well made of Solid Metal. **PRICE ONLY 50 CENTS Postpaid. Better make and superior quality for $1.00.** Blank Cartridges .22 cal., shipped by express only, customer paying expressage 50c per 100.

MELIOR AUTOMATIC PISTOL

SHOOTS .25 CAL. COLT Cartridges

Best value in Automatics in America. Shoots Colt .25 Cal. Automatic Cartridges. **7 Quick Successive Shots.** The Pistol takes seven cartridges at one loading; extra magazines can be kept ready for instant reloading. Each empty shell is automatically ejected immediately after firing. Fixed stationary barrel, ensuring great accuracy. Trigger action is exceptionally light and quick, and must be pulled back for each shot. Never misses fire or jams. Has Safety Lock for disconnecting the pistol when not in use. **LENGTH OVER ALL - less than five inches, 2 in. Barrel.** Material, workmanship and finish of the highest possible grade throughout. A wonderful combination of **ACCURACY** and **RELIABILITY.** Superb shooting qualities; as easy to aim as pointing the finger; works as smooth as an engine; will shoot through four inches of pine wood. Fine for target shooting. Weighs only 12 oz. Sold under positive guarantee to shoot equal to any pistol on the market or money refunded. **PRICE, $15.00 ppd. Cartridges** (express only) **$3.75 per 100.**

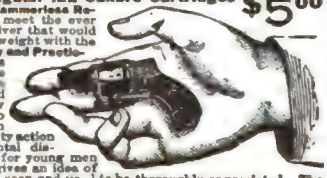
MELIOR AUTOMATIC .32 CALIBRE PISTOL

This Pistol may also be had in 32 Calibre, same as above, length of barrel nearly 4 inches, length over all less than 7 in. **PRICE, $20.00 postpaid. .32 Cal. Automatic Cartridges,** (by express only) **$4.50 per 100.**

"The Baby" Double Action Hammerless Revolver

A Handsome and Most Effective Weapon. Measures But 4¼ Inches Long. Takes Regular .22 Calibre Cartridges

$5.00



The new **Baby Double Action Hammerless Revolver** has been produced to meet the ever increasing demand for a revolver that would combine small size and light weight with the essential features of **Efficiency and Practicability.** It is small in size, yet is just as effective and serviceable as the most elaborate weapon you can buy. Everyone should have a revolver and should know how to use it, and there is no safer or better one made than this. A great feature is its safety action that guards against accidental discharge, making it quite safe for young men and ladies. The illustration gives an idea of its appearance, but it must be seen and used to be thoroughly appreciated. The ammunition used is the standard 22-calibre cartridge obtainable anywhere. The operation of the charging mechanism is extremely rapid and absolutely reliable; six well aimed shots can be fired in as many seconds. The revolver is very well constructed, with finest nickel plated fluted barrel of cylinder, and it weighs only 6½ ounces. **The price of the Baby Revolver is only $5.00, sent by mail, p.pd. to any address.**

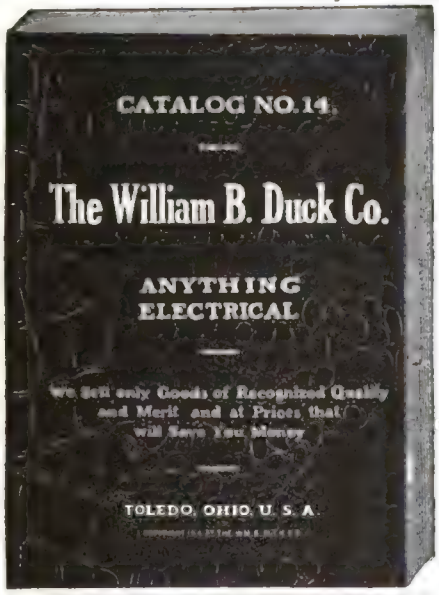
Write For FREE Catalog of Revolvers.

JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY, Dept. P.M. 54, 3224 N. Halsted St., CHICAGO

"The Greatest Radio Catalog in the World"—*The Universal Verdict of Tens of Thousands of Radio Amateurs*

DUCK'S No. 14 BIG 200 PAGE WIRELESS CATALOG

A Veritable Treasure House of Everything Worth While and Dependable in Radio. The largest, most comprehensive, artistic and educational wireless catalog published. The Beacon Light to guide you right in the selection of your radio purchases, and at prices that will command your attention. Every instrument guaranteed with privilege of return if not satisfied.


CATALOG NO. 14
The William B. Duck Co.
ANYTHING ELECTRICAL
We Sell only Goods of Recognized Quality and Merit and at Prices that will Save You Money
TOLEDO, OHIO, U. S. A.

Mail 12c in stamps or coin (*not sent otherwise*), **which amount you are privileged to deduct on first dollar purchase. Revised price list to first edition of catalog, with prevailing prices, mailed on request**

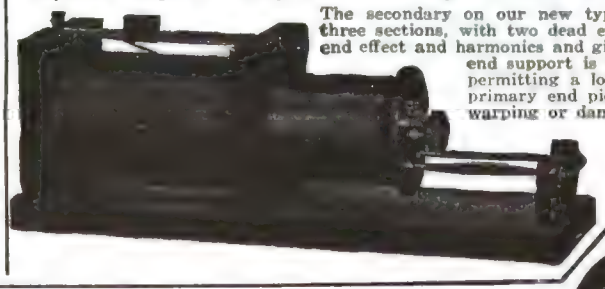
Announcing Permanent Reductions on 3 of our most popular Radio Instruments

The demand last month for our Navy Type, Arlington, and No. 7721 Receiving Transformers at the greatly reduced prices convinced us that with large quantity production, because of the exceedingly attractive prices on these instruments, we can continue to maintain these low prices. We therefore announce the following permanent reductions on these instruments.

Model 5BB Navy Type Receiving Transformer, Former Price $27.50. NEW PRICE $21.95
No. 1091 Improved Type Arlington Receiving Transformer, Regular Price $15.00. NEW PRICE $11.95
No. 7721 Receiving Transformer, Regular Price, $9.00. NEW PRICE $7.50

Send your order immediately for your choice of these popular instruments

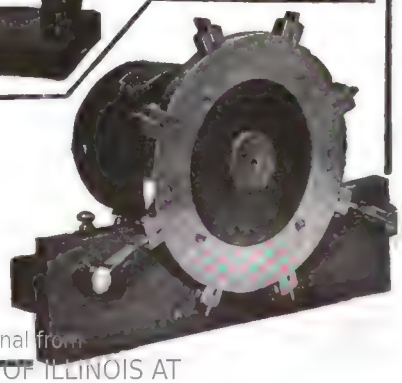
Improved Arlington Receiving Transformers, Regular Price $15.00 New Price, Only $11.95



The secondary on our new type Arlington is divided into three sections, with two dead end switches, eliminating dead end effect and harmonics and giving greater selectivity. The end support is similar to that on our Navy, permitting a looser coupling. The base and primary end pieces have a spline to prevent warping or damage in transit. This feature is also on our Navy. It is a beautifully finished instrument.

Improved Type Sayville Rotary Gap

Embodies the latest and best features in Spark Gap Construction



Our New Type Sayville Rotary Gap is, we believe, far in advance of any rotary gap on the market within a range even of twice the price. It is the final development of many different types made in our experimental Radio Laboratory. It fulfills every requirement of the ideal rotary gap. It is neat and attractive in appearance; simple and durable in construction; possesses a wonderful motor; has a cast aluminum rotary wheel, beautifully polished; every part is in perfect alignment; there is no wobbling of the rotor; produces and maintains a clear and pure 500-cycle note; is instantaneous in action; permits of no dragging of the spark; has contacts of tempered flat copper of proper length and width, easily and quickly removable, and inexpensively renewable; the stationary contacts are adjustable to any length..... **$27.50**

THE WILLIAM B. DUCK COMPANY, 230-232 Superior Street, TOLEDO, OHIO

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

CUNNINGHAM

TYPE C-300

THE IDEAL AMATEUR TUBE

Read What 6BJ Says:

"No doubt you would like to know the wonderful work I have accomplished using your new C-300 Detector Tube. Since I have installed your tubes at my station located at Burlingame, California, call 6BJ, I have heard more distant amateur stations than I have ever heard in my life. I have been a constant user of vacuum tubes for the past ten years, and believe me, I know a real tube when I see it. I have succeeded in hearing stations in Nebraska and Arizona with only one step of amplification and have established communication with many that I never before could hear. You have my permission to use this letter so the many amateurs throughout the United States will know what I think of your most excellent tube. I use regenerative tuning with Radio Shop Variometers."

(*Signed*) HALL BERRINGER.

TYPE C-300

$5.00

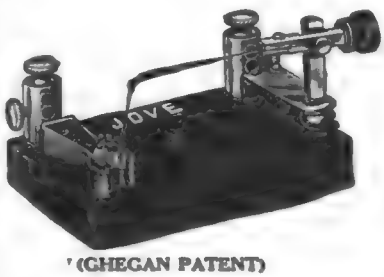
This is only one of many letters already received. Let me know your results—if they are exceptional I should like to publish them.

E. J. Cunningham

TRADING ASSOCIATION

AUDIOTRON MFG. COMPANY

35 MONTGOMERY STREET SAN FRANCISCO



(GHEGAN PATENT)

Bunnell INSTRUMENTS Always Reliable

JOVE DETECTOR

Handiest, Handsomest, Best

Sample by Mail — $2.00

Tested Galena Crystal—25c

Distributors of Standard Electric Novelty Company Type B "Cyclone" Audion Batteries. Also De Forest, and all other makes of High Class Wireless Apparatus.

Send stamp for new edition 42E Catalog.

J. H. BUNNELL & CO., 32 Park Place, New York

How and Why of Radio Apparatus, by H. W. Secor. A book every Radio Operator should have—$1.75. Experimenter Publishing Co., 236 Fulton Street, New York City.

How We Feel

(*Continued from page* 1248)

Try placing two contact points about ¼ inch apart on your upper arm, and see if you can tell whether there is only one point touching the skin or two. There is a continuous decrease of the distances of discrimination as we pass from non-mobile parts to mobile parts (from the upper arm to the fingers and from the cheeks to the lips), yet any factor which will diminish the sense of touch also diminishes the sense of discrimination such as cold.

How We Tell "Hot" and "Cold"

Let us now consider the *temperature senses* by means of which the skin can appreciate that a body coming in contact with it is either cold or warm. If the body is of the same temperature as the skin, no sensation is generally excited. Neither are the senses of warmth and cold produced by one and the same end organ.

The experimenter can readily determine this for himself by warming a small pointed glass rod and passing it over the palm of the hand. Certain regions in the hand will then give us a sense of warmth. Others give us a medium sense, while in still other spots no sensation will be evoked by touching the skin with the glass rod. If a rod is, on the other hand, cooled to a few degrees below body heat and moved over the same regions, cold spots can be definitely outlined. Note figures 1 and 2.

An investigation of these warm and cold spots shows that the apparatus for the appreciation of cold is much more distributed over the body than that of warmth, as is evidenced by our diagrams. The cold areas are best marked on the chest, the nose, the abdomen, etc., and both cold and heat are less sensitive on the face, hands and mucuous membranes. We can, therefore drink hot drinks, which, if applied to the hand and other more sensitive parts of the body, would prove very painful.

When the skin is very cold or very hot, it is much more difficult to recognize a change of temperature, but even a change of 1/5 degree, between 27 degrees and 32 degrees Centigrade, is recognized. If a cold pencil should be past over heated spots, no sensation whatsoever is registered in our brain.

When pressure is applied beyond a point necessary to evoke a tactile sensation the pressure becomes painful, and this is generally a point just before a sharp instrument will cause penetration of the skin. It is really remarkable that pain may result from the internal organs of a person, which organs are generally devoid of such sensations, as for example: the intestines may be cut, sewn, and otherwise manipulated without causing any sensation. If a strong contraction of the muscular walls of these intestines cause pressure from the catgut, a griping pain will result. A burning sensation is the result of a stimulation of the nerve endings of warm spots as well as pain spots.

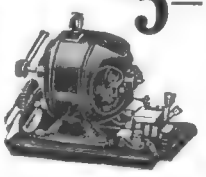
In addition to the areas already charted out, we have certain areas of the skin from which only painful sensations are aroused. If the skin is then anesthetized, the patient will know (if pricked with a needle) that he is being pricked, but has no objection to any amount of repetition since the sensation is devoid of all pain.

All these sensations taken collectively give man the extraordinary power of knowing what is going on about him and protecting himself from dangers which may occur.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

DEPENDABLE
KNAPP
LEADER

The Big Power Motor for Boys $5.00



A compact, highly efficient reversible motor, perfect in every detail. The reducing gear, easily adjusted, transforms the high speed to more power at slower speed. The reversing switch is positive in action, and operates either as a starting switch, or to reverse the direction of the motor at will. This motor is guaranteed by us to be exactly as represented.

AT ALL LIVE DEALERS

Insist on your dealer showing you the KNAPP line—KNAPP goods are best. If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct. Send for FREE illustrated catalogue showing a complete line of Electrical Motors and Novelties.

KNAPP ELECTRIC & NOVELTY CO.
523 West 51st Street, N. Y. City

What a Dime Will bring You From the Nation's Capital

The little matter of 10 cts. will bring you the Pathfinder eight weeks on trial. The Pathfinder is an illustrated weekly, published at the Nation's center, for all the Nation; an independent home paper that prints all the news of the world and tells the truth; now in its 28th year. This paper fills the bill without emptying the purse; it costs but $1 a year. If you want to keep posted on what is going on in the world, at the least expense of time or money, this is your means. If you want a paper in your home which is sincere, reliable, entertaining, wholesome, the Pathfinder is yours. If you would appreciate a paper which puts everything clearly, strongly, briefly—here it is. Send 10c to show that you might like such a paper, and we will send the Pathfinder on probation eight weeks. The 10c does not repay us, but we are glad to invest in new friends. Address:

Washington has become the World's Capital and reading the Pathfinder is like sitting in the inner council with those who mold the world's destiny.

THE PATHFINDER, 268 Langdon Sta., Washington, D. C.

1/4 H. P., 110 volts, A. C., 60 cycle, single phase, 1750 R. P. M.
MOTORS
LARGE QUANTITIES NEW WASHING MACHINE MOTORS
These are of standard manufacture and carry the full factory guarantee. Shipped in original boxes. Complete as cut. Suitable for operating Coffee Grinders, Cream Separators, Bottle Washers, Air Compressors, Small Lathes, Etc.

Mail $2.25 each or Money order. We will send C.O.D. subject to full examination. Money Back Guarantee.
$22.75 Each
MANUFACTURER & DISTRIBUTER
CHAS. H. JOHNSTON - Box 12 W. E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Experimental Laboratory Apparatus

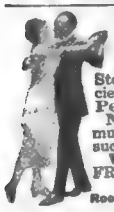
Most complete catalogue in print—just issued. Describes over five hundred chemicals and apparatus—including electric furnaces, microscopes, balances, weights, glassware, books and Practical Chemical Outfits—all fully illustrated. A combined handbook and catalogue for the chemical experimenter. Let us tell you how to get a free copy.

D. ALTMAN COMPANY
Dept. C
223-225 East 110th Street New York, N. Y.

COPY THIS SKETCH

and let see what you can do with it. Many newspaper artists earning $30.00 to $200.00 or more per week were trained by my personal individual lessons by mail. LANDON PICTURE CHARTS make original drawing easy to learn. Send sketch with 6c in stamps for sample Picture Chart, long list of successful students, and evidence of what YOU can accomplish.
Please state your age.
The Landon School
412 Nat'l Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Learn to Dance



You can learn Fox-Trot, One-Step, Two-Step, Waltz and latest "up-to-the-minute" society dances *in your own home* by the wonderful Peak System of Mail Instruction.
New Diagram Method. Easily learned; no music needed; thousands taught successfully; success absolutely guaranteed.
Write for Special Terms. Send *today* for FREE information and surprisingly low offer.
WILLIAM CHANDLER PEAK, M. B.
Room 243 4737 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

DO YOU WANT
Prosperity! Power! Happiness! ?
Positive Wonderful Results by Our System. "Success" Lesson and Personality Sketch for 10c and birth date.
THOMSON-HEYWOOD CO.
Dept. 350 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

Dr. Pringle Discusses Mind

By JOHN H. DEQUER

(*Continued from page* 1190)

sea, causing the fresh rain water to flow from the land gradually forming creeks and rivers which took up some of the life from the sea. And as the continents became more vast, the lakes and rivers dried up, the fish were left to adapt themselves to the land conditions. This is still going on in some of the drying rivers of Australia. Thus as the continents raised, the land animals evolved. These animals could not survive unless they moved toward food and moisture. From this necessity evolved the greater complexity of brain cells which orientates and reacts to the substances and conditions necessary to organic survival, and this system of orientations and reactions manifested thru brain tissues and expressed thru physical organism, we call intelligence; and the force or forces causing these reactions we call mind. Mind is the cause of intelligence; intelligence is the reaction of brain cells to mind forces. What constitutes the mind force, and how it is related to other subatomic forces, is what I am trying to find out."

"You are trying to verify the theory of evolution," I interjected.

"No," he replied, "I am not trying to verify or disprove any theory. I am interested only in truth." And then returning to his original subject, he went on, "I have fixt it so that the salt water flowing out of this pool runs into another where the fresh water from the creek flows into it. A little further down is another pool where the sea water is still more diluted. This gives me an opportunity to study the same life under various dilutions, pressures, and light effects. It shows me the effect of changing environment on the structure and functions of the various organisms under my observation."

"You are trying to duplicate on a larger scale the experiments of Loeb on sea urchins and other creatures," I suggested.

"Yes, you may put it that way," he assented, and then pursuing the original thought, he said, "Ultimately we may discover that life and mind are but the positive and negative poles of the same force, or combination of forces. I was just now thinking of the researches of Bose; doubtlessly you have heard of him. He is the great Hindoo who has forsaken his temple for the laboratory, and who in the laboratory is approaching closer to the causative power of the universe than ever did his dreaming ancestors. He tells us that in some mysterious way all matter is alive. That a bar of iron is as irritable as your mother-in-law, as can be shown by the galvanometer; and that it has its periods of activity and rest, as well as other characteristically vital phenomena. It is not improbable that life is the electron-combining force, and that in this sense the entire universe is alive. It may be that the different atoms are combined by vital activity under the influence of catalysing food products, and that mind is primarily a highly complex expression of that force operative in and thru protoplasm. Life may be the power, and living things some of the tools nature uses in her architectural work."

The sun shone warmly thru the window in the south side of the laboratory, and Doctor Pringle arose from his bench and adjusted a convex mirror so that it threw a concentrated beam of sunlight on the glass near the bottom of the

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

A Big Raise in Salary

Is Very Easy to Get, If You Go About It in the Right Way

You have often heard of others who doubled and trebled their salaries in a year's time. You wondered how they did it. Was it a pull? Don't you think it. When a man is hired he gets paid for exactly what he does, there's no sentiment in business. It's preparing for the future and knowing what to do at the right time that doubles and trebles salaries.

Remember When You Were a Kid

and tried to ride a bike for the very first time? You thought that you would never learn and then—all of a sudden you knew how, and said in surprise: "Why it's a cinch if you know how." It's that way with most things, and getting a job with big money is no exception to the rule, if you know how.

We Will Show You How

Without loss to you of a single working hour, we can show you a sure way to success and big pay. A large number of men in each of the positions listed are enjoying their salaries because of our help—we want to help you. Make check on the coupon against the job you want and we will help you get it. Write or print your name on the coupon and send it in today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL
Drexel Ave. and 58th St.
Dept. G-328 CHICAGO

American School
Dept. G-326, Drexel Ave and 58th St., Chicago
Explain how I can qualify for position checked:

Architect $6,000 to 15,000	Lawyer $5,000 to $15,000
Building Contractor $5,000 to $10,000	Mechanical Engineer $4,000 to $10,000
Automobile Engineer $4,000 to $10,000	Shop Superintendent $3,000 to $7,000
Automobile Repairman $2,500 to $4,000	Employment Manager $4,000 to $10,000
Civil Engineer $5,000 to $15,000	Steam Engineer $2,000 to $4,000
Structural Engineer $4,000 to $10,000	Foreman's Course $2,000 to $4,000
Business Manager $5,000 to $15,000	Sanitary Engineer $2,000 to $5,000
Certified Public Accountant $7,000 to $15,000	Telephone Engineer $2,500 to $5,000
Accountant & Auditor $2,500 to $7,000	Telegraph Engineer $2,500 to $5,000
Draftsman & Designer $2,500 to $4,000	High School Graduate In two years
Electrical Engineer $4,000 to $10,000	Fire Insurance Expert $3,000 to $10,000
General Education In one year	

Name..... Address.....

DE FOREST

Are You Listening to Rome, Lyons, Eiffel Tower, Darien and Nauen on News of World Interest?

Our new Vernier type Condensers, when used in connection with DE FOREST Duo-Lateral Inductance Coils, complete a long wave receiving set which cannot be surpassed for double the money. These Condensers are made in various sizes and priced from $6.25 to $26.40.

Get our Catalogue

containing detailed descriptions of these and many other pieces of better grade Radio Apparatus.

DE FOREST RADIO TEL. & TEL. CO.

Inventors and Manufacturers of High Grade Radio Apparatus

1415 Sedgwick Avenue New York City

THERE may be stores that carry as complete an assortment as the Continental stock; there may be others whose sales people take as keen an interest in their customers; there may be still more that ship mail orders as promptly and carefully; but the unique feature of Continental Service is the perfect combination of all these advantages.

We list below a few representative items of our mail order stock. Order direct from this ad, or send for our new 112-page catalogue. It contains a valuable appendix with tables for easily figuring all radio calculations, also conventional signals and abbreviations, etc. Sent anywhere in the world for twenty-five cents.

BUZZERS

No. 55 Mesco	$2.50
No. 251 Mesco	.95
No. 168 Century	2.50

AMRAD GAPS

No. G-1 1 K.W. Gap	$41.50
No. G-2 ½ K.W. Gap	24.50
No. G-3 ¼ K.W. Gap	12.00

BENWOOD GAPS

No. 1 Benwood Gap complete	$30.00
No. 8 8 Stud Rotor	8.00
No. 10 10 Stud Rotor	8.00
No. 14 14 Stud Rotor	8.00

ANTENNA SWITCHES

No. 463 Murdock	$4.50
F. 658 Clapp-Eastham	12.50

PARAGON R. A. TEN Receivers

"The weaker the signal the stronger the amplification."

Price Eighty-Five Dollars

LINE PROTECTORS

No. 379 Murdock Line Protector	$9.00
No. AM888 Dubilier Line Protector	4.00
No. CD888 Dubilier Line Protector	6.00

TUNGAR RECTIFIERS

Two Ampere Tungar Complete	$18.00
Five Ampere Tungar Complete	28.00
Two Ampere Extra Lamp	4.00
Five Ampere Extra Lamp	8.00

BURGESS "B" BATTERIES

22½ Volts Large "B" Battery	$3.50
22½ Volts Small "B" Battery	2.50

PARAGON CONTROL PANEL

No. 5 Paragon Control Panel $6.00

RHEOSTATS

No. 2110 Porcelain Base	$1.40
Paragon Back Mounted	1.75
G. R. Back Mounted	2.50

Our word of honor to you is our guarantee—Let us prove it

CONTINENTAL RADIO AND ELECTRIC CORP.

J. DI BLASI, Sec. Dept. A11. | *Sole Distributors of the Paragon RA-TEN* 6 Warren Street | **J. STANTLEY, Treas.** New York

Send for a Copy of Our Manual of Wireless Telegraphy

We now have ready for distribution our Manual of Wireless Telegraphy. It contains 200 pages, fully illustrating and describing the many instruments used in Radio. 45 pages cover general instructions, diagrams, station calls, tables, codes and other information identified with the art.

The book is printed on high finished paper with a two-color cover and measures 9x5¾ inches.

Due to the scarcity of paper, the high cost of publication, and in order that the Manual may get into the hands of those most interested in Wireless, we ask 25 cents for it, give a coupon receipt for the amount, which coupon can be applied on a future purchase.

Get Your Copy Before the Edition Is Exhausted

MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO. INC.

17 Park Place New York | **114 S. Wells St.** Chicago | **1106 Pine St.** St. Louis | **604 Mission St.** San Francisco

SEX BOOKS Clean, authoritative books on Sexology for those married or contemplating marriage.

Catalogue free.

UNITED SALES CO., SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

DEN PHOTOS

Beautiful Girl Models. Snappy Poses. 7x10, Mounted 10x14. 3 for $2. $5 per Dozen. Postcards, 15 for $1. 50 for $3. 50 Miniatures FREE with FIRST ORDER OF $1 OR MORE. NO STAMPS. NO C. O. D.

GARVEY, 20 S. Parkman Place, Boston, Mass.

aquarium. In a few minutes the glass where the light entered was covered with small living things which he called, "Spirographis." As I watched these curious little creatures, he called my attention to some hydroid growth in the bottom of the pool. This too was turning its heads toward the light.

"That is heliotropism," he explained. "Solar energy is entering the structures of these creatures causing an effect not unlike that which iron experiences when brought under the influence of magnetism. It activates their photo-sensitive substances according to the Bunsen-Roscoe law."

"But why not grant that these creatures are controlled in their actions by instinct implanted in their nature by an all-wise Providence," I suggested, knowing full well that such a remark would draw his fire.

"That all sounds very well, but as usual in all mere speculative reasoning it removes instead of solves the problem, for I might ask you, what is instinct? How does it arise, and how are you going to reconcile the fact that 'all nature is red in claw and fang' with the conception of an all-wise, and hence necessarily benevolent Providence? No, no my friend. The Providence you dream about may or may not be a reality. I am not searching for it. I search for the secret of life and mind, feeling sure that these things may be explained by the observable and verifiable mechanics of ether.

"Young John Hays Hammond constructed a machine, electrically operated, the circuits of which were attached to selenium cells placed in the focus of two lenses, separated by a wooden board that does duty for a nose. The selenium as you know, becomes an electric conductor under the influence of light, and so John's mechanical device followed a lantern as if it were afraid of the dark. A savage would have called this machine intelligent, believing that it chose to follow the light, while we know that it could not help itself, realizing that light makes selenium a conductor of electricity. But like the average man we say that an animal chooses to follow the light not knowing the effect light energy has upon the protoplasmic granules of its cells. If we knew just what these forces wrought, we would realize that our actions are just as much compelled as those of Hammond's machine."

"You consider the conduct of living things as not due to mind, but rather to forces producing chemical change in the nerve tissues?" I ventured.

"All phenomena, whether physical or mental are due to forces producing electrical, and therefore chemical changes in the substances involved. We know of no mind phenomena that are unaccompanied by physiologic effects, and there are no physiologic effects without molecular change. When you trace it right down you will find that all mental and physical states are due to changes in the tension, stress or strain of the cosmic ether. The fact that we do not see, or consciously experience etheric change is because the atoms of our bodies are but slightly resistant to its movement. This has led men to postulate a universal something capable of brain reactions similar to his own. Superstitions are born of Ignorance and Credulity; these ought to have no place in the Temple of Science.

"Science is slowly but steadily climbing the great mountain of truth. It is learning that this universe is not the result of brain reactions, but of energy operating according to its inherent laws. *Brain is not the cause but the result of energy;* it grew up in beast and man in response to necessity of multiplying numbers and changing environments. These factors caused the life forces to express

Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Something New in Headsets

WITH recent improvements in our Navy Type Headset we have succeeded in bringing out a headset with an A. C. resistance of 50,000 ohms at 800 cycles, a thing which has never before been accomplished in a commercial headset. It has a natural high pitch and will bring in thousand cycle notes clearly and distinctly and undamped waves can be read clearly and distinctly through static.

The improved Navy is peculiarly adapted to vacuum tube reception.

The Navy is permanently adjusted at its highest point of efficiency and then carefully matched in tone. Because of its rugged construction it remains adjusted indefinitely.

"Navy Type" 50,000 Ohms A. C. Weight 9 oz., complete with head band and polarity indicating cord. Price $14.00.

It is equipped with an improved headband made of galvanized piano wire covered with strongly woven khaki. It is instantaneously adjustable to any size head and check nuts hold the adjustment.

It is also equipped with new style conducting cords, which indicate the polarity of the receivers. This eliminates any danger of demagnetizing the receivers when used in connection with vacuum valve detectors.

The most exacting comparative tests have convinced us that our High Impedance Navy Type Headset is the best on the market, regardless of price. It is the most sensitive, most durable and at the same time the lightest high-grade headset built. Our guarantee stands back of every one of these claims.

If you need a reliable and supersensitive headset, you cannot afford to be without this new high-impedance model. Send us $14 and we will mail you a Navy Type Headset. Try it for 10 days. If you are not absolutely satisfied with your purchase, return the headset and we will refund the money immediately.

C. BRANDES, Inc.

Room 814 32 Union Square

NEW YORK CITY

Also Makers of

Transatlantic Headsets, 25,000 ohms A. C.	**$12.00**
Superior Headsets, 2,000 ohms D. C.	**8.00**

Send 5c for Catalogue "E."

themselves in ever greater complexity thru brain tissue and in whatever direction they flowed the brain cells increased. Thus brain is a creature of this complexity of forces, and not as some suppose their creator. Intelligence is but the result of a greater or less complexity of brain structure thru which the action-determining forces flow."

From an ice box my friend took a piece of fibrous looking substance and suspended it by means of a silk thread to the cross arm on a metal standard. "This is nerve tissue," said he. Then by means of a lever he brought a large iron-cored electro-magnet having a lifting power of four hundred pounds to each pole, into close proximity to one end of the slightly desiccated tissue. To my surprise I saw it leap toward the magnet as if it had been iron.

"That is due to the iron content in the nerve," I suggested.

"Hardly," answered the Doctor. "Iron in combination with other elements is not necessarily magnetic. Take the blood as an example. It is much richer in iron than are the nerves, and yet it is distinctly diamagnetic, almost as much so as is copper.

"One of my reasons for maintaining that the dynamic power exhibited by animals having an active circulatory system is due to a form of electric power evolved in the body, is based upon the fact that the blood being diamagnetic, circulates in the magnetic field of the earth, thereby transforming the potential energy of nature into the kinetic energy of life. But what I want to show you is that not only is nerve tissue affected by magnetic force, but that all other body tissues are influenced as well. All cells are basically the same. They differ only according to the fluid in which they develop."

For the next twenty minutes Doctor Pringle performed a series of experiments with a great variety of tissues, proving that most of them under certain conditions were responsive to, or repelled by magnetic flux.

While performing these experiments he kept up a running fire of conversation. He discussed all the familiar laws of electricity and magnetism, as well as of radioactivity, and other recent discoveries in the domain of chemistry and physics. He talked with ease and familiarity about the great men in these fields of human endeavor as if they were his constant companions. And no wonder, for aside from his continual experimentations Doctor Pringle is an omnivorous reader of scientific literature. I remember only the "high lights" of what he said, my attention being specially drawn to his work. He was placing living animals in an intensified magnetic field and by means of an Einthoven string galvanometer proving how the electric potential of their bodies was increased by the concentration of the magnetic force about their organism.

"Magnetism cut by a diamagnetic substance evolves electricity," he said. "Electricity in motion sets up a magnetic field at right angles to the direction of its flow. At least that is what old man Oersted told us about a hundred years ago. He was not exactly correct in his statement. An electric charge repels the ether in its vicinity causing it to spin about the moving electrons. Thus we have the blood cutting the magnetic lines of the earth causing currents of electricity in the body which concentrates the magnetic field in their vicinity making the body a highly complex mechanism productive of electric, magnetic and radio-active forces. Both mental and physical power I conceive as the result of this interplay of different forms of primal energy."

While he talked he exhausted a bell jar by means of a mercury pump. This done he turned a switch causing a stream

BOYS

Learn Drafting

Employers everywhere are looking for skilled draftsmen. They are offering good salaries to start with splendid chances for advancement.

Drafting offers exceptional opportunities to a young man because drafting itself not only commands good pay, but it is the first step toward success in Mechanical or Structural Engineering or Architecture. And drafting is just the kind of work a boy likes to do. There is an easy delightful way in which you can learn right at home in spare time. For 29 years the International Correspondence Schools have been giving boys just the training they need for success in Drafting and more than 200 other subjects. Thousands of boys have stepped into good positions through I. C. S. help, but never were opportunities so great as now.

Let the I. C. S. help *you*. Choose the work you like best in the coupon, then mark and mail it. This doesn't obligate you in the least and will bring you information that may start you on a successful career. This is your chance. Don't let it slip by. Mark and mail this coupon now.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 6183-B SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, *before* which I mark X.

☐ ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	☐ SALESMANSHIP
☐ Electric Lighting and Rys.	☐ ADVERTISING
☐ Electric Wiring	☐ Window Trimmer
☐ Telegraph Engineer	☐ Show Card and Sign Ptg.
☐ Telephone Work	☐ Railroad Positions
☐ MECHANICAL ENGINEER	☐ ILLUSTRATING
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Cartooning
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
☐ Toolmaker	☐ Private Secretary
☐ Gas Engine Operating	☐ Business Correspondent
☐ CIVIL ENGINEER	☐ BOOKKEEPER
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Stenographer and Typist
☐ MINE FOREMAN or ENG'R	☐ Cert. Pub. Accountant
☐ STATIONARY ENGINEER	☐ TRAFFIC MANAGER
☐ Marine Engineer	☐ Railway Accountant
☐ Ship Draftsman	☐ Commercial Law
☐ ARCHITECT	☐ GOOD ENGLISH
☐ Contractor and Builder	☐ Common School Subjects
☐ Architectural Draftsman	☐ CIVIL SERVICE
☐ Concrete Builder	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Structural Engineer	☐ AUTOMOBILES
☐ PLUMBING AND HEATING	☐ Mathematics
☐ Sheet Metal Worker	☐ Navigation ☐ Spanish
☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.	☐ AGRICULTURE ☐ Teacher
☐ CHEMIST	☐ Poultry Raising ☐ Banking
☐ Pharmacy	

Name_____

Present Occupation_____ Business Address_____ 1-1-21

Street and No._____

City_____ State_____

Canadians may send this coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada

U. S. Government Wants

$1600 FIRST YEAR

Raise to $2300

Common Education Sufficient

Men—Boys over 17

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. H-183, Rochester, N.Y.

COUPON

Sirs:—Send me, without charge, (1) sample Railway Mail Clerk Examination questions; (2) schedule showing places of Spring U. S. Government examinations; (3) list of other government jobs now open, and (4) free book describing them.

Name.....

Address.....

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

THE WORLD'S LARGEST
and
MOST BEAUTIFUL THEATRE

Offers Unusual Possibilities to
Live Advertisers
Through the Advertising Columns of its
Souvenir Magazine Program

The largest volume of Class Circulation of any Theatre Program in the world.

More than 50,000 weekly

A copy of the Program and Advertising Rates will be mailed upon request. Also an illustrated booklet "Some Interesting Facts about the World's Largest Theatre."

TARBEL PUBLISHING CORPORATION
1431 Broadway, New York

We Carry A Complete Line of Hot Wire Meters

Roller-Smith Hot Wire Meters

O—1A - - - $7.00 O—2.5A - - - $7.00 O—5A - - - $7.00
O—15A - - - $7.50

Roller-Smith D. C. Voltmeters

O—150 - - - $12.00 O—500 - - - $14.00 O—600 - - - $14.00

We Also Carry Westinghouse and Western Electric Makes

EXTRA SPECIAL — **100** Practice Key Outfits for beginners, without coil, now on sale. A bargain—reduced from 75c—now 50c net.

A Full Line of Radiometers from $4.50 up to $8.00

American Electro Technical Appliance Co.
Everything in Wireless Apparatus
235 FULTON STREET - - - - - NEW YORK

LEARN WIRELESS
Code is most important feature. No student of Dodge Short Cut One Hour Method fails to
MEMORIZE CODE
without using Key or Automatic. Many master Code in One Hour,
LEARN INSTRUMENTS
after and make Rapid Progress to Success and License. Convincing Testimonials from 35 states, free.
INVESTIGATE
DODGE, Box 300, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

PANDICULATE FOR HEALTH

BE WELL
YOUNG
STRONG

Booklet Free

Fifteen glorious minutes on Pandiculator better than two hours in gymnasium. Refreshes, rejuvenates; frees impinged, irritated nerves; corrects contracted muscles, spine ligaments; relieves congestion, improves circulation and body drainage. Doctors recommend it. No electricity, no discomfort; delightfully restful. Write now.

PANDICULATOR CO., 332 Prospect Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

of cathode rays to play in the highly rarefied air. "That is a stream of electrons," he said. "Now I will show you that some of these cathode rays can be bent by a magnet in the same way that it would bend fine wire. Others of these rays will be unaffected, and still others will be bent in the opposite direction. These three rays are called Alpha, Beta and Gamma after the first three letters of the Greek alphabet. They are penetrating rays and doubtlessly have a far-reaching effect upon the life processes."

From a drawer in the table he took a series of negatives showing how he had actually bent light rays from their course by the action of his powerful electro-magnetic coil. Next he took a large photographic plate wrapped in red paper and laid it on a metal table. He covered it with a piece of wooden board more than two inches thick and adjusted his powerful X-ray tube over it in such a way that the rays would pass thru the intense magnetic field of the coil. After letting the rays play on the board for a few moments he took up the plate and handed it to his assistant for development. He then once more turned his attention to the nerve fiber, and showed how it, like all other magnetic substances, possessed distinct polarity, one end being apparently attracted and the other repelled by the magnet. "All human tissue, whether in health or disease manifests this power," he averred. "Health has been called the electro-positive condition of the cell, and disease its opposite. The electric and magnetic polarity of an organ is now being utilized by some of the world's foremost diagnosticians in their efforts to determine the extent and severity of physical disease. Some day we will speak in familiar terms of normal and abnormal polarity when discussing matters of pathology.

"Life manifests the same characteristics as do magnets, and electrified bodies. Sex is a matter of polarity; it can be demonstrated by suitable devices. The right hand of a man is positive, the right hand of a woman is negative. The right eye of a man is positive, the right eye of a woman is negative. Speaking in general the body of a male is positive, and that of the female negative, altho in each the organs have positive and negative poles of opposite character according to sex, the only exceptions being the heart, the right side of which is positive, and the left side of which is negative in both sexes, and the large arteries and veins, the first being positive and the latter negative. The veins in both sexes are negative. For the rest the polarities of the two sexes are opposite. Dr. Albert Abrams of San Francisco, Calif., and others have done a great deal of work in this field," he explained.

"How is this possible if it is not due to the iron in the substance of the tissues?" I urged.

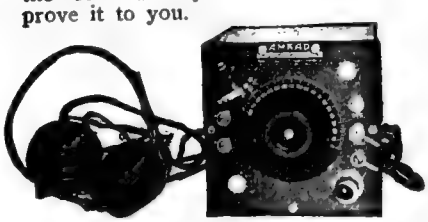
"All matter conducting electric energy shows polarity, which is only another way of saying that it has a point of taking in, and giving off energy. The polarity is both magnetic and electric, due to the electric currents set up in the organism as a result of magnetic transformation. The contact of the sexes is necessary for the complete oxidation of the system as well a for procreative purposes. The meeting of suitable polarized individuals stimulates the metabolism of both and soon becomes evident in an improved physical appearance of the individuals so united. Iron may play a part in it; but much of it is probably due to molecules, the joint molecular weight of which falls well within the fifty. Such molecules have a magnetic effect, and doubtlessly play rather a complex part in the mechanics of life."

He removed the nerve fiber from the

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

wireless music in your bedspring

THERE is wireless music in your bedspring. If you didn't know it, the Amrad Crystal Receiver will prove it to you.



THIS wonderful, practical, compact radio receiving set enables *you* to enjoy the mystery of wireless—right in your own home. Has a range of several hundred miles when properly installed and transmitting conditions are favorable. Yet so easy to operate even the village idiot can receive signals.

Radio for Everybody

An elaborate outdoor antenna unnecessary, though, of course, it gives better results. You can use your bedspring for the "aerial," water pipe or radiator as the "ground" and actually hear radio music, radio telephone conversation or radio telegraph messages.

No upkeep cost—no license required—no danger whatsoever. Wave length range from 180 to 750 meters. As the Amrad Crystal Receiver is only 5x5x7 inches, you can easily carry it around with you and use it wherever you choose.

This remarkable wireless outfit is no electrical toy but a scientific product, built by experienced radio engineers—men who have labored long and carefully to make possible such a compact, practical and efficient receiving set as this.

Complete information in Bulletin Y gladly sent free on request. Write for it.

PRICES

Amrad Crystal Receiver	**$23.50**
Double Telephone Head Set	**4.50**
Antenna and ground equipment	**12.00**

Informative operating instructions included free with each set.

AMERICAN RADIO AND RESEARCH CORPORATION

17 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY
Factory: Medford Hillside, Mass.
Address New York

KNOBS

We have a large stock of knobs as illustrated. This knob is made of "Insulate" and is 1 inch in diameter with a ¼-inch ⅛ threaded shank Just the thing for rotary switches.

No. 4 Knob, each 15c; Per dozen $1.50
Shipping weight, each 2 ozs., per doz. 1 lb.

OTHER BARGAINS

Young & McCombs rotary spark gap, shipping weight 4 lbs. $16.00
Young & McCombs saw tooth rotor, shipping weight 1 lb. $4.50
De Forest variable condenser, shipping weight 2 lbs special price $6.75
Skinderviken transmitter button, shipping weight 4 oz. . . $1.00
Acme 1-2 K. W. semi-mounted transformer, shipping weight 30 lbs. $22.00

Send 15c for our big illustrated catalogue. This amount may be deducted on your first order for $1.50 or over. High printing costs make free distribution impossible.

ELECTRICAL SPECIALTY CO.
Dept. E, 48-50 S. Front St. Columbus, Ohio
Dept. E, 20 N. 9th. St. Philadelphia, Pa.

ARE YOU BASHFUL, TIMID

Self Conscious, Embarrassed in Company. Let us tell you how you can overcome these troubles and acquire Poise, confidence, assurance and a magnetic personality. Address The Veritas Science Institute, 1400 Broadway, New York, Desk D.

silk string and attached to it a piece of spleen, explaining that this tissue was comparatively rich in iron, but when he brought the magnet in close proximity, the action while positive, was nevertheless much weaker. "These effects," Doctor Pringle continued, "while positive here, are much more so in the living organism. Several prominent physicians are already using this form of energy in their diagnostic work with no little success.

"But what I want to call to your attention, is not the diagnostic value of this force, but rather its physiologic effect. I want to show you that the metabolic and functional activities of various cell groups are stimulated thru the intensification of the magnetic field. For instance, we know that normally the human stomach lies in an atmosphere of tympany, that is, upon percussion it yields a certain degree of resonance. Now if I percuss the stomach of an individual when he faces west and again while he is facing south a perceptible difference in the tone of the organ may be noted by the trained ear. The difference in the direction in which the magnetic lines of the earth traverse the body affects the tonicity of the stomach musculature. You do not consciously experience these effects. That is the reason when I make the bare statement, you are apt to smile, as we all smiled at obscure phenomena before the day of radio-activity.

"Not only does the magnetic field of the earth affect the tonicity of the stomach muscle but its intensification upon the back, at the root of the neck, by means of a powerful electro-magnet will affect the position, not only of the stomach but of the liver and spleen as well.

"Now if magnetism does affect the body cells which are comparatively neutral, how much more will it affect the very susceptible nerve cells thruout the body as well as in the brain. We have seen that the nerves are more susceptible to magnetic action than are the visceral organ, and therefore it is only logical to conclude that the reactions set up by magnetic variations within the brain mass, must be correspondingly more intense as well as more complex than they are in other tissues; that may account for the fact that the brain is the function-governing tissue. If we could compute the effect of the earth's magnetism upon the brain I believe we would find one of the determining causes of human conduct as well as a clue to the real source of energy. But as it is, this universal, uninsulable energy is as yet an unknown factor in the science of psychology and we are to that extent believers in free will."

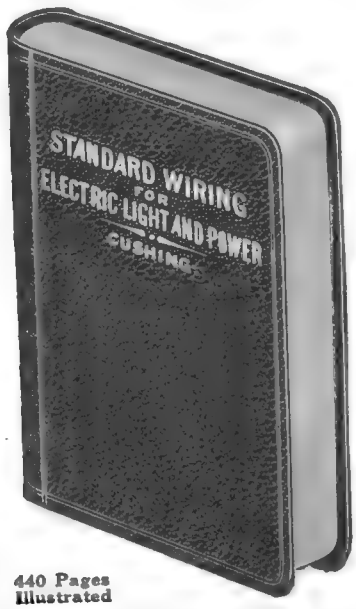
Returning to the laboratory table he drew to himself a rather complex looking instrument between two poles of which he fastened the sciatic nerve in the muscles of a frog's leg. I noticed that to one of the poles there was attached a small metal arm, the other end of which rested lightly upon a rotating cylinder.

"This is a frog leg receiver," said he, "and the waves traced by this little arm on the smoked surface of the cylinder is a message sent by a British Columbia radio station to Shanghai, China. This experiment was first performed by a French physiologist. He connected the frog leg into a microphone circuit and produced this marvelous proof of responsitivity of the nerve cell to magnetic change.

"Radio waves, as you know are nothing but oscillations in the earth's magnetic field and if they affect the nerve cells in a dead frog's leg how much more must they affect the infinitely greater nerve mass of the human brain. This may explain the phenomena of telepathy, if really it exists, for as Dr. Abrams said

LEARN WIRING AND EARN $75 a Week

This latest Edition will make you an Expert



440 Pages Illustrated

The National Authority for 26 Years

The only complete and accurate book on wiring

CONTENTS

The National Electrical Code, with all its new rules, is explained and illustrated. 52 of the latest and simplest tables which show, at a glance, just what size of wire is needed for any kind and size of lighting, motor or heating installation, for any voltage, current and drop desired for any system, Direct Current, Alternating Current, single, two or three-phase. The latest Code Rules on grounding required on all work.

SPECIAL NEW CHAPTERS

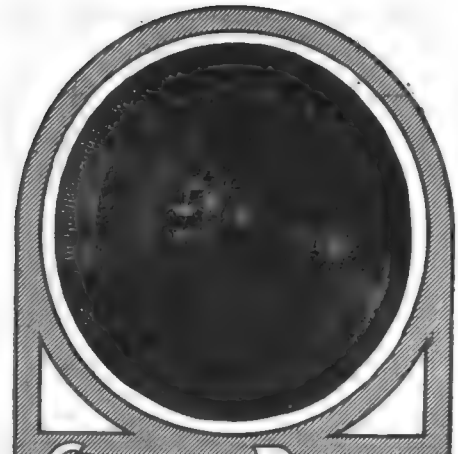
How to install and operate generators, motors, storage batteries and every kind of wiring device with diagrams of connections. Illumination, House Wiring, Garage Wiring, Theatre Wiring, Moving Picture House Wiring, Sign Wiring, Marine Wiring, Electric Range and Heater Wiring, Watt-Hour Meter Wiring and complete chapters on inside and outside wiring for every system from a central station to the smallest cottage. 250 Electrical Units and their Definitions and Equivalents. The latest lamp data. Proper symbols to use to indicate outlets, etc., etc. Also a complete directory of the leading manufacturers of officially approved apparatus and supplies necessary for any kind of installation.

Every inspector in this country will approve your wiring job if done in accordance with the simple rules in Standard Wiring.

Leather Cover. Pocket Size. Gilt Edges. Sent Postpaid on Receipt of $3.00.

H. C. CUSHING, Jr.
8 West 40th Street New York

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN



CORWIN DIALS

Judged by time, Corwin Dials are the oldest on the market; judged by design, they are the newest; judged by performance, they are the most satisfactory; and judged by price, they are the best value obtainable.

3" Dial, 75c—with knob, $1.30
3⅞" Dial, $1.00—with knob, $1.70

At all Radisco agencies and other reliable dealers, or sent postpaid anywhere

A. H. CORWIN & CO.
4 West Park St., Newark, N. J.

Service--
the Keynote

There is no guesswork about what GREBE RADIO apparatus will do. In design, workmanship and material it is built for the most exacting Service.

GREBE RADIO

apparatus is licensed under the original Armstrong and Marconi patents.
Our guarantee is absolute and unconditional. Each instrument must give satisfactory service.
If your dealer doesn't carry our line, write us—mentioning his name—for catalogue.

A. H. Grebe & Co., Inc.
70 Van Wyck Blvd., Richmond Hill, N. Y.

PITTSCO

RADIO EQUIPMENT
Our catalog No. 22 illustrates everything in wireless. Send 10 cents in stamps for it.
F. D. PITTS CO.
Boston, Mass.
12 Park Square Dept. D

RADIO CLUB PINS
Special folder of designs and prices in addition to regular School pin catalog free on request. Be sure to see these new numbers which will put new life in your club.
METAL ARTS CO.
Dept. 12 Rochester, N. Y.

'all that we know about telepathy is that we know nothing, and we are not even sure of that.' Still it appears to me that the evidence for its existence is quite sufficient to warrant us in accepting the hypothesis of thought transference."

"But how do you explain volition?" I queried, wondering how far he would carry his mechanistic conception of things.

"We will what we must," he answered decisively. "Choice is a delusion due to the fact that we are not conscious of the forces acting upon and thru us. Our will is due to as yet inadequately understood changes in the chemistry of the blood, and, as we know, all chemical action is either due to, or the result of electrical action.

"In the year 1870 Fritsch and Hitzig made an important discovery in brain physiology, when by applying a galvanic current to one hemisphere of a dog's brain they succeeded in producing motion in the muscles of the opposite side of the body. I have experimented a great deal in this field, and have been forced to the conclusion that comparatively weak electric currents will cause the involuntary discharge of certain bodily functions. If a galvanic current thus crudely applied from without will travel down the nerves and act as a motor impulse to the muscles, how much more effective must such an impulse be when born from within in response to the physiologic requirements of the organism.

"It appears to me that the ethero-magnetic impulses stimulate the cells, and that in so doing they are transformed into electronic energy. Perhaps electronic energy developed in the circulation may bring about brain reactions terminating in bodily functions. Be that as it may, I am persuaded that mental phenomena in man, while as yet imperfectly understood, are completely under the domination of natural law. I cannot conceive of man as being the only anarchist in God's Kingdom."

He leaned back in his chair and smoking his cigar, meditatively watched the tiny ringlets as they floated lazily upon the air. He picked up a large magnet and played with it whimsically. I noticed that there was just the faint glint of a smile playing about the corner of his mouth. Evidently he was contemplating another phase of the subject. A moment's silent thought seems to open new vistas of scientific wonders to his mind's eye. He no sooner catches a vision than he takes you with him into it as his mental guest.

Suddenly he whirled around in his swivel chair and remarked: "From your appearance I judge that you are suffering from some chronic malady, the nature of which possibly baffles both you and your physician. Now if you do not mind I will tell you in the latest and most scientific manner just what your disease is, and where it is located, and in doing so, we will step out of consideration of magnetism, and into that of the physical effects of electronic energy.

"If you will strip to the waist and stand upon this zinc plate I will deflect into the body of my Japanese servant the abnormal cell tone to be found in yours."

"Doctor," said I, with mock solemnity, "much reasoning on this subject drives you to madness."

"Ah," he replied, "I wish you were even as I."

At the further end of the laboratory was a low bench extending along the wall, and upon it were two zinc plates to which a small wire chain was fastened. The chain from both plates was attached to a grounded metal. To one of these chains a wire had been attached which connected with a little boxlike affair having a couple of metal levers and a series of buttons

Genuine

BAYER

Aspirin

Always say "Bayer"

Unless you see the name "Bayer" on tablets, you are not getting genuine Aspirin prescribed by physicians for 21 years and proved safe by millions. Directions in package.

Aspirin is the trade mark of Bayer Manufacture of Monoaceticacidester of Salicylicacid.

AFTER 40?

A PLEASINGLY written booklet for men near or past middle life. It concerns a simple, drugless treatment that cannot interfere with daily work or doctor's care. It has delighted thousands, is prescribed by hundreds of physicians and indorsed by intelligent laymen all over the world. A book of wholesome truth and helpful information. Just say: Send me, free of all charge, your

FREE BOOK

on gland faults. If depressed in spirit; if backache, sciatica or tender feet annoy you; if nerves are exhausted; if bladder weakness, gland faults and disturbed slumber undermine your health, you will bless this book. Do it now before you forget where you saw this notice. For complete information be sure to mention your health fault.

ELECTROTHERMAL COMPANY
81F Kirk Bldg., Steubenville, O.

Don't Wear a Truss

We Guarantee Your Comfort

with every Brooks' Appliance. New discovery. Wonderful. No obnoxious springs or pads. Automatic Air Cushions. Binds and draws the broken parts together as you would a broken limb. No salves. No plasters. No lies. Durable, cheap. Sent on trial to prove it. Full information and booklet free.

C. E. BROOKS
203D State St. Marshall, Mich.

"BOW LEGS and KNOCK-KNEES" UNSIGHTLY

Send for booklet showing photos of men with and without THE PERFECT LEG FORMS.

PERFECT SALES CO.
149 N. Mayfield Ave., Dept. 50, Chicago, Ill.

X-RAY WONDER!

GREAT CURIOSITY! With it you can apparently see the bones in the fingers, the lead in a pencil, even the flesh seems transparent. Always ready for use. LOTS OF FUN.

UNITED SALES CO. Springfield, Ill.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Do you know that we can train you in a short time to become a first class radio operator?

Our school is equipped with the latest in arc and spark apparatus.

We have the most experienced instructors, all of whom have been in radio for years.

You may use our dormitories, swimming pool, restaurant, etc.

Write to-day for booklet

Y.M.C.A. Radio School
152 East 86th Street, N. Y. C.
"The Best Radio School in the East"

"IF IT'S RADIO WE HAVE IT"

We list below a few good values from our large and complete stock, which in addition to our own products includes accessories manufactured by other reliable concerns.

Amplifying Transformer	$5.00	Baldwin Navy Type Receiver	$16.50
Bamboo Spreader, 12 ft.	2.25	Brandes Superior Receiver	8.00
Electrose Insulator, 10 in.	.75	Murdock Receivers, 5,000 Ohms	4.50 and 5.50
Electrose Insulator Ball	.35	Marko Storage Batteries, 6 V.,	
Lightning Switch	4.50	40 A.	16.25
Antenna Switch	4.50	Marko Storage Batteries, 4 V.,	
B. Batteries, 22½ V., 1,200-hour capacity	3.50	40 A.	10.75
B. Batteries, 4½ V., 200-hour capacity	.40	E. R. Det. Tube	6.00
Variable Condenser, Conn. .001	6.50	Amplifier Tube	7.00
Variable Condenser, C. E. Bal. .001	9.50	Transmitter Tube	7.50
Variable Condenser, Murdock .001	4.75	Radistron Det. Tube	5.00
		Ace V. T. Socket with Grid Leak	1.50
		Wixico Coil Mounting, Table	8.00
		Wixico Coil Mounting, Panel	6.00

Mail orders receive prompt attention. Send 3c stamps for catalogue.

THE PRECISION EQUIPMENT CO.
Dept. E 2437-2439 Gilbert Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio
"You May Pay More But You Can't Buy Better"

Packard

The most powerful transformer that can be used for amateur purposes under the government regulations. Owners of the 1/2 K. W. 13,200 high voltage type report distances of 450 to 900 miles. This cannot be equalled, using any other make of wireless transformer for amateurs. Adjustable power, large overload capacity, and safety spark gap are but a few of the many good points. With the PACKARD you will be leader of all operators in your district.

Write for our illustrated bulletin.

WARREN OHIO — The Packard Electric Company

Wireless Transformers

Get your radio goods from

a store where your orders will receive attention from the owners of the business. You can be sure of the utmost in courteous treatment and interested helpfulness from

KELLY & PHILLIPS
The Radisco Agency in Brooklyn
312 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, New York

arranged in circles. He called this little contrivance an "Ohm-meter."

Placing the Japanese on one of these zinc plates, he carefully tapped on his abdomen beginning from the lower portion up, and then from the chest down, and then from the side toward the middle, and as he tapped he marked with a pencil wherever the sounds changed, until he had drawn an odd looking device on the bare abdomen of his subject. "Notice," said he, calling my attention to the figure as well as to the position of his subject. "This boy is standing with his face to the north, now I will place him facing west and we will see what happens." Again he percussed and marked and this time with quite different results.

"You see," he went on, "when the magnetic flux goes thru him sideways the muscle tone is increased, just as it was when I placed a large magnet on his back near the root of the neck. A noted scientist in San Francisco has demonstrated that a concentration of magnetism will affect the stomach dullness of people at a considerable distance.

"Please stand on that other plate and face west," he urged and as I did so, he once more belabored the abdomen of the Jap, and traced out the area of "dullness." It was distinctly different from what it had been on former trials. Untrained as I was, I could clearly notice the slight but distinct alteration in sound.

"You have had malaria," announced Doctor Pringle. "The rate of electronic vibration transmitted from your body over the conductor reveals that condition in this healthy subject."

I was amazed, for more than twenty years ago I really had suffered with malarial chills and since then, with a variety of slight, but nevertheless troublesome symptoms.

"Now then," said Doctor Pringle, "we have seen that the cell is influenced by light in the lower animals, and that magnetism affects the higher animals, and now I will give you a little demonstration that tends to prove that all cells are basically the same, for, as you shall see, light also affects your organism to different extents according to the color and intensity of the light employed."

Placing me in another position he darkened that part of the laboratory and proceeded to drum on my abdomen, while the Jap threw red, blue, green, orange, and other shades of light upon that part of my anatomy, and with each change of light there was a change of tone in the percussion sound.

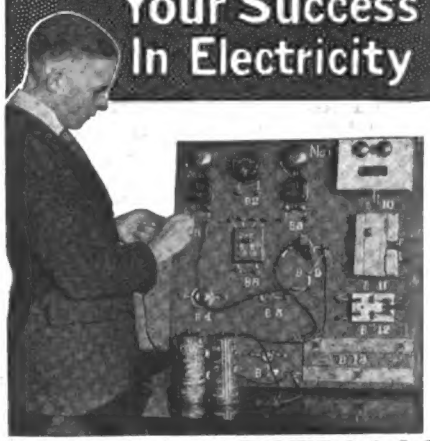
"Yes, you have had malaria," he reaffirmed; "the Star-White light method of diagnosis verifies the findings of the electronic method of Abrams. It is positive."

And so it was, as I was forced to admit.

While I was replacing my garments after this scientific ordeal, the Doctor admitted the light into the laboratory and began replacing the tools he had used in his experiments. While busy with these things he remarked, "I have told you a good deal about these forces that continually play upon us without our knowledge, yet it is true that more of these forces unite and blend together in the phenomena of life than anywhere else in the physical or chemical universe. Life may be the word of creation, the process of ether becoming matter. I sometimes call it the borderland between the etherial and the concrete. Life and mind do not come out of the earth, but mingle with it, and express themselves thru certain elements of it, giving rise to organic forms. And yet Bose may be right that all matter may be the result of life.

"To make a long story short, mind and life are two phases of the same thing. They are the positive and the negative poles of 'creative force.' This force

A Short-Cut to Your Success In Electricity



FREE ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES Sent to your home

NOT toys—but real actual-size, expensive units of electrical apparatus are loaned to you without extra charge while learning. The illustration shows one of the home-laboratories. As fast as you have completed the work of one laboratory, another is sent, until you have mastered the entire field. You, therefore, advance step by step, from simple electrical experiences to complicated, intricate, important practical work.

Learn Electricity This New Way

You can get the finest electrical training at home in your spare time. You need not leave your job, your friends, your home. This wonderful, new home study course in Practical Electricity brings this great, big technical school to your very door—into your very room. It develops ability, step by step and leads you to every reward the great field of electricity can offer. Ninety electrical experts offer you a short cut that combines theory and practice, eliminating all the non-essentials. The plan is so simple—so logical—so carefully arranged, and also so interesting, that in a surprisingly short time you will have made yourself a master of technical electricity.

The Rich Electrical Field

The electrical field is rich in opportunities for the trained man. Billions of dollars are invested in this great industry. Trained experts are in demand and handsome salaries are paid. You can easily master the work through our "home-laboratory" plan of home study so that you can step into the industrial field without additional coaching.

Valuable Illustrated Book Free

Send the coupon today for a copy of "The Short Cut" giving full information on our "home-laboratory" method of home study. You will be surprised to see how easy it will be for you to secure your electrical training. Just fill out the coupon today and make the start toward a great future in the electrical field. Mail the coupon now.

Extension Division
SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee
Dept. SI-3—373 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

(COUPON)

Extension Division,
School of Engineering,
Dept. SI-3—373 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me my copy of the "Short Cut" giving details of your home laboratory method of study in Practical Electricity. This request obligates me in no way.

Name .....
Address .....
Town ..... State .....
Age ..... Education .....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Play the Hawaiian Guitar

Just Like the Hawaiians!

Our method of teaching is so simple, plain and easy that you begin on a piece with your first lesson. In half an hour you can play it! We have reduced the necessary motions you learn to only four—and you acquire these in a few minutes. Then it is only a matter of practice to acquire the weird, fascinating tremolos, staccatos, slurs and other effects that make this instrument so delightful. The Hawaiian Guitar plays any kind of music, both the melody and the accompaniment. Your tuition fee includes a beautiful Hawaiian Guitar, all the necessary picks and steel bar and 52 complete lessons and pieces of music.

Special arrangements for lessons if you have your own guitar.

Send Coupon NOW
Get Full Particulars FREE

First Hawaiian Conservatory of Music, Inc.
233 Broadway NEW YORK

I am interested in the HAWAIIAN GUITAR. Please send complete information, special price offer, etc., etc.

Name .....
Address .....
Town..... State.....E. E.
Write Name and Address Clearly

ABC Standardized Radio

Professional Radio Equipment at Amateur Prices!

IT TOOK three years to develop the *ABC* line of Standardized radio apparatus. Many of the instruments, and all of the small parts are now ready for the market. Automatic machines are turning them out quicker, better, and cheaper than ever before. Send a nickel for our advance booklet. It describes the small parts, the *ABC* sectional unit cabinets, the variable condensers, the new mica grid condenser, the Vibratone, Jr., etc. *Send for the booklet to-day.* You'll find it interesting.

Wireless Equipment Co., Inc.
188 Greenwich Street, New York

FREE This CAMERA is given to you for selling only 40 packs of "Quality Brand Garden Seeds" at 10c per packet. Order today. **Send no money. We trust you.** When sold return $4.00 collected and the **Camera** is yours. Cash commission if preferred. Many other valuable presents. Catalogue with order.

NATIONAL SEED CO., Dept. 126, LANCASTER, PA.

"FIBRE-LITE" LIMBS

Easy Payments—Do Nature's Work. AGENTS WANTED who wear leg. Good Pay. FREE Fibre Sample.
Describe Stump to
WORMAN CO., 252-D HENNEPIN, Minneapolis, Minn.

gives rise to all forms of matter according to the resistance offered by the electronic aggregates upon and thru which it manifests itself.

"The facts that light affects magnetism and magnetism gives rise to electricity and electricity gives rise to atoms, and that gravitation affects them all according to mass and distance, and that none of these forces are constant, lie at the bottom of that complexity of phenomena we call mentality or mind. If we could only measure them accurately enough we could then determine what any brain mass or type would do under any given set of circumstances.

"I have not yet shown you my exeriments in raising plants and animals under differently colored lights. You ought to stay with me a week so that I could give you a better idea of what I am trying to accomplish, but for today we have had enough. Let us go upstairs and see what mother has for the inner man."

Ozone and Its Liquid State

By JOSEPH H. KRAUS

(*Continued from page* 1204)

The cooled air then passes thru one compartment of a two-walled tubular coil thru the other compartment of which, cold nitrogen coming from the ozonizer flows. The effect of the nitrogen is to further cool the air. From here, the cold air passes to an expansion engine where it is relieved of its pressure and assumes a pressure substantially the same as in the atmosphere, and consequently, due to this sudden expansion, it is greatly reduced in temperature and brought to a pre-determined temperature heretofore specified, namely to a point below the liquefication temperature of ozone, but above the liquefication points of both oxygen and nitrogen.

The result is that certain gases in the air will liquefy, such as, for instance, carbon dioxid. This is drawn off in the trap suitably arranged for that purpose, and the liquid carbon dioxid is again used in the dryer.

We now come to the final stage of the process, and perhaps the most important, where the oxygen is converted into ozone, and after being so formed, immediately liquefies. This apparatus, consists of a number of double walled tubes, lined inside and out, as shown in the diagram, with a coating of metal, capable of conducting a current or accumulating a charge of electricity.

The air passing between these walls, changes its oxygen to ozone whenever a high enough potential of electricity is being applied to the metallic electrodes in the ozonators. Due to the extremely low temperature, liquid ozone falls to the bottom of the tank and yet no other gas liquefies. It then circulates into another compartment below the tank, where it is kept cold by nitrogen circulating thru that compartment in coiled tubes.

It can now be drained off whenever required. We are thus able to obtain a liquid ozone, 100 per cent pure, and do not need to quote its concentration in grams per cubic meter.

EXPERIMENTORS

Attention

¼-HP New General Electric Motors
110 Volt—Single Phase—1725 RPM
$22.50

⅛-HP New Westinghouse Motors
110 Volt—Single Phase—1725 RPM
$18.00

VIM ELECTRIC & MOTOR CO.
Incorporated
66-68 Cortlandt Street
New York City

Z. R. V. Variometer for $6.50
Short Wave Lengths
Complete catalogs of Radio Apparatus sent for 6 cents in stamps.
CLAPP-EASTHAM COMPANY
131 Main St. Cambridge, Mass.

DEAFNESS IS MISERY
I know because I was Deaf and had Head Noises for over 30 years. My invisible Antiseptic Ear Drums restored my hearing and stopped Head Noises, and will do it for you. They are Tiny Megaphones. Cannot be seen when worn. Effective when Deafness is caused by Catarrh or by Perforated, Partially or Wholly Destroyed Natural Drums. Easy to put in, easy to take out. Are "Unseen Comforts." Inexpensive. Write for Booklet and my sworn statement of how I recovered my hearing.
A. O. LEONARD
Suite 369, 70 5th Avenue -- New York City

LEARN WIRELESS

At the **OLDEST, LARGEST** and **BEST EQUIPPED** school of its kind in New England. Thousands of satisfied graduates all over the world. Splendid opportunities in the Merchant Marine. Day and Evening classes. Start any Monday. Illustrated Prospectus for the asking.

EASTERN RADIO INSTITUTE
899E Boylston St. Boston, Mass.

TYPEWRITERS

Guaranteed
standard makes, fully inspected, strongly rebuilt, $5.00 down, 6 months to pay balance. Send us your address and we will mail you at once details of the
Most Startling Offer
in typewriter values. Don't miss this genuine opportunity to secure your machine at a price you'll gladly pay.
International Typewriter Exchange
Dept. 23 177 North State Street, Chicago
$5.00 DOWN

$12.50

NEW 1920 REDHEAD PHONES
We announce the new model of the famous Red Head Radio Receivers, greatly improved, 3200 ohms. $12.50 the pair.
THE NEWMAN-STERN CO.
Dept. E. E. Cleveland, Ohio
Distributers for DeForest, Murdock, Signal, Bunnell and other famous lines.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

1921 Model Warranted Watch **$2.95**
to introduce our watches. Thin model, beautifully polished silveroid case. Men's and women's size. Fitted with high grade movement, fully tested. Stem set and stem wind.
EVERY WATCH GUARANTEED
$2.95

C.O.D.
Send us your name and address plainly written, at once. We'll send this beautiful watch by return parcel post. Pay postman only $2.95. Test this 1921 timekeeper in every way. If not satisfied return it. We'll refund your money. Send your order TODAY.
Cambridge Watch Co., 350 Cambridge Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Big Band Catalog Sent FREE

Anything you need for the band—single instrument or complete equipment. Used by Army and Navy. Send for big catalog, liberally illustrated, fully descriptive. Mention what instrument interests you. Sold by leading music dealers everywhere.
FREE TRIAL—EASY PAYMENTS
LYON & HEALY
63-98 Jackson Boulevard CHICAGO

French Scientific Medal Awarded to W. W. Coblentz of the U. S. Bureau of Standards

The French Academy of Sciences has awarded the Janssen Medal to William W. Coblentz, physicist in the Bureau of Standards at Washington, for his discoveries in connection with rays emanating from the earth and stars.

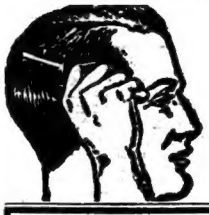
William W. Coblentz is a native of Ohio. He has been attached to the Bureau of Standards for twelve years and has developed a method of measuring radiant heat by infra-red and ultra-violet rays. He has devised an instrument for astronomers with which to measure heat from the stars, and also developed in the course of the war signal instruments for ships at sea and an instrument for detecting moving bodies, such as ships, by their heat emanations in the dark.

Be a Draftsman!
Make $40 to $100 a WEEK
Your name and address on the coupon brings this great Cyclopedia of Drawing without a penny down. Pay only net shipping charges when books arrive. With these books and a low price "school set" of drawing instruments, obtainable at any store, a man can become master of drawing and earn $40 to $100 weekly.
LEARN AT HOME—Good paying positions open everywhere. Intense activity in manufacturing, railroading, building, etc., calls for more draftsmen.
Shipped on 7 Days' FREE Trial
CYCLOPEDIA OF DRAWING
4 Volumes. 1650 Pages. Thousands of Illustrations.
Bound in genuine American morocco. Pages 6½ x 8½ inches. Covers all branches of Drafting—Architecture, Electrical, Structural Steel, Sheet Metal, etc. Teaches pen-and-ink rendering, lettering, free-hand, perspective, shades and shadows, working shop drawings, machine design, etc., etc.
75c a Week Only $3 a month if you keep the books. Coupon explains offer, good only within borders of U. S. and Canada.
Free Membership in This Society.—A Consulting Membership given free with each set—worth $12.00.
AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. D-253, Chicago, U. S. A.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. D-253
Chicago, U. S. A.
Please send Cyclopedia of Drawing for 7 days' examination, shipping charges collect. I will send $2.80 within 7 days and $3.00 a month until $19.80 is paid, or notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.
Name .....
Address .....
Reference .....

CUT YOUR OWN HAIR EASIER THAN SHAVING

PATENTED OCT. 8TH 1918.
DUPLEX AUTOMATIC HAIR CUTTER
PRICE TO INTRODUCE ONLY **$1.00**



You do not need any experience or practice to use the **DUPLEX AUTOMATIC HAIR CUTTER.** It comes to you ready for instant use, and five minutes after you receive it you can have your hair cut better than it was ever cut before.

The **DUPLEX** will cut as closely or trim as long as you wish it to. No clippers or scissors are needed with the **DUPLEX**; it finishes the work completely. It cuts the front hair long and the back hair short. Trims around the ears, etc.

Inside of a very short time you will have to pay $2.00 for the **DUPLEX.** The price today is $2.00, but while our present stock lasts we will accept this advertisement the same as $1.00 Cash. Cut it out and send it with ONLY $1.00 and we will send you the **DUPLEX AUTOMATIC HAIR CUTTER** ready for instant use, postage paid, to any address. SEND TODAY.

Agents Wanted. **DUPLEX MFG. CO., Dept. 66, Detroit, Mich.**

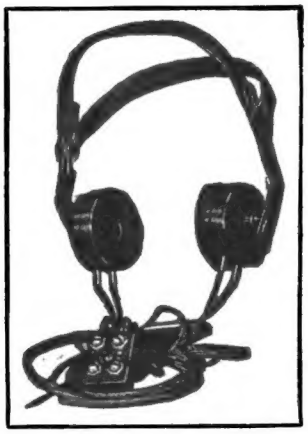
MURDOCK

No. 55

THE PRICES ARE UNUSUALLY LOW

2000 OHM DOUBLE SET

$4.50



THE QUALITY IS REMARKABLY HIGH

3000 OHM DOUBLE SET

$5.50

RIGHT IN PRICE AND IN PERFORMANCE

The substantial success earned by these receivers can be attributed to the instant recognition of their remarkable value by thousands of users. If, by chance, YOU are dubious regarding the possibility of securing really good 'phones at such prices, we suggest a trial, with the customary assurance of "satisfaction or money back." Ask your dealer for them.

BULLETIN No. 20 now ready for distribution. Send for your copy.

WM. J. MURDOCK CO. **55 Carter St., Chelsea, 50, Mass.**
509 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Opportunity Ad-lets

Advertisements in this section twelve cents a word for each insertion. Name and address must be included at the above rate. Cash should accompany all classified advertisements unless placed by an accredited advertising agency. No advertisement for less than 10 words accepted. Ten per cent. discount for 6 issues, 20 per cent. discount for 12 issues. Objectionable or misleading advertisements not accepted. Advertisements for the May issue must reach us not later than March 22.

The Circulation of Science and Invention is over 140,000 and climbing every month

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC., 236 Fulton Street, New York City, N. Y.

Aeronautics

Learn to Fly. America's oldest and most reliable Flying School. Complete Ground and Flying Instruction. We guarantee to make you an expert Pilot. Third Successful Season. Dozens of satisfied graduates. Classes begin the first of each month. Write now for Literature and Catalogue. The Ralph C. Diggins Co., 140 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Aviation. Motor 30-40 H. P., 2 cyl., opposed air cooled, weight 128 lbs., ideal motor for light aeroplanes, motor sleds, wind wagons, hydroplanes, etc. Price only $325 complete, with propeller ready to run. Aircraft Inc., 338 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

New Airplane Free. Our Airplane School opens new class March 21, 1921; offers course of study requiring common school education, takes six months, costs $500.00. Course includes aeronautical designing, building, complete course in flying, flyer's license and without further cost a new 3 passenger airplane which has passed U. S. Govt. inspection and cost over $9000.00 to build. Investigate this proposition immediately. Limit under this offer 100 airplanes. Educational Dept. Poll-Eells Corporation, Airplanes and Motors, 157 Pearl St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Auto Accessories

Storage Batteries for Automobiles. We furnish all parts and moulds for making them. Sample plate 40c. Foreign Countries 50c. Windsor Specialty Co., 5419 Windsor Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Tire Agents. Exclusive representatives to use and sell the new Mellinger Extra-Ply Tires. (No seconds.) Guarantee Bond 8,000 miles. Wholesale prices. Sample sections furnished. Mellinger Tire Co., 980 Oak, Kansas City, Mo.

Auto Owners. Cut your gas bills by attaching Auxiliary Intake Plug. Fits any car. Never wears out. No adjustments. Complete with full instructions, $2.50. Big profits for agents. F. Kossatz, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Auto Motors Supplies. Buick, Michigan, Stoddard-Dayton, E.M.F., Cadillac, Overland, Continental and Buda Motors. All types $50 each and up. Special High Tension magnetos 2 and 4 cylinder $9.50 each. Electric and Gas head lamps, coils, carburetors, air compressors, generators, starters, etc. Write for catalog. Address Motor Sales Dept. 12, West End, Pittsburgh, Penna.

Blueprints. Automobile Armatures. See ad under "Electrical." Charles Chittenden.

Fords start easy in cold weather. Will run 34 miles per gallon on cheapest gasoline or half kerosene, using our 1921 carburetors. Increased power; styles for all motors; can attach them yourself. Big profits to agents; money back guarantee; 30 days trial; Air Friction Carburetor Co., 1511 Madison St., Dayton, Ohio.

Ford Accessories, etc.

Ford Car Repair Book sent free. This complete, well illustrated, valuable book explains in a simple way the Causes and Cures of Overheating; Repairing Ford Timer; Curing Piston Ring Troubles; Carburetor Adjustments and Repairs; Connecting Rods; Transmission Troubles; Care and Repair of Rear Axle; Stopping Axle Grease Leaks; also covers practically every other phase of Ford Car Repairing. Send 25c. coin for three months' trial subscription and get the valuable repair book free. Ford Owner and Dealer Magazine, 403 Montgomery Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Motors, Engines and Dynamos

Special Garage Motors. New, manufactured by General Electric Co. ¼ HP $22.75; 1 HP $88.50; 2 HP $126.50; 3 HP $146.50; 5 HP $188.50. All sizes both single and Polyphase Motors for immediate delivery. Special charging generators all voltages. Write for catalogue. Motor Sales Dept. 12, West End, Pittsburgh, Penna.

Motorcycles, Bicycles

Don't Buy a Bicycle Motor Attachment until you get our catalogue and prices. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 1603, Galesburg, Kans.

Tools, Supplies, etc.

Water Jet Vacuum Pump. Very efficient. Screw to ordinary faucet. Pump with instructions, $1 postpaid. J. Ciuzio, North Bergen, N. J.

Concrete Building Block Machines, and molds. Catalogue sent free. Concrete Machinery Co., 114 S. Second St., St. Louis, Mo.

Rubber Stamps

Rubber Stamps made to order. McCaddon Co., Zanesville, Ohio.

Agents Wanted

Sell Pudding Powders. Delicious dessert. Fast sellers; quick repeaters; big profit. Send for terms and sample. C. H. Stuart & Co., 3 Main, Newark, New York.

Great Magazine of cashable plans, tips, ideas for agents, home manufacturers and opportunity seekers; gives facts about mail business; three months, 25c.; sample copy, 10c. Special Service Magazine, Lancaster, Pa.

Beginners complete Mail Order System. EX. Box 1005, Altantic City.

Agents. Big returns, fast office seller; particulars and samples free. One Dip Pen Co., 12 Daily Record Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Agents make big money because sales may be made in every home. Our modern aids to home sanitation have an appeal that cannot be resisted. A brush, mop or duster for every need. Liberal commissions and good territory. North Ridge Brush Company, 127 Clark St., Freeport, Ill.

Agents. $60 to $200 a week. Free Samples. Gold Sign Letters for Store and Office windows. Anyone can do it. Big demand. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 433Z N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Agents. Sell our accident and sickness policies in your spare time. Pay $5,000 death, $25 weekly benefit. Premium $10 yearly. Permanent income from renewals. Easy seller. Liberal commissions. Insurance Co., Dept. N-4, Newark, N. J.

Agents. Our soap and toilet article plan is a wonder; get our free sample case offer. Ho-Ro-Co., 138 Locust, St. Louis.

$10 Daily refinishing chandeliers, brass beds, automobiles by new method, without capital or experience. Free particulars and proofs. Write today. Gunmetal Co., Avenue D, Decatur, Ill.

Signs for Stores and Offices. Entirely new. $50 week easily made. Assorted working samples 25c. Chicago Sign System, E 326 River St., Chicago, Ill.

Agents Wanted. Big money-making proposition. Requires no work. Can retain present occupation. Write: Cash Sales Mercanite, 296 Broadway, New York.

Wide-Awake Men to take charge of our local trade; $6 to $9 a day steady; no experience required; pay starts at once. Write today. American Products Co., 2561 American Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Agents. We pay $9 a day taking orders for INSYDE TYRES. Best and easiest seller ever put on the market. Guaranteed to give double tire mileage. Any tire. No punctures or blowouts. Every auto owner buys on account of low price. Enormous demand. Write quick for agency. American Accessories Co., B084, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Big money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge $1.50; make $1.35. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co., Dept. 71, East Orange, N. J.

Help Wanted

Detectives in Great Demand. Men from 18 to 45. Experience unnecessary. Easily learned. Write Earl H. Wilcox, Dept. A, 232 Sheldon Avenue, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Silvering Mirrors, French Plate taught. Easy to learn, immense profits. Plans free. Wear Mirror Works, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Universal Shorthand Course (Pitman) makes stenographic experts in 36 lessons. Efficiency guaranteed or money back. Helps users of other systems increase pay. Easy terms. Write for Booklet 12. Universal Shorthand Course, 6609 Kimbark Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Stop Daily Grind. Start silvering mirrors, auto headlights, tableware, etc. Plans free. Clarence Sprinkle, Dept. 48, Marion, Indiana.

Firemen, Brakemen, Baggagemen, $140-200, Colored Porters by Railroads everywhere. Experience unnecessary. 897 Ry. Bureau East St. Louis, Ill.

Earn $25 Weekly, spare time, writing for newspapers, magazines. Experience unnecessary; details free. Press Syndicate, 5665 St. Louis, Mo.

Men—learn wireless at home quickly and easily. Attractive positions now open for men qualified as radio operators, electricians, mechanics, inspectors and draftsmen. Beginner operators now averaging $200 per month; no previous experience or wireless education necessary to enter. Opportunity to travel and see the world or locate in land wireless work. Oldest and largest radio school in America; established in 1914. We train you through our home study course, or at our local schools to qualify for official license, and help you secure position on land or sea. Wireless outfit furnished for home practice. Free catalogue on request. National Radio Institute, Dept. 529, 14th and U Streets, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Help Wanted—Continued

Men Wanted for Detective Work. Experience unnecessary. Write J. Ganor, former U. S. Gov't. Detective, 135 St. Louis.

Wanted—By U. S. Government. Hundreds of Railway Mail Clerks immediately. Men; women over 17. Commence, $135 month. Quick raise to $195. Vacation with full pay. Women given office work. Permanent life positions. Common education sufficient. Examinations everywhere soon. List positions open and sample questions free. Write Franklin Institute, Dept. H 25, Rochester, N. Y.

Be a Mirror Expert. $3 to $10 a day; spare time home at first; no capital; we train, start you making and silvering mirrors French method. Free Prospectus. W. R. Derr, Pres., 579 Decatur Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Men Wanted at $35 to $100 a week to make mechanical drawings. Work is easy, pleasant, and leads to higher positions in Industrial Field at excellent salaries. We furnish set of instruments, train you at home, in spare time, by practical method and help you qualify for position. Write today for particulars. Roy C. Claflin, Pres., Dept. 1368, 14th & T Sts., Washington, D. C.

Be a Detective. Travel and earn big money. Learn this fascinating profession by home study. Particulars free. Write American School of Criminology, Dept. B, Detroit, Mich.

Detectives earn big money. Excellent opportunity. Travel. Great demand everywhere. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Write American Detective System, 1968 Broadway, N. Y.

Salesmen Wanted

Salesmen. Earn $3,500 to $10,000 a year. City or Traveling. Experience unnecessary. Quickly qualify through our amazing system. Free employment service to members. Send for Salesmanship book, list of lines and full particulars. Nat. Salesmen's Training Ass'n, Dept. 158C, Chicago, Ill.

American Made Toys

An Opportunity for Home Workers on small scale and manufacturers on large scale to make American Metal Toys. Army, navy, machine guns, cannons, warships, Indians, cowboys, wild animals, whistles, bird-whistles, religious designs and other toys and novelties. Greatest chance for industrious people to have an independent business. Enormous demand for cheap toys offers unlimited field and great future all over United States and foreign countries. Experience or tools not necessary. Hundreds and more made complete per hour. Casting forms, complete outfit from $3 up. We buy these goods, paying fixed prices. Attractive prices offered for painted goods. A strictly business proposition. No one need apply unless he means business. Booklet and information furnished free. We have no sales agents and we warn against worthless and cheap imitations. Toy Soldier Manufacturing Co., 1696 Boston Rd., New York.

Formulas

3,384 Money-Making Plans. Formulas, Trade-Secrets. "Encyclopedia Business Opportunities." 3 volumes $1.50. Ideal Book Shop, 5501-EV North Robey, Chicago.

Mechanics. Make your own Mechanic's hand paste soap. My special guaranteed formula; full instructions, $2. Raymond Harvey, Eitel Bldg. Seattle, Wash.

1,000,000 Formulas. Processes, Trade Secrets for every business. 1016 pages, $2.25. Ideal Book Shop, 5501-EE North Robey, Chicago.

Formulas—All Kinds. Guaranteed. Catalog 2c. Clover Laboratories, 5501-EC North Robey, Chicago.

For the Hair

Dandruff removed quickly, pleasantly, completely. Healthy scalp. For men, women, children. Wonderful benefit. Buy Kotalko at druggist's; or proof box mailed, 10 cents, postpaid. Kotalko Offices, BC-300, Station X, New York, N. Y.

For Men

Detectives earn big money. Travel. Great demand. Fascinating work. Experience unnecessary. We train you. Particulars free. Write, American Detective System, 1968 Broadway, N. Y.

Safety Razor Blades Sharpened. Two Cents each. Good work. Quick service. Send today. C. Wetterstroem, Liberty and Denman, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Send Us Your Dull Safety Razor Blades. We will resharpen them so that they will shave better than new ones for 3 cents each, any kind. Old fashioned razors reground and repaired. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send two cent stamps, twenty-five cent books preferred. Keenedge Co., 1 S. Robey St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN